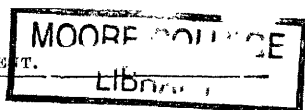


Margaretta Vivian Woodriff
Memorial Library

ADVERTISEMENT.



THE
LIVERPOOL
AND
LONDON
AND
GLOBE
INSURANCE COMPANY
LIMITED.

The Great Insurance Company of the World.

THIS COMPANY TRANSACTS
FIRE, ACCIDENT, LOSS OF PROFITS, LIVE STOCK,
AND MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

QUOTATIONS GIVEN AND SURVEYS MADE FREE OF CHARGE

Assets Exceed - - £11,500,000.

Directors:

W. C. WATT, Esq. (Chairman.)	HON. H. E. KATER, M.L.C.
THOMAS HORDER, Esq.	R. W. GILLESPIE, Esq.
Manager for Australasia - - -	CHARLES DANVERS
Assistant Manager for Australasia - - -	P. HEATH
Local Manager - - -	W. BRANTHWAITE CLARKE

Head Office for Australasia : 62 PITT ST., SYDNEY.

HEAD OFFICE—

**GEORGE & HUNTER STS.,
SYDNEY.**

Established 1862.

FIRE

Insurances effected on all
classes of Buildings and
Contents, including . .
Churches, Schools and
Parsonages

MARINE

Insurances
accepted to all
parts of the
World.



**Accident
Insurance**

of all classes.

**Fidelity
Guarantees.**

**Plate Glass
Insurance**

At LOWEST RATES.

Being a Local Company having large
Capital and Reserves,



**All the Profits are
retained in the State.**

THE UNITED INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

Manager—

THOMAS M. TINLEY.

Secretary—

BARTIN HAIGH.

ESTABLISHED 1875

'PHONE No. : CITY. 2011.

F. ASHWIN & Co.,

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS,

LEADLIGHTS,

AND EMBOSSED GLASS.

STUDIO AND WORKS :

 **83 COMMONWEALTH ST., SYDNEY.**
(NEAR REAR OF MARK FOY'S.)

BLACKET & SON.

ARCHITECTS,

5 BOND STREET,

SYDNEY.

CYRIL BLACKET,
(Diocesan Building Surveyor,
Sworn Valuator under R.P. Act.)

PENDRILL C. BLACKET.

TEL. 2231 CITY.

LYON, COTTIER & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED IN AUSTRALIA 40 YEARS.)

STAINED GLASS

MEMORIAL WINDOWS

And Every Description of Ecclesiastical and Domestic Glass

Modern Treatment in Design. Refined Line and Coloring.

CHOICEST GLASSES.

McLACHLAN AVENUE, RUSHCUTTERS BAY.

Awarded Gold Medals at Franco-British '08, and Christchurch '07 Exhibitions.

Telephone 820 William Street.

FIRE INSURANCE!

North British & Mercantile Insurance Co.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

Total Funds exceed - - - £22,500,000

New South Wales Fire Branch:

LOCAL BOARD:

MARK SHELDON, ESQ.

SHEPHEARD E. LAIDLEY, ESQ.

ALL CLASSES OF FIRE BUSINESS TRANSACTED

Local Agents Wanted Everywhere.

GEO. S. ARTHUR, *Resident Secretary.*

DIXSON BUILDING, 64 Pitt Street, SYDNEY.

HOWAT &

Telephone, City 2056.

McPHAIL

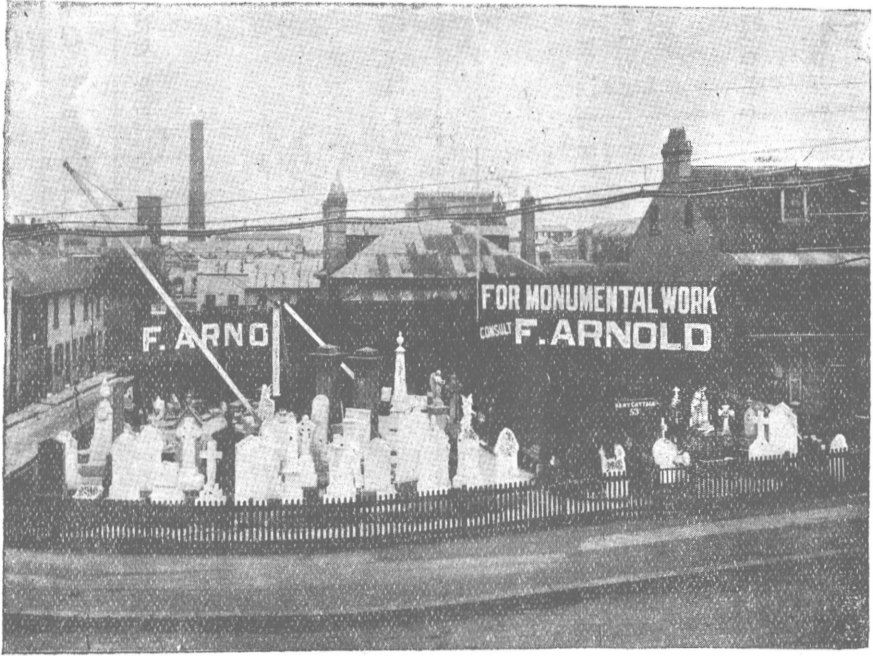


Tailors, Robe and
Gown Makers. . .

**94-96 Bathurst Street,
SYDNEY.**

Church Tablets, Reredoes and Fonts a Specialty.

For MONUMENTAL WORK, Consult F. ARNOLD

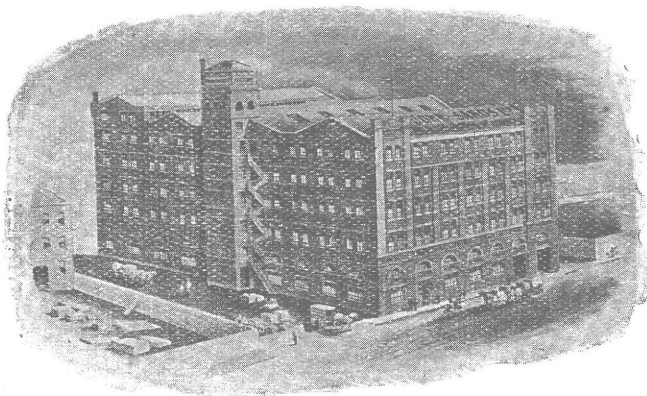


Established 1879. 53 REGENT STREET, SYDNEY. Tels, 232 Redfern. 61 Rookwood.

Country Orders punctually attended to.

Erskineville Tram Stops Opposite.

Within One Minute of the Glaciarium



FACTORY : DRUITT STREET, SYDNEY.

JOHN SANDS LTD.

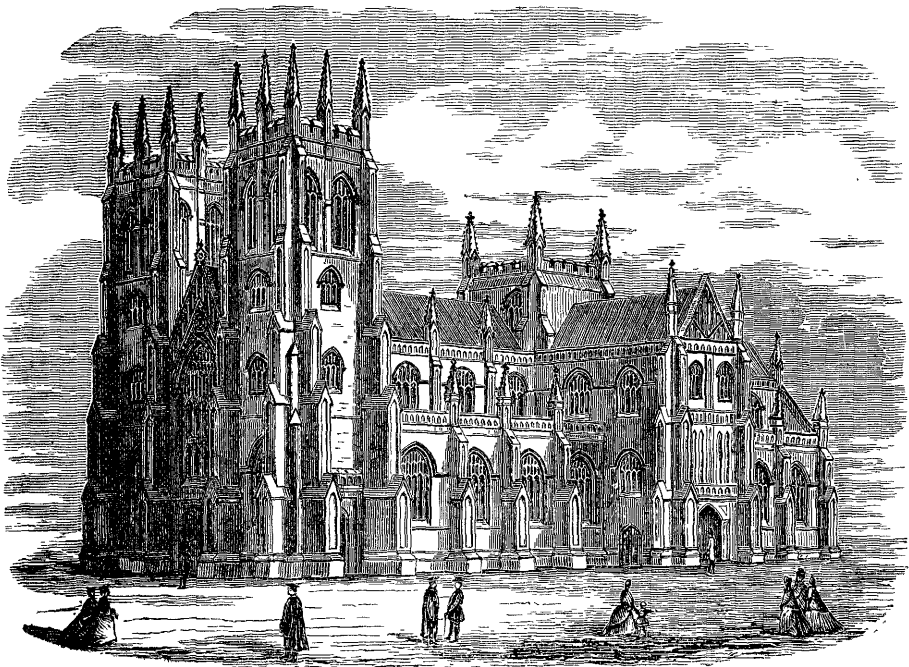


**Lithographic and
Art Letterpress**

 **PRINTERS,**

**Manufacturing Stationers, Engravers,
Tin Show Plate and Canister Printers,**

374 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.



ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL, SYDNEY.

Consecrated 30th November, 1868.

Thomas Moore.

An Early Australian Worthy.

IT is over two generations since Thomas Moore died, and I find that there is scarcely anything known of him by men and women to-day. A clergyman educated at Moore College told me recently that the College was named after Charles Moore, a former Mayor of Sydney, and after whom Moore Park was called. It has been a forgotten past, except to the smallest of circles, and that has heard next to nothing of his history. I have therefore endeavoured, with much trouble, to dig up any particulars of his life that I could find and place them before the Church. They are but scanty. He lived partly in a time when there were no newspapers. When "The Sydney Gazette," Australia's first journal, appeared, in 1803, it was not so large as some of our little parish papers to-day, and it was not until the twenties and thirties that journalism expanded into fair proportions. Other records were few. What I have found I now give, hoping that the brief chronicle may do some justice to an early Australian, and possibly be some inspiration to others to humbly and bravely do their duty in the time that God has given them.

Thomas Moore was born in 1672. In thinking of him the mind has to revert to the early days of colonization. We read of him as in 1796 the ship's carpenter of the *Britannia*, a little vessel of 276 tons. It had

come out from England to Sydney in 1791, and arrived after a long and wearisome voyage of about eight months. After the fair weather and foul, after the many storms and tempests the ship must have encountered, what a delight it must have been to those on board to have rested in Sydney Cove. As the little vessel, not so large as many of the present ferry steamers, sailed up the harbour there must have been not only rejoicings in its beauty, but the quiet satisfaction among brave men at the safety after the perils of the mighty deep. The *Britannia* did not then return to England, but made voyages to nearer places—the Cape, Batavia, and India—to purchase and bring back necessaries for the infant colony.

The seas were very lonely until some Eastern port was neared. A notable instance of trouble was in the Straits of Malacca, in one of the last of his voyages. There the little vessel was attacked by pirates, who engaged it for six hours. A vigorous defence was made, in which, doubtless, Moore took his full share, and the enemy was beaten off. I wish that there were more particulars of this fight. In the good providence of God the ship was saved. Had it been taken with its crew, it is safe to say that there would have been no Moore College, and the Cathedral would have missed its greatest benefactor.

The Straits were so effectively blocked by large proas full of armed men, and each proa mounted with a twelve or nine-pounder, besides swivels on their platforms, that the ship was obliged to relinquish her passage to Calcutta and went instead to Batavia.

Soon after her return to Sydney, on 11th May, 1796, from another voyage, we find that Moore resolves to

settle in the new land and leaves the vessel. An attachment to Rachel Turner may have influenced him in this decision.

It is well to remember here that he was one of Australia's earliest colonists. Sydney was only eight years old. The white people of the whole continent were only about 4000. He was, therefore, one of our pioneers, and a brave and hardy one and no coward. No man who was unenterprising, no one who loved ease and comfort, would ever have ventured on so great a voyage to a new and almost unknown country. He must have been deeply imbued with the noblest instincts of the Anglo-Saxon race, and of those of the British seamen in particular. Such men may well be ranked as among the true makers of Australia.

He married Rachael Turner on 11th January, 1797. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Richard Johnson, B.A., our first clergyman. The record can be seen in the Registrar-General's office: but it does not say where the ceremony took place, yet it was most probably in the wattle and dab church, the first St. Philip's, that was burnt down in the following year, and the service consequently doubtless read from the Prayer Book used in that church and now carefully treasured in a third and splendid St. Philip's. No doubt Moore and his wife were very friendly with Mr. Johnson in the small settlement and were helped by him in serious and holy thoughts.

Moore's industry and reliability are soon recognized, as on 2nd September, 1796, he is appointed by Governor Hunter "master boat builder." Two years later the honour comes of an appointment to the Vice-Admiralty Court that had to adjudicate on the *Barwell*

mutiny. The Court, consisting principally of naval officers, sat for several days before a verdict was given. To have held such a position in the young community is an emphatic testimony to his judgment and high character, thus early acknowledged. He had soon established a position as a worthy citizen of prominence. On 5th October, 1799, Governor Hunter confirms a grant of land to him of 470 acres in the district of "Bulanaming," a part of which lay between Petersham and Cook's River.

In the latter part of 1800 Rev. Richard Johnson, B.A., returned to England, and Sydney was left without any resident clergyman. Rev. Samuel Marsden officiated from Parramatta. From Mr. Moore's disposition we can think of him as taking a keen interest in the changes that came. There was most probably a warm-hearted farewell to Mr. Johnson, whom he was never to see again.

We may pause to picture him living in the ten-year-old Sydney of that time. The population was about as large as that of an average up-country town of to-day, where all persons would know one another. The free colonists were very few, and the prisoners were many. The military would be in the ascendant. An English mail would be rare. The shipping was so small—there was none from the coast—that the arrival of a vessel would be an event that would cause excitement.

The isolation from the distant world was most marked. There was no newspaper. It was bush, bush all round the town, which then would almost wholly lie scattered between what is now Circular Quay and King Street. Brickfield Hill was a bush track. There

had been the one and only church—that opened in 1793—and burnt down five years later. In this community Moore saw early Australian life in a most interesting period, and we can think of him as personally knowing and mixing with the men, more or less famous, who dwelt in the Sydney of that time. He would know, for example, Richard Johnson, who celebrated his marriage; he might often talk with Flinders, the heroic navigator; he probably heard George Bass, in whom we know that he later took a deep interest, tell with his own lips how he bravely discovered in the little boat *Tom Thumb* the straits that bear his name. He must have known of attempts to find a way over the Blue Mountains, and other difficulties of those times. Collins and King and Grose and Balmain and Macarthur and Marsden and other notables were probably among those with whom he talked. In all the history that may be written the names of these men will ever be surrounded with a halo of friendly interest that will increase as time passes on.

Alas, the moral state of the town was at the lowest. Crime and profligacy with drunkenness were rampant. Constantly things were done that must have deeply grieved Moore and his wife and filled their souls with righteous anger. I do not know whether there was ever an open protest on their part, or only the quiet and telling example of an upright life. This, however, is certain, that in the moral chaos he played some part to raise the country of his adoption to a nobler plane.

Moore, judging from the large oil painting of him done in his old age, had been evidently a man of

fine physique. I should picture him in middle life as typical of the sturdy Englishman.

I did not find in the early accounts anything recorded against him unworthy of an honourable citizen. I wish I could find out more as to his religious life and convictions at this time. I have little doubt that Johnson and Marsden helped to influence him aright. Mrs. Moore was a loyal helpmeet. Family prayer was regular in the Liverpool home, and thus a daily witness given to Christ and His Church and a daily blessing asked. Who can tell how gracious and far-reaching the answers have been.

In the first decade of the new century we have still only occasional references to him. In 1805 we see his name included in the roll of officers and superintendents on His Majesty's civil establishment in the colony. Another reference is through a long list of necessary repairs to public buildings in the growing colony, which he signs in 1806 with Mr. Richard Rouse. In it the church is not forgotten, and those were days when the State was ready to help her. It says: "The Parsonage house wants new doors, window and fence, plastering, whitewashing, and tiling repaired." As to the new church—St. Philip's—in Sydney, it says: "The wall at one end down, and the tower; the roof only half up." It says of the Church of St. John's, at Parramatta: "The church covered in, but no pews or anything but a pulpit; tower not half built, walls broke, and will require rebuilding." This report at least shows at that time Moore's care for the well-being and general interests of the church.

In the following year the returns show that he held 1920 acres of land, mostly for pasture.

There were stirring times in the colony in January, 1808. The feeling against Governor Bligh was growing into anger and resentment, and his deposition was regarded by many as a necessity. There was a division of public opinion; but a large majority were against

Bligh. Which side did Moore take in what was not a mere riot, but may be safely called the only rebellion on Australian shores? I find him early in the month signing with others a very temperate and respectful letter to the Governor, asking that shipping here might have the same privileges as those in England, and that trial by jury might be instituted. Both requests appear most reasonable. Trial by jury! Does not the nature and spirit of the Englishman here show itself? Certain doings of Bligh intervene. Indignation in the community rises higher. A day or two before Anniversary Day Moore signs, with scores of others, a memorial to Colonel Johnstone imploring him to depose Bligh. On the morning of the 26th Johnston with his soldiers go to Government House and arrest the Governor, and a new Government is formed. Those were indeed exciting times. The next day I find that Moore, with others, signed a letter to Johnston approving of his action. That he took a prominent part is evident, as Bligh, from on board the man-of-war in which he had been placed and deported, issued a notice including him with a few others who must not be allowed to leave the colony. He hoped for their punishment. But, of course, his power was gone. Personally, my sympathies have always been somewhat with Bligh, and I wish that there had been more patience. He, though tactless, was one of the bravest of men, having been thanked on one occasion, directly after the battle of Copenhagen, by Lord Nelson on the quarter deck. But one must readily admit that so many leading men, including the military, would never have risen into rebellion as they did without some very weighty reasons.

The next mention of Moore is in May of the same year. He is now a shipowner, but ships were very small in those days. He sends his ship after the *Barrington*, which the convicts ran away with, and he is paid £496 for her hire and services rendered.

In October, 1809, he resigned to the Government his office of Master Boat Builder, which he had held for about thirteen years. One person described the office as superintendent of the dockyard.

Governor Lachlan Macquarie arrived about the end of 1809. Energetic, and with large ideas for the advancement of the colony, he soon made his mark and created a new order of things. He seems to have early recognized the integrity and capacity of Moore, whom he found in the front rank of the citizens.

On 17th May, 1810, he makes him a magistrate, with authority specially to officiate at George's River and Liverpool. The office was very different to that of Justice of Peace now, as he would frequently have to sit on the bench and adjudicate. Two others were made magistrates on the same day—Mr. D'Arcy Wentworth, the father of the famous statesman, and Mr. Simeon Lord, the progenitor of a well-known family here. The public notice of the appointment goes on to say: "Those gentlemen are accordingly to be respected and obeyed as magistrates from this date."

In the same year a great change in his life comes by his move to begin the town of Liverpool, proclaimed a township by Macquarie on 15th December, 1810. At this time no way over the Blue Mountains had been discovered, as every attempt had failed. It was not until three years later that Blaxland, Lawson, Wentworth, and Evans were successful. So the colony was circumscribed in its known area. Macquarie was anxious that men should push out into the country to make the most of the land he had, and he no doubt was a factor in influencing Moore to leave Sydney and to go to what was then "up country" and the bush. Moore before had interests in George's River, but now he goes to a further point, and a new town is laid out on what then appeared a most favourable situation. Other settlers come, the blacks slowly disappear, and a new centre is formed.

Among the first things is the erection of a school and master's residence. It was a two-story building. It would be a Church of England Denominational School, and thus in it there would be the regular teaching of the Scripture and it would be opened every day with prayer. Moore played an active part in the matter and his name is on the list of subscribers to the cost. To the time of his death he took an earnest interest in the school. He would frequently visit it and help it by word and deed. One aged and highly respected resident of the town still lives who was a scholar, and has a kindly recollection of his often coming to the school and showing a warm concern in its doings. In 1839 the average attendance was 74. The master was Mr. Thomas Wellard, and his wife assisted as mistress.

The particulars preserved of his life at Liverpool are very few. He was not, however, cut off altogether from Sydney. He takes part in several movements. A new court house is needed, and the Government, instead of doing all the work, merely gave a subscription, leaving colonists to do the rest privately. Moore subscribes £40, and becomes one of a small committee chosen to carry out the erection. The other members were men who have left their mark on early Australia. Another movement, in 1817, was the founding of a bank. "The magistrates" attend the first meeting, so most probably he was there. His name is in the original list of shareholders. The bank was the Bank of New South Wales. A further movement was the formation of an auxiliary to the British and Foreign Bible Society, also in 1817. He was among the first contributors. Later, at the end of 1824, or early in 1825, he joins in promoting the formation of an auxiliary to the Church Missionary Society. Earlier we find him presiding over a meeting in Sydney, held to forward missions abroad. The sending of the good news of the Great Redeemer's work to the heathen

world was evidently very near his heart. To the end of his life the interest was maintained. He would have known all leading particulars of Marsden's seven missionary voyages to New Zealand, most probably heard them from his own lips, and the importance of all was doubtless written deeply in his mind. Yet he saw the many difficulties and great needs of the church in its early struggles in a new land like ours, and was ever ready to render generous help.

In Liverpool he took an active part in promoting the erection of St. Luke's, one of the oldest churches in the Commonwealth. It bears the date 1819, but opened later. He worshipped there and was a trustee, etc. It still stands, substantial and true. Rev. Robert Cartwright was its first clergyman. Services had been held previously in the school house.

The advancement of the town of Liverpool was naturally an object dear to him, who was virtually its founder. His patriotism shines out when he presides there, as it happens to be recorded, at a dinner to celebrate the anniversary of the Battle of Waterloo. In other ways he showed a public spirit, and I have little doubt was an example of good citizenship. He regularly sat on the Bench in his magisterial capacity, and we may believe that his sentences on prisoners were always tempered with mercy.

An incidental reference to him is in the "Life of Mr. G. W. Walker," who, with a companion visited the Colony on behalf of the Society of Friends. I quote it as indicative of the character of Mr. and Mrs. Moore in the evening of their life. Walker writes on 13th September, 1836, saying: "Went by coach to Liverpool, a town of some importance in New South Wales, containing at that time 500 inhabitants. 9 mo. 16— We breakfasted with Thomas Moore and his wife, the oldest inhabitants in Liverpool, having been the first to locate themselves in what was a wilderness. Thomas Moore is a magistrate, and an active promoter, by his

influence and example, of the welfare of the community. After reading the Scriptures my companion had some appropriate counsel to offer, under the renewed feeling of gospel love, which was well received."

Mrs. Moore died in 1838. A tablet to her memory in St. Luke's, Liverpool, says of her that: "She was a most affectionate and virtuous wife, a tender mother and was kind to the poor. She was united to her husband for 42 years, during which time she was a constant attendant at the house of God, and a strict observer of family prayer, and died in peace."

No doubt the passing away of his faithful helpmate was a sad and sore trouble for Mr. Moore. He was aged and probably feeble. Yet he was not idle. As to the church, in his last year, records show that he was present at two meetings at least. He survived his wife about two years. He died at his house in Liverpool, on 24th December, 1840, at the age of 78.

His had been a long, strenuous and varied life, in which he had served his generation by the will of God. He had honorably risen by industry and ability, and in the path of simple duty to leading positions in the young colony, and for which he had loyally done his best. He loved his church; he worked in her interests and through her tried as a noble-minded layman to extend her usefulness, and so to advance the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ. "The Sydney Morning Herald" in the notice of his death, said that he was "much esteemed for his piety and charity." He might well have looked back with a thankful heart upon the many blessings God had vouchsafed to him. In his early days he had been preserved upon the mighty deep in unknown and dangerous parts, he had been saved from the pirates in the Straits of Malacca, he had been protected from dangers ever incident to early colonization, and the good hand of his God had prospered him in many ways. Rest and peace came, and we can think of the "Well done" of the great Master, Christ, ringing in his ears.

He was buried in St. Luke's Cemetery. Rev. John Duffus officiated. There is no memorial to him in the church, but the structure over the grave is massive. The inscription strangely says that he died in 1841 instead of in 1840.

In his will, saying: "Mindful of the uncertainty of this mortal life," he bequeathed his property to the Church of England people of this country. They are his heirs. It was a far-sighted, wise and generous distribution of property, and could only tend to the glory of God and the welfare of his fellows; and after almost three-quarters of a century his benefactions remain, and his wishes are being carried out. How safely and surely the church guards her trusts? The whole will stand as a great memorial to his name.

He who gave in his life deemed it a sound principle to give also at his death. In making a will is it not right to remember that men are but stewards, and that if it be well to give a tenth or more when in health, the same rule should stand in dividing one's substance at the end. How changed for the better would be the finances of the church, if a fair proportion of her sons did their duty by remembering her in their wills? Every case needs separate consideration. But in some that I know it would have been far better if children had not had great wealth left them, but had been required to do some work rather than remain in idleness. I knew one instance in which £520,000 was left among six sons and daughters; the money was the reverse of a blessing. The lives of most were shortened by riotous living. Only one, a daughter, retained her patrimony. What a great help it would have been to the Home Mission Society, otherwise known as the Church Society, if the odd £20,000 had been left to it! The interest on the sum would all through the years have been as a blessing in many ways. I know that wives and

children must be provided for, but often there is an excess, and Moore's example may well be borne in mind.

The year before his death he gave the St. Andrew's Cathedral that was to be a property in George Street, Sydney. When the Rocks area was resumed by the Government £20,000 compensation was paid for it to the trustees. The interest is about £780 a year, and a most valuable addition to the Cathedral funds. Generations in the future who attend and love the Cathedral will bless the name of Thomas Moore for his generous and splendid help.

He also gave to Bishop Broughton, for whom he had a warm regard, 6395 acres of land, the Moore Bank Estate, having an extensive frontage to George's River. The rents and other income of 2080 acres of this, including a residence, were to be given to Bishop Broughton and his successors towards their stipends. The income from the rest was to be applied by the Bishop in helping the stipends of clergymen who needed assistance. The Moore Bank Estate is the greatest of his benefactions.

His will was proved in Court on 2nd February, 1841. The executors were Bishop Broughton, Alexander Macleay, and Robert Campbell.

There was to be a College for youths of the "Protestant persuasion . . . according to the principles of the United Church of England and Ireland." His home at Liverpool and some other property he devoted to this object, and the Trustees, with the discretion allowed them, founded Moore (Theological) College. The endowment has been insufficient, bursaries have been always needed, and other help; but Mr. Moore's money has been a valuable foundation.

The will confirmed to the Church other property. Portion of it was for the maintenance of the "Protestant Bishops of Australia," Bishop Broughton at the time being Bishop of Australia. The income from the other portion under the will was to be given in four equal shares:

(1) To the Australian Diocesan Committee of the S.P.C.K. and S.P.G. This was the nucleus out of which the Book Depot grew, which was carried on for many years in Sydney. The income is now devoted by the Committee to objects also within the scope of the bequest.

(2) To help the stipends of clergymen recommended by the Bishop. No one was to have from the fund more than £100 per annum, nor was any stipend to be augmented to over £400, so long as there should be any such clergyman enjoying a less yearly salary than £400.

(3) To poor widows of clergymen selected by the Bishop. Not more than £100 a year to be given to any one.

(4) To the relief of pious and necessitous persons, holding communion with the Church of England, not less than £10 nor more than £20 yearly.

I may add that all accounts are printed annually with the Synod reports. As the years pass, the property may increase in value, and thus no one can forecast the value of the gifts. Yet with the growth of population, with the millions that there will be, all will be needed and will no doubt be wisely used, and, of course, on his own lines. Indeed, it may be safely said that Thomas Moore's noble benefactions will be an ever-widening power for good in the ages to come.

The College called after him, and which by his will be founded, has educated and trained between 300 and 400 of our Australian clergy and some of the very best. It was opened on 1st March, 1856. Dean Cowper temporarily acted as Principal, having three students, until the arrival of the gentleman selected for the post, Rev. William Hodgson, M.A., a distinguished Cambridge man. Mr. Hodgson ably presided over the destinies of the College for eleven years. The College was removed from Liverpool to Sydney in 1889. I close with Bishop Barker's

tribute to Moore when, on 14th January, 1857, he laid the foundation stone of the College buildings a few yards from where he had lived. The Bishop said:

“ . . . The design for the furtherance of which we meet to-day has its origin in the provident munificence of a man of our own communion. He had made much in this country, and he set a noble example to others in the disposal of it. He gave it back to this country in various ways. He provided as he might for the poor members of his own Church, for the widows of the clergy, and for the clergy themselves. He gave a house and lands for the Bishop's future residence in this neighbourhood, and he left a portion of his estate on the condition that the house and proceeds should be applied to the education of young men. . . . I am reminded of the obligations under which the diocese is placed by the beneficence of the late Thomas Moore. His is a notable instance of the advantage offered by this country to those who have little but their own good name and their own hands to rely on. He affords an example also of the manner in which a timely gift may confer the most important benefits upon the ages to come. Generations will hereafter reap the advantages of his bounty.”

This is a blank page



The Sydney
Diocesan Directory,



For the Year of our Lord,

1913.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Publishers :

JOHN SANDS LTD., 374 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.

1913.

**SYDNEY'S LEADING FIRM OF
FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Wood, Coffill & Company **Limited.**

Conducting over one-half of
the total interments in the
Metropolitan Area, we serve
all with equity and economy

Head Office: 810-12 George Street

BRANCHES ALL SUBURBS.

TEL. 726.

PREFACE.

In the Directory will be found some important Acts of Parliament and Ordinances of Synod. "The Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897," the "Sydney Church Ordinance of 1912," the "Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1912," "The Church of England Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902," with the amended "Constitutions for the management and good government of the Church within the State of New South Wales," will prove of interest to all churchmen, and of especial value to those holding any office in the Church, and it would be well if the Churchwardens of each parish would purchase copies for the use of the clergy and church officers.

The Directory contains lists of the names and addresses of all clergymen officiating in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Melanesia, British New Guinea and Polynesia.

Extracts from various Ordinances which are of interest to both clergy and laity will also be found in the book. A larger volume containing all Ordinances in operation in the Diocese, as well as various Church Acts of general interest, has been published, and may be had at the Diocesan Registry, price five shillings; postage additional, threepence within the Commonwealth, one shilling elsewhere.

The Venerable Archdeacon Boyce has kindly supplied a short article relating to the life and work of the Church's great benefactor, the late Thomas Moore.

R.A.

SYDNEY DIOCESAN REGISTRY,
GEORGE STREET.

CALENDAR, 1913.

(With Table of Lessons.)

JANUARY.

1	W	Circumcision	Genesis 17, 9 Romans 2, 17	Deut. 10, 12 Col. 2, 8-18
2	Th		Gen. 1, 1-20 S. Matt. 1, 18	Gen. 1, 20 to 2, 4 Acts 1
3	F		Genesis 2, 4 S. Matthew 2	Gen. 3, 1-20 Acts 2, 1-22
4	S		Gn. 3, 20 to 4, 16 S. Matthew 3	Genesis 4, 16 Acts 2, 22
5	\$	Second Sunday after Christmas	Isaiah 42 S. Matt. 4, 1-23	Isaiah 43 : or 44 Acts 3
6	M	Epiphany	Isaiah 60 S. Luke 3, 15-23	Isaiah 49, 13-24 S. John 2, 1-12
7	Tu		Genesis 6, 9 S. Matt. 4, 23 to 5, 13	Genesis 7 Acts 4, 1-32
8	W		Genesis 8 S. Matt. 5, 13-33	Genesis 9, 1-20 Acts 4, 32 to 5, 17
9	Th		Gen. 11, 1-10 S. Matt. 5, 33	Genesis 12 Acts 5, 17
10	F		Genesis 13 S. Matt. 6, 1-19	Genesis 14 Acts 6
11	S		Genesis 15 S. Mt. 6, 19 to 7, 7	Genesis 16 Acts 7, 1-35
12	\$	First Sunday after Epiphany	Isaiah 51 S. Matthew 7, 7	Isaiah 52, 13 & 53 : or 54 Acts 7, 35 to 8, 5
13	M		Gen. 18, 17 S. Matt. 8, 1-18	Gen. 19, 12-30 Acts 8, 5-26
14	Tu		Genesis 20 S. Matt. 8, 18	Gen. 21, 1-22 Acts 8, 26
15	W		Gen. 21, 33 to 22, 20 S. Matt. 9, 1-18	Genesis 23 Acts 9, 1-23

JANUARY.

16	Th		Gen. 24, 1-29 S. Matt. 9, 18	Gen. 24, 29-52 Acts 9, 23
17	F		Genesis 24, 52 S. Matt. 10, 1-24	Gen. 25, 5-19 Acts 10, 1-24
18	S		Genesis 25, 19 S. Matt. 10, 24	Gen. 26, 1-18 Acts 10, 24
19	\$	Septuagesima Sunday	Gen. 1 & 2, 1-4 Rev. 21, 1-9	Gen. 2, 4: or Job 38 Rev. 21, 9 to 22, 6
20	M		Genesis 27, 30 S. Matt. 12, 1-22	Genesis 28 Acts 12
21	Tu		Gen. 29, 1-21 S. Matt. 12, 22	Gen. 31, 1-25 Acts 13, 1-26
22	W		Gen. 31, 36 S. Matt. 13, 1-24	Gen. 32, 1-22 Acts 13, 26
23	Th		Genesis 32, 22 S. Matthew 13, 24-53	Genesis 33 Acts 14
24	F		Gen. 35, 1-21 S. Matt. 13, 53 to 14, 13	Gen. 37, 1-12. Acts 15, 1-30
25	S	Conversion of S. Paul	Isaiah 49, 1-13 Galatians 1, 11	Jer. 1, 1-11 Acts 26, 1-21
26	\$	Sexagesima Sunday	Genesis 3 S. Matt. 14, 13	Gen. 6 : or 8 Acts 15, 30-16, 16
27	M		Genesis 40 S. Matt. 15, 1-21	Genesis 41, 1-17 Acts 16, 16
28	Tu		Gen. 41, 17-53 S. Matt. 15, 21	Gen. 41, 53 to 42, 25 Acts 17, 1-16
29	W		Gen. 42, 25 S. Matt. 16, 1-24	Gen. 43, 1-25 Acts 17, 16
30	Th		Gen. 43, 25 to 44, 14 S. Matt. 16, 24 to 17, 14	Genesis 44, 14 Acts 18, 1-24
31	F		Gen. 45, 1-25	Gen. 45, 25-46, 8

FEBRUARY.

1	S		Gen. 46, 26 to 47, 13 S. Matt. 18, 1-21	Genesis 47, 13 Acts 19, 21
2	\$	Quinquagesima Sun. Purification of Bles- sed Virgin Mary	Exodus 13, 1-17 S. Matt. 18, 21 to 19, 3	Haggai 2, 1-10 Acts 20, 1-17
3	M		Genesis 48 S. Matt. 19, 3-27	Genesis 49 Acts 20, 17
4	Tu		Genesis 50 S. Matt. 19, 27 to 20, 17	Exodus 1 Acts 21, 1-17
5	W	Ash Wednesday	Isaiah 58, 1-13 S. Mark 2, 13-23	Jonah 3 Heb. 12, 3-18
6	Th		Exod. 4, 1-24 S. Matt. 21, 1-23	Ex. 4, 27 to 5, 15 Acts 21, 37 to 22, 23
7	F		Exodus 5, 15 to 6, 14 S. Matt. 21, 23	Ex. 6, 28 to 7, 14 Acts 22, 23 to 23, 12
8	S		Exodus 7, 14 S. Matt. 22, 1-15	Exodus 8, 1-20 Acts 23, 12
9	\$	First Sunday in Lent	Gen. 19, 12-30 S. Mt. 22, 15-41	Gen. 22, 1-20 : or 23 Acts 24
10	M		Exod. 10, 1-21 S. Matt. 22, 41 to 23, 13	Ex. 10, 21 and 11 Acts 25
11	Tu		Exod. 12, 1-21 S. Matt. 23, 13	Exod. 12, 21-43 Acts 26
12	W		Exod. 12, 43 to 13, 17 S. Matt. 24, 1-29	Exod. 13, 17 to 14, 10 Acts 27, 1-18
13	Th		Exod. 14, 10 S. Matt. 24, 29	Exod. 15, 1-22 Acts 27, 18

FEBRUARY.

14	F		Ex. 15, 22-16, 11 S. Matt. 25, 1-31	Exodus 16, 11 Acts 28, 1-17
15	S		Exodus 17 S. Matt. 25, 31	Exodus 18 Acts 28, 17
16	\$	Second Sunday in Lent	Gen. 27, 1-41 S. Matt. 26, 1-31	Gen. 28 : or 32 Romans 1
17	M		Exod. 21, 1-18 S. Matthew 26, 31-57	Exod. 22, 21 to 23, 10 Romans 2, 1-17
18	Tu		Exod. 23, 14 S. Matt. 26, 57	Exodus 24 Romans 2, 17
19	W		Exod. 25, 1-23 S. Matt. 27, 1-27	Exod. 28, 1-13 Romans 3
20	Th		Exod. 28, 29-42 S. Matthew 27, 27-57	Exod. 29, 35 to 30, 11 Romans 4
21	F		Exodus 31 S. Matt. 27, 57	Exodus 32, 1-15 Romans 5
22	S		Exodus 32, 15 S. Matthew 28	Exod. 33, 1-12 Romans 6
23	\$	Third Sunday in Lent	Genesis 37 S. Mark 1, 1-21	Gen. 39 : or 40 Romans 7
24	M	St. Matthias, Ap.	1 Sam. 2, 27-36 S. Mark 1, 21	Isaiah 22, 15 Romans 8, 1-18
25	Tu		Exod. 34, 27 S. Mark 2, 1-23	Ex. 35, 29 to 36, 8 Romans 8, 18
26	W		Exodus 39, 30 S. Mark 2, 23 to 3, 13	Exod. 40, 1-17 Romans 9, 1-19
27	Th		Exodus 40, 17 S. Mark 3, 13	Lev. 9, 22 to 10, 12 Romans 9, 19
28	F		Lev. 14, 1-23 S. Mark 4, 1-35	Lev. 16, 1-23 Romans 10

MARCH.

1	S		Lev. 25, 1-18 S. Mark 4, 35 to 5, 21	Lev. 25, 18-44 Rom. 11, 1-25
2	\$	Fourth Sun. in Lent	Genesis 42 S. Mark 5, 21	Gen. 43 : or 45 Romans 11, 25
3	M		Numbers 6 S. Mark 6, 1-14	Num. 9, 15 to 10, 11 Romans 12
4	Tu		Num. 10, 11 S. Mark 6, 14-30	Num. 11, 1-24 Romans 13
5	W		Numbers 11, 24 S. Mark 6, 30	Numbers 12 Rom. 14 & 15, 1-8
6	Th		Num. 13, 17 S. Mark 7, 1-24	Num. 14, 1-26 Romans 15, 8
7	F		Num. 14, 26 S. Mk. 7, 24-8, 10	Num. 16, 1-23 Romans 16
8	S		Num. 16, 23 S. Mk. 8, 10-9, 2	Numbers 17 1 Cor. 1, 1-26
9	\$	Fifth Sunday in Lent	Exodus 3 S. Mark 9, 2-30	Ex. 5: or 6, 1-14, 1 Cor. 1, 26 & 2
10	M		Num. 21, 1-10 S. Mark 9, 30	Num. 21, 10-32 1 Cor. 3
11	Tu		Num. 22, 1-22 S. Mark 10, 1-32	Num. 22, 22 1 Cor. 4, 1-18
12	W		Numbers 23 S. Mark 10, 32	Numbers 24 1 Cor. 4, 18 & 5
13	Th		Numbers 25 S. Mark 11, 1-27	Num. 27, 12 1 Cor. 6
14	F		Deut. 1, 1-19 S. Mark 11, 27 to 12, 13	Deut. 1, 19 1 Cor. 7, 1-25
15	S		Deut. 2, 1-26 S. Mk. 12, 13-35	Deu. 2, 26 to 3, 18 1 Cor. 7, 25
16	\$	Sunday before Easter (Palm Sunday)	Exodus 9 S. Matthew 26	Exod. 10: or 11 S. Luke 19, 28: or 20, 9-2

MARCH.

17	M		Lam. 1, 1-15 S. John 14, 1-15	Lam. 2, 13 S. John 14, 15
18	Tu		Lam. 3, 1-34 S. John 15, 1-14	Lam. 3, 34 S. John 15, 14
19	W		Lam. 4, 1-21 S. John 16, 1-16	Daniel 9, 20 S. John 16, 16
20	Th		Hosea 13, 1-15 S. John 17	Hosea 14 S. John 13, 1-36
21	F	Good Friday	Gen. 22, 1-20 S. John 18	Isa. 52, 13 & 53 1 S. Peter 2
22	S	Easter Eve	Zechariah 9 S. Luke 23, 50	Hosea 5, 8 to 6, 4 Romans 6, 1-14
23	S	Easter Day	Exod. 12, 1-29 Rev. 1, 10-19	Exodus 12, 29: or 14 S. John 20, 11- 19: or Rev. 5
24	M		Exod. 15, 1-22 S. Luke 24, 1-13	Canticles 2, 10 S. Matt. 28, 1-10
25	Tu	Annunciation of Bles- sed Virgin Mary	2 Kgs. 13, 14-22 S. John 21, 1-15	Ezekiel 37, 1-15 S. John 21, 15
26	W		Deut. 28, 1-15 S. Luke 2, 1-21	Deut. 28, 15-47 1 Cor. 15, 35
27	Th		Deut. 28, 47 S. Luke 2, 21	Deut. 29, 9 1 Cor. 16
28	F		Deut. 30 S. Luke 3, 1-23	Deut. 31, 1-14 2 Cor. 1, 1-23
29	S		Deut. 31, 14-30 S. Luke 4, 1-16	Du. 31, 30-32, 44 2 Cor. 1, 23-2, 14
30	S	First Sunday after Easter (Low Sunday)	Num. 16, 1-36 1 Cor. 15, 1-29	Num. 16, 36: or 17, 1-12 S. Jn. 20, 24-30
31	M		Deut. 34 S. Luke 5, 1-17	Joshua 1 2 Cor. 4

APRIL.

1	Tu		Joshua 2 S. Luke 5, 17	Joshua 3 2 Cor. 5
2	W		Joshua 4 S. Luke 6, 1-20	Joshua 5 2 Cor. 6 & 7, 1
3	Th		Joshua 6 S. Luke 6, 20	Joshua 7 2 Cor. 7, 2
4	F		Joshua 9, 3 S. Luke 7, 1-24	Joshua 10, 1-16 2 Cor. 8
5	S		Joshua 21, 43 to 22, 11 S. Luke 7, 24	Joshua 22, 11 2 Cor. 9
6	S	Second Sunday after Easter	Num. 20, 1-14 S. Luke 8, 1-26	Num. 20, 14 to 21, 10; or 21, 10 2 Cor. 10
7	M		Judges 2 S. Luke 8, 26	Judges 4 2 Cor. 11, 1-30
8	Tu		Judges 5 S. Luke 9, 1-28	Judges 6, 1-24 2 Cor. 11, 30 to 12, 14
9	W		Judges 6, 24 S. Luke 9, 28-51	Judges 7 2 Cor. 12, 14 & 13
10	Th		Judges 8, 32 to 9, 25 S. Luke 9, 51 to 10, 17	Judges 10 Galatians 1
11	F		Judges 11, 1-29 S. Luke 10, 17	Judges 11, 29 Galatians 2
12	S		Judges 13 S. Luke 11, 1-29	Judges 14 Galatians 3
13	S	Third Sunday after Easter	Numbers 22 S. Luke 11, 29	Num. 23: or 24 Gal. 4, 1-21
14	M		Ruth 1 S. Luke 12, 1-35	Ruth 2 Gal. 4, 21 to 5, 13
15	Tu		Ruth 3 S. Luke 12, 35	Ruth 4 Galatians 3 5, 1

APRIL.

16	W		1 Samuel 1 S. Luke 13, 1-18	1 Sam. 2, 1-21 Galatians 6
17	Th		1 Sam. 2, 21 S. Luke 13, 18	1 Samuel 3 Ephesians 1
18	F		1 Samuel 4 S. Luke 14, 1-25	1 Samuel 5 Ephesians 2
19	S		1 Samuel 6 S. Luke 14, 25 to 15, 11	1 Samuel 7 Ephesians 3
20	S	Fourth Sunday after Easter	Deut. 4, 1-23 S. Luke 15, 11	Deut. 4, 23-41 : or 5 Eph. 4, 1-25
21	M		1 Samuel 10 S. Luke 16	1 Samuel 11 Eph. 4, 25 to 5, 22
22	Tu		1 Samuel 12 S. Luke 17, 1-20	1 Samuel 13 Eph. 5, 22-6, 10
23	W		1 Sam. 14, 1-24 S. Luke 17, 20	1 Sam. 14, 24-47 Eph. 6, 10
24	Th		1 Samuel 15 S. Luke 18, 1-31	1 Samuel 16 Philippians 1
25	F	St. Mark, Evan.	Isaiah 62, 6 S. Lk. 18, 31 to 19, 11	Ezekiel 1, 1-15 Philippians 2
26	S		1 Sam. 17, 1-31 S. Luke 19, 11-28	1 Sam. 17, 31-55 Philippians 3
27	S	Fifth Sunday after Easter (Rogation Sunday)	Deut. 6 S. Luke 19, 28	Deut. 9: or 10 Philippians 4
28	M		1 Sam. 20, 1-18 S. Luke 20, 1-27	1 Sam. 20, 18 Col. 1, 1-21
29	Tu		1 Samuel 21 S. Lk. 20, 27-21, 5	1 Samuel 22 Col. 1, 21 to 2, 8
30	W		1 Samuel 23 S. Luke 21, 5	1 Sam. 24 & 25, 1 Col. 2, 8

MAY.

1	Th	Ascension Day St. Philip and St. James, Ap.	Daniel 7, 9-15 S. Luke 24, 44	2 Kings 2, 1-16 Hebrews 4
2	F		1 Samuel 26 S. Luke 22, 1-31	1 Samuel 28, 3 Col. 3, 18 to 4, 7
3	S		1 Samuel 31 S. Lk. 22, 31-54	2 Samuel 1 Colossians 4, 7
4	S	Sunday after Ascen- sion	Deut. 30 S. Luke 22, 54	Deut. 34 : or Joshua 1 1 Thess. 1
5	M		2 Samuel 6 S. Luke 23, 1-26	2 Sam. 7, 1-18 1 Thess. 2
6	Tu	St. John, Evan.	2 Sam. 7, 18 S. Lk. 23, 26-50	2 Samuel 9 1 Thess. 3
7	W		2 Samuel 11 S. Luke 23, 50 to 24, 13	2 Sam. 12, 1-24 1 Thess. 4
8	Th		2 Sam. 13, 38 to 14, 26 S. Luke 24, 13	2 Sam. 15, 1-16 1 Thess. 5
9	F		2 Sam. 15, 16 S. John 1, 1-29	2 Sam. 16, 1-15 2 Thess. 1
10	S		2 Sam. 16, 15 to 17, 24 S. John 1, 29	2 Sam. 17, 24 to 18, 18 2 Thess. 2
11	S	Whitsunday	Deut. 16, 1-18 Romans 8, 1-18	Isaiah 11 : or Ezek. 36, 25 Galatians 5, 16 : or Acts 18, 24 to 19, 21
12	M		Gen. 11, 1-10 1 Cor. 12, 1-14	Num. 11, 16-31 1 Cor. 12, 27 & 13
13	Tu		Joel 2, 21 1 Thess. 5, 12-24	Micah 4, 1-8 1 S. John 4, 1-14
14	W		1 Kings 1, 1-28 S. John 4, 1-31	1 Kings 1, 28-49 1 Timothy 3
15	Th		1 Chron. 29, 10 S. John 4, 31	1 Kings 3 1 Timothy 4

MAY.

16	F		1 Kings 4, 20 S. John 5, 1-24	1 Kings 5 1 Timothy 5
17	S		1 Kings 6, 1-15 S. John 5, 24	1 Kings 8, 1-22 1 Timothy 6
18	S	Trinity Sunday	Isaiah 6, 1-11 Rev. 1, 1-9	Genesis 18 : or 1 & 2, 1-4 Ephes. 4, 1-17 : or S. Matt. 3
19	M		1 Kings 10 S. John 6, 22-41	1 Kings 11, 1-26 2 Timothy 2
20	Tu		1 Kings 11, 26 S. John 6, 41	1 Kings 12, 1-25 2 Timothy 3
21	W		1 Kgs. 12, 25-13, 11 S. John 7, 1-25	1 Kings 13, 11 2 Timothy 4
22	Th		1 Kings 14, 1-21 S. John 7, 25	1 Kings 15, 25 to 16, 8 Titus 1
23	F		1 Kings 16, 8 S. John 8, 1-31	1 Kings 17 Titus 2
24	S		1 Kings 18, 1-17 S. John 8, 31	1 Kings 18, 17 Titus 3
25	S	First Sunday after Trinity	Joshua 3, 7 to 4, 15 S. John 9, 1-39	Joshua 5, 13 to 6, 21 : or 24 Philemon
26	M		1 Kings 22, 1-41 S. Jn. 9, 39 to 10, 22	2 Kings 1 Hebrews 1
27	Tu		2 Kings 2 S. John 10, 22	2 Kings 4, 8 Heb. 2 & 3, 1-7
28	W		2 Kings 5 S. John 11, 1-17	2 Kings 6, 1-24 Heb. 3, 7-4, 14
29	Th		2 Kings 6, 24 S. Jn. 11, 17-47	2 Kings 7 Heb. 4, 14 & 5
30	F		2 Kings 8, 1-16 S. Jn. 11, 47-12, 20	2 Kings 9 Hebrews 6
31	S		2 Kings 10, 1-18 S. John 12, 20	2 Kings 10, 18 Hebrews 7

JUNE.

1	S	Second Sunday after Trinity	Judges 4 S. John 13, 1-21	Judges. 5: or 6, 11 Hebrews 8
2	M		2 Kings 17, 24 S. John 13, 21	2 Chronicles 12 Hebrews 9
3	Tu		2 Chronicles 13 S. John 14	2 Chronicles 14 Heb. 10, 1-19
4	W		2 Chronicles 15 S. John 15	2 Chron. 16 & 17, 1-14 Heb. 10, 19
5	Th		2 Chronicles 19 S. John 16, 1-16	2 Chron. 20, 1-31 Heb. 11, 1-17
6	F		2 Chron. 20, 31 and 21 S. John 16, 16	2 Chron. 22 Hebrews 11, 17
7	S		2 Chronicles 23 S. John 17	2 Chronicles 24 Hebrews 12
8	S	Third Sunday after Trinity	1 Sam. 2, 1-27 S. John 18, 1-28	1 Sam. 3 : or 4, 1-19 Hebrews 13
9	M		2 Chronicles 28 S. John 18, 28	2 Kings 18, 1-9 S. James 1
10	Tu		2 Chron. 29, 3-21 S. John 19, 1-25	2 Chron. 30 & 31, 1 S. James 2
11	W	St. Barnabas, Ap.	Deut. 33, 1-12 Acts 4, 31	Nahum 1 Acts 14, 8
12	Th		2 Kings 18, 13 S. John 19, 25	2 Kings 19, 1-20 S. James 3
13	F		2 Kings 19, 20 S. John 20, 1-19	2 Kings 20 S. James 4
14	S		Isaiah 38, 9-21 S. John 20, 19	2 Chron. 33 S. James 5
15	S	Fourth Sunday after Trinity	1 Samuel 12 S. John 21	1 Samuel 13 : or Ruth 1 S. Pet. 1, 1-22

JUNE.

16	M		2 Kings 23, 21 to 24, 8 Acts 1	2 Kings 24, 8 to 25, 8 1S.Pet.1,22-2,11
17	Tu		2 Kings 25, 8 Acts 2, 1-22	Ezra 1 and 3 1 S.Pet.2,11-3,8
18	W		Ezra 4 Acts 2, 22	Ezra 5 1 S. Peter 3, 8 to 4, 7
19	Th		Ezra 7 Acts 3	Ezra 8, 15 1 S. Peter 4, 7
20	F		Ezra 9 Acts 4, 1-32	Ezra 10, 1-20 1 S. Peter 5
21	S		Nehemiah 1 Acts 4,32 to 5,17	Nehemiah 2 2 S. Peter 1
22	S	Fifth Sunday after Trinity	1 Sam. 15, 1-24 Acts 5, 17	1 Sam.16: or 17 2 S. Peter 2
23	M		Neh. 6 to 7, 1-5 Acts 6	Neh. 7, 73 & 8 2 S. Peter 3
24	Tu	St. John the Baptist	Malachi 3, 1-7 S. Matthew 3	Malachi 4 S. Matt.14, 1-13
25	W		Neh. 13, 1-15 Acts 7, 1-35	Neh. 13, 15 1 S. John 1
26	Th		Esther 1 Acts 7, 35 to 8, 5	Esther 2,15 & 3 1 S.John 2,1-15
27	F		Esther 4 Acts 8, 5-26	Esther 5 1 S. John 2, 15
28	S		Esther 6 Acts 8, 26	Esther 7 1 S. John 3, 1-16
29	S	Sixth Sunday after Trinity. St. Peter, Ap.	Ezekiel 3, 4-15 S. Jn. 21, 15-23	Zechariah 3 Acts 4, 8-23
30	M		Job 1 Acts 9, 1-23	Job 2 1 S. John 3, 16 to 4, 7

JULY.

1	Tu		Job 3 Acts 9, 23	Job 4 1 S. John 4, 7
2	W		Job 5 Acts 10, 1-24	Job 6 1 S. John 5
3	Th		Job 7 Acts 10, 24	Job 9 2 S. John
4	F		Job 10 Acts 11	Job 11 3 S. John
5	S		Job 12 Acts 12	Job 13 S. Jude
6	S	Seventh Sunday after Trinity	1 Chron. 21 Acts 13, 1-26	1 Chron. 22: or 28, 1-21 S. Matt. 1, 18
7	M		Job 17 Acts 13, 26	Job 19 S. Matthew 2
8	Tu		Job 21 Acts 14	Job 22, 12-29 S. Matthew 3
9	W		Job 23 Acts 15, 1-30	Job 24 S. Matt. 4, 1-23
10	Th		Job 25 & 26 Acts 15, 30 to 16, 16	Job 27 S. Matt. 4, 23 to 5, 13
11	F		Job 28 Acts 16, 16	Job 29 & 30, 1 S. Mt. 5, 13-33
12	S		Job 30, 12-27 Acts 17, 1-16	Job 31, 13 S. Matt. 5, 33
13	S	Eighth Sunday after Trinity	1 Chr. 29, 9-29 Acts 17, 16	2 Chron. 1 : or 1 Kings 3 S. Matt. 6, 1-19
14	M		Job 38, 39 & 39 Acts 18, 1-24	Job 40 S. Mt. 6, 19 to 7, 7
15	Tu		Job 41 Acts 18, 24 to 19, 21	Job 42 S. Matt. 7, 7
16	W		Prov. 1, 1-20 Acts 19, 21	Prov. 1, 20 S. Matt. 8, 1-18

JULY.

17	Th		Proverbs 2 Acts 20, 1-17	Prov. 3, 1-27 S. Matt. 8, 18
18	F		Prov. 3, 27 to 4, 20 Acts 20, 17	Prov. 4, 20 to 5, 15 S. Matt. 9, 1-18
19	S		Prov. 5, 15 Acts 21, 1-17	Prov. 6, 1-20 S. Matt. 9, 18
20	S	Ninth Sunday after Trinity	1 Kgs. 10, 1-25 Acts 21, 17-37	1 Kgs. 11, 1-15: or 11, 26 S. Mt. 10, 1-24
21	M		Proverbs 9 Acts 21, 37 to 22, 23	Prov. 10, 16 S. Matt. 10, 24
22	Tu		Prov. 11, 1-15 Acts 22, 23-23, 12	Prov. 11, 15 S. Matthew 11
23	W		Prov. 12, 10 Acts, 23 12	Proverbs 13 S. Mt. 12, 1-22
24	Th		Prov. 14, 9-28 Acts 24	Prov. 14, 28 to 15, 18 S. Matt. 12, 22
25	F	St. James, Ap.	2 Kings 1, 1-16 S. Lk. 9, 51-57	Jer. 26, 8-16 S. Mt. 13, 1-24
26	S		Prov. 15, 18 Acts 25	Prov. 16, 1-20 S. Mt. 13, 24-53
27	S	Tenth Sunday after Trinity	1 Kings 12 Acts 26	1 Kgs. 13: or 17 S. Matt. 13, 53 to 14, 13
28	M		Prov. 19, 13 Acts 27	Prov. 20, 1-23 S. Matt. 14, 13
29	Tu		Prov. 21, 1-17 Acts 28, 1-17	Prov. 22, 1-17 S. Mt. 15, 1-21
30	W		Prov. 23, 10 Acts 28, 17	Prov. 24, 21 S. Matt. 15, 21
31	Th		Proverbs 25 Romans 1	Prov. 26, 1-21 S. Mt. 16, 1-24

AUGUST.

1	F		Prov. 27, 1-23 Romans 2, 1-17	Prov. 28, 1-15 S. Matt. 16, 24 to 17, 14
2	S		Prov. 30, 1-18 Romans 2, 17	Prov. 31, 10 S. Matt. 17, 14
3	S	Eleventh Sunday after Trinity	1 Kings 18 Romans 3	1 Kgs. 19: or 21 S. Mt. 18, 1-21
4	M		Ecclesiastes 3 Romans 4	Ecclesiastes 4 S. Matt. 18, 21 to 19, 3
5	Tu		Ecclesiastes 5 Romans 5	Ecclesiastes 6 S. Mt. 19, 3-27
6	W		Ecclesiastes 7 Romans 6	Ecclesiastes 8 S. Matt. 19, 27 to 20, 17
7	Th		Ecclesiastes 9 Romans 7	Ecclesiastes 11 S. Matt. 20, 17
8	F		Ecclesiastes 12 Romans 8, 1-18	Jeremiah 1 S. Mt. 21, 1-23
9	S		Jer. 2, 1-14 Romans 8, 18	Jer. 5, 1-19 S. Matt. 21, 23
10	S	Twelfth Sunday after Trinity	1 Kings 22, 1-41 Romans 9, 1-19	2 Kings 2, 1-16: or 4, 8-38 S. Mt. 22, 1-15
11	M		Jer. 7, 1-17 Romans 9, 19	Jeremiah 8, 4 S. Mt. 22, 15-41
12	Tu		Jer. 9, 1-17 Romans 10	Jer. 13, 8-24 S. Matt. 22, 41 to 23, 13
13	W		Jeremiah 15 Rom. 11, 1-25	Jer. 17, 1-19 S. Matt. 23, 13
14	Th		Jer. 18, 1-18 Romans 11, 25	Jeremiah 19 S. Mt. 24, 1-29
15	F		Jeremiah 21 Romans 12	Jer. 22, 1-13 S. Matt. 24, 29
16	S		Jer. 22, 13 Romans 13	Jer. 23, 1-16 S. Mt. 25, 1-31

AUGUST.

17	S	Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity	2 Kings 5 Rom. 14 & 15, 1-8	2 Kings 6, 1-24: or 7 S. Matt. 25, 31
18	M		Jeremiah 26 Romans 15, 8	Jeremiah 23 S. Mt. 26, 1-31
19	Tu		Jer. 29, 4-20 Romans 16	Jeremiah 30 S. Mt. 26, 31-57
20	W		Jer. 31, 1-15 1 Cor. 1, 1-26	Jer. 31, 15-38 S. Matt. 26, 57
21	Th		Jer. 33, 1-14 1 Cor. 1, 26 & 2	Jer. 33, 14 S. Mt. 27, 1-27
22	F		Jeremiah 35 1 Cor. 3	Jer. 36, 1-14 S. Mt. 27, 27-57
23	S		Jer. 36, 14 1 Cor. 4, 1-18	Jer. 38, 1-14 S. Matt. 27, 57
24	S	Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity St Bartholomew, Ap.	Gen. 28, 10-18 1 Cor. 4, 18 & 5	Deut. 18, 15 S. Matthew 28
25	M		Jeremiah 38, 14 1 Cor. 6	Jeremiah 39 S. Mark 1, 1-21
26	Tu		Jer. 50, 1-21 1 Cor. 7, 1-25	Jer. 51, 54 S. Mark 1-21
27	W		Ezekiel 1, 1-15 1 Cor. 7, 25	Ezekiel 1, 15 S. Mark 2, 1-23
28	Th		Ezekiel 2 1 Cor. 8	Ezek. 3, 1-15 S. Mark 2, 23 to 3, 13
29	F		Ezekiel 3, 15 1 Cor. 9	Ezekiel 8 S. Mark 3, 13
30	S		Ezekiel 9 1 Cor. 10 & 11, 1	Ezekiel 11, 14 S. Mark 4, 1-35
31	S	Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity	2 Kings 18 1 Cor. 11, 2-17	2 Kings 19: or 23, 1-31 S. Mk. 4, 35-5, 21

SEPTEMBER.

1	M		Ezekiel 13, 17 1 Cor. 11, 17	Ezekiel 14, 1-12 S. Mark 5, 21
2	Tu		Ezekiel 14, 12 1 Cor. 12, 1-28	Ezekiel 16, 44 S. Mark 6, 1-14
3	W		Ezekiel 18, 1-19 1 Cor. 12, 28 & 13	Ezekiel 18, 19 S. Mark 6, 14-30
4	Th		Ezek. 20, 1-18 1 Cor. 14, 1-20	Ezek. 20, 18-33 S. Mark 6, 30
5	F		Ezek. 20, 33-44 1 Cor. 14, 20	Ezek. 22, 23 S. Mark 7, 1-24
6	S		Ezekiel 24, 15 1 Cor. 15, 1-35	Ezekiel 26 S. Mark 7, 24 to 8, 10
7	S	Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity	2 Chron. 36 1 Cor. 15, 35	Neh. 1 & 2, 1-9 : or 8 S. Mk. 8, 10-9, 2
8	M		Ezek. 28, 1-20 1 Cor. 16	Ezekiel 31 S. Mark 9, 2-30
9	Tu		Ezek. 32, 1-17 2 Cor. 1, 1-23	Ezek. 33, 1-21 S. Mark 9, 30
10	W		Ezekiel 33, 21 2 Cor. 1, 23 to 2, 14	Ezek. 34, 1-17 S. Mark 10, 1-32
11	Th		Ezek. 34, 17 2 Cor. 2, 14 & 3	Ezek. 36, 16-33 S. Mark 10, 32
12	F		Ezek. 37, 1-15 2 Cor. 4	Ezekiel 37, 15 S. Mark 11, 1-27
13	S		Ezek 47, 1-13 2 Cor. 5	Daniel 1 S. Mk. 11, 27 to 12, 13
14	S	Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity	Jeremiah 5 2 Cor. 6 & 7, 1	Jer. 22 : or 35 S. Mk. 12, 13-35
15	M		Daniel 3 2 Cor. 7, 2	Daniel 4, 1-19 S. Mk. 12, 35 to 13, 14

SEPTEMBER.

16	Tu		Daniel 4, 19 2 Cor. 8	Daniel 5, 1-17 S. Mark 13, 14
17	W		Daniel 5, 17 2 Cor. 9	Daniel 6 S. Mark 14, 1-27
18	Th		Daniel 7, 1-15 2 Cor. 10	Daniel 7, 15 S. Mk. 14, 27-53
19	F		Daniel 9, 1-20 2 Cor. 11, 1-30	Daniel 9, 20 S. Mark 14, 53
20	S		Daniel 10, 1-20 2 Cor. 11, 30 to 12, 14	Daniel 12 S. Mark 15, 1-42
21	S	Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity St. Matthew, Ap.	1 Kings 19, 15 2 Cor. 12, 14 & 13	1 Chrn. 29, 1-20 S. Mk. 15, 42 & 16
22	M		Hosea 2, 14 Galatians 1	Hosea 4, 1-13 S. Luke 1, 1-26
23	Tu		Hosea 5, 8 to 6, 7 Galatians 2	Hosea 7, 8 S. Luke 1, 26-57
24	W		Hosea 8 Galatians 3	Hosea 9 S. Luke 1, 57
25	Th		Hosea 10 Gal. 4, 1-21	Hos. 11 & 12, 1-7 S. Luke 2, 1-21
26	F		Hosea 13, 1-15 Gal. 4, 21 to 5, 13	Hosea 14 S. Luke 2, 21
27	S		Joel 1 Galatians 5, 13	Joel 2, 1-15 S. Luke 3, 1-23
28	S	Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity	Ezekiel 14 Galatians 6	Ezekiel 18: or 24, 15 S. Luke 4, 1-16
29	M	St. Michael and All Angels	Genesis 32 Acts 12, 5-18	Daniel 10, 4 Rev. 14, 14
30	Tu		Joel 3, 9 Ephesians 1	Amos 1 & 2, 1-4 S. Luke 4, 16

OCTOBER.

1	W		Amos 2, 4 to 3, 9 Ephesians 2	Amos 4, 4 S. Luke 5, 1-17
2	Th		Amos 5, 1-18 Ephesians 3	Amos 5, 18 to 6, 9 S. Luke 5, 17
3	F		Amos 7 Eph. 4, 1-25	Amos 8 S. Luke 6, 1-20
4	S		Amos 9 Eph. 4, 25-5, 22	Obadiah S. Luke 6, 20
5	S	Twentieth Sunday after Trinity	Ezekiel 34: Eph. 5, 22-6, 10	Ezekiel 37 : or Daniel 1 S. Luke 7, 1-24
6	M		Jonah 3 Ephesians 6, 10	Jonah 4 S. Luke 7, 24
7	Tu		Micah 1, 1-10 Philippians 1	Micah 2 S. Luke 8, 1-26
8	W		Micah 3 Philippians 2	Micah 4 S. Luke 8, 26
9	Th		Micah, 5 Philippians 3	Micah 6 S. Luke 9, 1-28
10	F		Micah 7 Philippians 4	Nahum 1 S. Luke 9, 28-51
11	S		Nahum 2 Col. 1, 1-21	Nahum 3 S. Luke 9, 51 to 10, 17
12	S	Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity	Daniel 3 Col. 1, 21 to 2, 8	Daniel 4 : or 5 S. Luke 10, 17
13	M		Habakkuk 3 Col. 2, 8	Zeph. 1, 1-14 S. Luke 11, 1-29
14	Tu		Zeph. 1, 14 to 2, 4 Col. 3, 1-18	Zeph. 2, 4 S. Luke 11, 29
15	W		Zephaniah 3 Col. 3, 18 & 4	Haggai 1 S. Luke 12, 1-35
16	Th		Haggai 2, 1-10 1 Thess. 1	Haggai 2, 10 S. Luke 12, 35

OCTOBER.

17	F		Zech. 1, 1-18 1 Thess. 2	Zech. 1, 18 & 2 S. Luke 13, 1-18
18	S	St. Luke, Evan.	Isaiah 55 1 Thess. 3	Ecclus. 38, 1-15 S. Luke 13, 18
19	S	Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity	Daniel 6 1 Thess. 4	Dan. 7,9: or 12 S. Luke 14, 1-25
20	M		Zechariah 5 1 Thess. 5	Zechariah 6 S. Luke 14, 25 to 15, 11
21	Tu		Zechariah 7 2 Thess. 1	Zech. 8, 1-14 S. Luke 15, 11
22	W		Zech. 8, 14 2 Thess. 2	Zechariah 9, 9 S. Luke 16
23	Th		Zechariah 10 2 Thess. 3	Zechariah 11 S. Luke 17, 1-20
24	F		Zechariah 12 1 Tim. 1, 1-18	Zechariah 13 S. Luke 17, 20
25	S		Zechariah 14 1 Tim. 1, 18 & 2	Malachi 1 S. Luke 18, 1-31
26	S	Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity	Hosea 14 1 Timothy 3	Joel 2,21: or 3, 9 S. Luke 18, 31 to 19, 11
27	M		Mal. 3, 13 & 4 1 Timothy 4	Wisdom 1 S. Lk. 19, 11-28
28	Tu	St. Simon and St. Jude, Ap.	Isa. 28, 9-17 1 Timothy 5	Jer. 3, 12-19 S. Luke 19, 28
29	W		Wisdom 2 1 Timothy 6	Wisdom 4, 7 S. Luke 20, 1-27
30	Th		Wisdom 6, 1-22 2 Timothy 1	Wisd. 6, 22 to 7, 15 S.Lk.20,27-21,5
31	F		Wisdom 7, 15 2 Timothy 2	Wisdom 8, 1-19 S. Luke 21, 5

NOVEMBER.

1	S	All Saints' Day.	Wisd. 3, 1-10 Heb. 11, 33-12, 7	Wisd. 5, 1-17 Rev. 19, 1-17
2	S	Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity	Amos 3 2 Timothy 3	Amos 5: or 9 S. Luke 22, 1-31
3	M		Wis. 11, 15-12, 3 2 Timothy 4	Wisdom 17 S. Lk. 22, 31-54
4	Tu		Ecclus. 1, 1-14 Titus 1	Ecclus. 2 S. Luke 22, 54
5	W		Ecclus. 3, 17-30 Titus 2	Ecclus. 4, 10 S. Luke 23, 1-26
6	Th		Ecclus. 5 Titus 3	Ecclus. 7, 27 S. Lk. 23, 26-50
7	F		Ecclus. 10, 18 Philemon	Ecclus. 14, 1-20 S. Luke 23, 50 to 24, 13
8	S		Ecclus. 15, 9 Hebrews 1	Ecclus. 16, 17 S. Luke 24, 13
9	S	Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity	Micah 4 & 5, 1-8 Heb. 2 & 3, 1-7	Micah 6: or 7 S. John 1, 1-29
10	M		Ecclus. 19, 13 Heb. 3, 7 to 4, 14	Ecclus. 22, 6-24 S. John 1, 29
11	Tu		Ecclus. 24, 1-24 Heb. 4, 14 & 5	Ecclus. 24, 24 S. John 2
12	W		Ecclus. 33, 7-23 Hebrews 6	Ecclus. 34, 15 S. John 3, 1-22
13	Th		Ecclus. 35 Hebrews 7	Ecclus. 37, 8-19 S. John 3, 22
14	F		Ecclus. 39, 1-13 Hebrews 8	Ecclus. 39, 13 S. John 4, 1-31
15	S		Ecclus. 41, 1-14 Hebrews 9	Ecclus. 42, 15 S. John 4, 31
16	S	Twenty-sixth Sunday after Trinity	Habakkuk 2 Heb. 10, 1-19	Habakkuk 3: or Zephaniah 3 S. John 5, 1-24

NOVEMBER.

17	M		Ecclus. 51, 10 Hebrews 10, 19	Baruch 4, 1-21 S. John 5, 24
18	Tu		Baruch 4, 36 & 5 Heb. 11, 1-17	Isaiah 1, 1-21 S. John 6, 1-22
19	W		Isaiah 1, 21 Hebrews 11, 17	Isaiah 2 S. John 6, 22-41
20	Th		Isaiah 3, 1-16 Hebrews 12	Isaiah 4, 2 S. John 6, 41
21	F		Isaiah 5, 1-18 Hebrews 13	Isaiah 5, 18 S. John 7, 1-25
22	S		Isaiah 6 S. James 1	Isaiah 7, 1-17 S. John 7, 25
23	S	Twenty-seventh Sunday after Trinity	Eccles. 11 & 12 S. James 2	Haggai 2, 1-10: or Mal. 3 & 4 S. John 8, 1-31
24	M		Isaiah 9, 8-10, 5 S. James 3	Isaiah 10, 5-20 S. John 8, 31
25	Tu		Isaiah 10, 20 S. James 4	Isaiah 11, 1-10 S. John 9, 1-39
26	W		Isaiah 11, 10 S. James 5	Isaiah 12 S. John 9, 39 to 10, 22
27	Th		Isaiah 13 1 S. Pet. 1, 1-22	Isaiah 14, 1-24 S. John 10, 22
28	F		Isaiah 17 1 S. Pet. 1, 22 to 2, 11	Isaiah 18 S. John 11, 1-17
29	S		Isaiah 19, 1-16 1 S. Pet. 2, 11 to 3, 8	Isaiah 19, 16 S. Jn. 11, 17-47
30	S	First Sunday in Advent St. Andrew, Ap.	Isaiah 1 S. John 1, 35-43	Isa. 2 : or 4, 2 S. Jn. 12, 20-42

DECEMBER.

1	M		Isaiah 21, 1-13 1 S. Peter 3, 8 to 4, 7	Isaiah 22, 1-15 S. John 11, 47 to 12, 20
2	Tu		Isaiah 22, 15 1 S. Peter 4, 7	Isaiah 23 S. John 12, 20
3	W		Isaiah 24 1 S. Peter 5	Isaiah 25 S. John 13, 1-21
4	Th		Isaiah 26, 1-20 2 S. Peter 1	Isa. 26, 20 & 27 S. John 13, 21
5	F		Isa. 28, 1-14 2 S. Peter 2	Isaiah 28, 14 S. John 14
6	S		Isa. 29, 1-9 2 S. Peter 3	Isaiah 29, 9 S. John 15
7	S	Second Sunday in Advent	Isaiah 5 1 S. John 1	Is. 11, 1-11: or 24 S. John 16, 1-16
8	M		Isaiah 31 1 S. Jn. 2, 1-15	Isaiah 32 S. John 16, 16
9	Tu		Isaiah 33 1 S. John 2, 15	Isaiah 34 S. John 17
10	W		Isaiah 35 1 S. Jn. 3, 1-16	Isaiah 40, 1-12 S. John 18, 1-28
11	Th		Isaiah 40, 12 1 S. Jn. 3, 16-4, 7	Isaiah 41, 1-17 S. John 18, 28
12	F		Isaiah 41, 17 1 S. John 4, 7	Isa. 42, 1-18 S. John 19, 1-25
13	S		Isa. 42, 18 to 43, 8 1 S. John 5	Isaiah 43, 8 S. John 19, 25
14	S	Third Sunday in Advent	Isaiah 25 2 S. John	Is. 26: or 28, 5-19 S. John 20, 1-19
15	M		Isaiah 45, 8 3 S. John	Isaiah 46 S. John 20, 19
16	Tu		Isaiah 47 S. Jude	Isaiah 48 S. John 21

DECEMBER.

17	W		Isaiah 49, 1-13 Revelation 1	Isaiah 49, 13 Rev. 2, 1-18
18	Th		Isaiah 50 Rev. 2, 18 to 3, 7	Isaiah 51, 1-9 Rev. 3, 7
19	F		Isaiah 51, 9 Revelation 4	Isaiah 52, 1-13 Revelation 5
20	S		Isa. 52, 13 & 53 Revelation 6	Isaiah 54 Revelation 7
21	S	Fourth Sunday in Advent St. Thomas, Ap.	Isaiah 30, 1-27 S. Jn. 20, 19-24	Is. 32: or 33, 2-23 S. John 14, 1-8
22	M		Isaiah 55 Revelation 8	Isaiah 56 Revelation 10
23	Tu		Isaiah 57 Revelation 11	Isaiah 58 Revelation 12
24	W		Isaiah 9 Revelation 14	Isaiah 60 Revelation 15
25	Th	Christmas Day.	Isaiah 9, 1-8 S. Luke 2 1-15	Isaiah 7, 10-17 Titus 3, 4-9
26	F	St. Stephen, M.	Genesis 4, 1-11 Acts 6	2 Chrn. 24, 15-23 Acts 8, 1-9
27	S	St. John, Evan.	Exodus 33, 9 S. Jn. 13, 23-36	Isaiah 6 Revelation 1
28	S	First Sunday after Christmas Innocents' Day	Jer. 31, 1-18 Revelation 16	Baruch 4, 21-31 Revelation 18
29	M		Isaiah 61 Rev. 19, 1-11	Isaiah 62 Rev. 19, 11
30	Tu		Isaiah 63 Revelation 20	Isa. 64 & 65, 1-8 Rev. 21, 1-15
31	W		Isaiah 65, 8 Rev. 21, 15-22, 6	Isaiah 66 Rev. 22, 6

CALENDAR, 1913.

(Indicating Appointed Dates of Meetings of Committees. &c.)

JANUARY.		
1	W	Circumcision. Trustees Church Buildings' Loan Fund, 4.15 p.m.
2	Th	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
3	F	Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.
4	S	
5	S	Second Sunday after Christmas.
6	M	Epiphany. Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.
7	Tu	
8	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
9	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
10	F	Executive Council Austral an Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
11	S	
12	S	First Sunday after Epiphany.
13	M	
14	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.
15	W	Council Girls' Friendly Society, 11 a.m.
16	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Association, 4.30 p.m.
17	F	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
18	S	
19	S	Septuagesima Sunday.
20	M	
21	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors
22	W	[Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.]
23	Th	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls,
24	F	[4.30 p.m.]
25	S	Conversion of St. Paul.
26	S	Sexagesima Sunday.
27	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
28	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	

FEBRUARY.

1	S	
2	S	Quinquagesima Sunday. Purification of Blessed Virgin Mary.
3	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee
4	Tu	[Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.]
5	W	Ash Wednesday.
6	Th	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
7	F	Council The King's School. 4.15 p.m.
8	S	
9	S	First Sunday in Lent.
10	M	
11	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.
12	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
13	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
14	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
15	S	
16	S	Second Sunday in Lent.
17	M	
18	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors
19	W	[Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.]
20	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.
21	F	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
22	S	
23	S	Third Sunday in Lent
24	M	St. Matthias, Ap. Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society. 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
25	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
26	W	
27	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society. 4 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls.
28	F	[4.30 p.m.]

MARCH.

1	S	
2	S	Fourth Sunday in Lent.
3	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee
4	Tu	[Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.]
5	W	
6	Th	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
7	F	Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.
8	S	
9	S	Fifth Sunday in Lent.
10	M	
11	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
		Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.
12	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
13	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
14	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
15	S	
16	S	Sunday next before Easter. (Palm Sunday.)
17	M	
18	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors of
		Clergy Provident Fund, 1 p.m.
19	W	Council Girls' Friendly Society, 11 a.m.
20	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess'
		Association, 4.30 p.m.
21	F	Good Friday. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
22	S	Easter Eve.
23	S	Easter Day.
24	M	
25	Tu	Annunciation of Blessed Virgin Mary. Committee Church
26	W	[Homes, 3 p.m.]
27	Th	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls,
28	F	[4.30 p.m.]
29	S	
30	S	First Sunday after Easter (Low Sunday).
31	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m.
		Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.

APRIL.

1	Tu	
2	W	Trustees Church Buildings' Loan Fund, 4.15 p.m.
3	Th	Cathedral Chapter. 4.15 p.m.
4	F	Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.
5	S	
6	S	Second Sunday after Easter.
7	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.
8	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.
9	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School. 3.30 p.m.
10	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
11	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
12	S	
13	S	Third Sunday after Easter.
14	M	
15	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors
16	W	[Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.]
17	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess Association. 4.30 p.m.
18	F	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
19	S	
20	S	Fourth Sunday after Easter.
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls. 4.30 p.m.
25	F	St. Mark, Eban.
26	S	
27	S	Rogation Sunday.
28	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
29	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
30	W	

MAY.

1	Th	Ascension Day. St. Philip and St. James. Sp. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
2	F	Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.
3	S	
4	S	Sunday after Ascension.
5	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.
6	Tu	St. John, Evan.
7	W	
8	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
9	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
10	S	
11	S	Whit Sunday.
12	M	
13	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.
14	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
15	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.
16	F	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
17	S	
18	S	Trinity Sunday.
19	M	
20	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
21	W	Council Girls' Friendly Society, 11 a.m.
22	Th	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls.
23	F	[4.30 p.m.]
24	S	
25	S	First Sunday after Trinity.
26	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
27	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
28	W	
29	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m.
30	F	
31	S	

JUNE.

1	S	Second Sunday after Trinity.
2	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee
3	Tu	[Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.]
4	W	
5	Th	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
6	F	Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.
7	S	
8	S	Third Sunday after Trinity.
9	M	
10	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.
11	W	St. Barnabas, 3p. House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
12	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
13	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
14	S	
15	S	Fourth Sunday after Trinity.
16	M	
17	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors
18	W	[Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.]
19	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.
20	F	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
21	S	
22	S	Fifth Sunday after Trinity.
23	M	
24	Tu	St. John the Baptist. Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
25	W	
26	Th	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls,
27	F	[4.30 p.m.]
28	S	
29	S	Sixth Sunday after Trinity. St. Peter, 3p.
30	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.

JULY.

1	Tu	
2	W	Trustees Church Buildings' Loan Fund, 4.15 p.m.
3	Th	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
4	F	Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.
5	S	
6	S	Seventh Sunday after Trinity.
7	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.
8	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.
9	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
10	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
11	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
12	S	
13	S	Eighth Sunday after Trinity.
14	M	
15	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
16	W	Council Girls' Friendly Society, 11 a.m.
17	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.
18	F	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
19	S	
20	S	Ninth Sunday after Trinity.
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.
25	F	St. James, Ap.
26	S	
27	S	Tenth Sunday after Trinity.
28	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
29	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
30	W	
31	Th	

AUGUST.

1	F	Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.
2	S	
3	S	Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.
4	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee
5	Tu	[Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.]
6	W	
7	Th	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
8	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
9	S	
10	S	Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.
11	M	
12	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.
13	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
14	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
15	F	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
16	S	
17	S	Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.
18	M	
19	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors
20	W	[Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.]
21	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess'
22	F	[Institution, 4.30 p.m.]
23	S	
24	S	Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. St. Bartholomew, Ap.
25	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
26	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
27	W	
28	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m.
29	F	[Council Church of England Grammar School for
30	S	[Girls, 4.30 p.m.]
31	S	Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.

SEPTEMBER.

1	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee
2	Tu	[Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.]
3	W	
4	Th	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
5	F	Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.
6	S	
7	S	Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.
8	M	
9	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
		Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.
10	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
11	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
12	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
13	S	
14	S	Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.
15	M	
16	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors
		Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
17	W	Council Girls' Friendly Society, 11 a.m.
18	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.
19	F	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
20	S	
21	S	Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. St. Matthew, Ap.
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls,
26	F	[4.30 p.m.]
27	S	
28	S	Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.
29	M	St. Michael and All Angels. Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
30	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.

OCTOBER.

1	W	Trustees Church Buildings' Loan Fund, 4.15 p.m.
2	Th	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
3	F	Council The King's School. 4.15 p.m.
4	S	
5	S	Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.
6	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee
7	Tu	[Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.]
8	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
9	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
10	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
11	S	
12	S	Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.
13	M	
14	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
15	W	[Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.]
16	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.
17	F	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
18	S	St. Luke, Eban.
19	S	Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.
20	M	
21	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors
22	W	[Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.]
23	Th	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls,
24	F	[4.30 p.m.]
25	S	
26	S	Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.
27	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m.
		Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
28	Tu	St. Simon and St. Jude, Ap. Committee Church Homes,
29	W	[3 p.m.]
30	Th	
31	F	

NOVEMBER.

1	S	All Saints' Day.
2	S	Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.
3	M	Council the Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee
4	Tu	[Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.]
5	W	
6	Th	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
7	F	Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.
8	S	
9	S	Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.
10	M	
11	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.
12	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
13	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
14	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
15	S	
16	S	Twenty-sixth Sunday after Trinity.
17	M	
18	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
19	W	Council Girls' Friendly Society, 11 a.m.
20	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.
21	F	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
22	S	
23	S	Twenty-seventh Sunday after Trinity.
24	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
25	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
26	W	
27	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m.
28	F	[Council Church of England Grammar School for
29	S	[Girls, 4.30 p.m.]
30	S	First Sunday in Advent. St. Andrew, Ap.

DECEMBER.

1	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m. Committee
2	Tu	[Church Missionary Association, 6.30 p.m.]
3	W	
4	Th	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
5	F	Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.
6	S	
7	S	Second Sunday in Advent.
8	M	
9	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission, 4 p.m.
10	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
11	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
12	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
13	S	
14	S	Third Sunday in Advent.
15	M	
16	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors
17	W	[Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.]
18	Th	Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.
19	F	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
20	S	
21	S	Fourth Sunday in Advent. St. Thomas, Ap.
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	Christmas Day. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.
26	F	St. Stephen, M.
27	S	St. John, Eban.
28	S	First Sunday after Christmas. Innocents' Day.
29	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
30	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
31	W	

The Church of England in Australia and Tasmania.

THE story of The Church of England in Australia and Tasmania forms an exceedingly striking chapter in the history of the Anglican Church. In a Directory of the Mother Diocese it is impossible to present more than the barest statement of facts, but even that will give plain indications of rapid growth and substantial consolidation.

The Rev. Richard Johnson landed in Port Jackson with the "First Fleet" in 1788, and it is recorded that on the Sunday after the landing Divine Service was performed under a great tree. A movement is now on foot to commemorate the event by the erection of a memorial on the site of the first Church in Australia, which was erected by Mr. Johnson at the corner of Bligh and Hunter streets. In 1794 Mr. Johnson was joined by the Rev. Samuel Marsden, well-known for his good works in Australia, better and more widely known still as The Apostle of New Zealand. In 1809, some years after Mr. Johnson returned home, the Rev. William Cowper arrived as Assistant Chaplain. In those early days the growth of the Church was slow, the Clergy were increased very gradually, and not sufficiently in proportion to the increase of population, so that in 1833 a population of 61,000 had only 16 Clergy. In 1825 the Ven. Thomas Hobbes Scott had been appointed Archdeacon of Australia within the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Calcutta. He was succeeded in 1829 by Archdeacon Broughton, who, after seven years of arduous

and devoted work, was consecrated first Bishop of Australia. At the time of his consecration there were 17 Churches and Chapels in the whole of Australia, and the Clergy were very few in number, but from the commencement of his episcopate down to this year of grace, 1913, the history of the Church has been a history of steady growth and vigorous development. At the present time (exclusive of New Zealand, which was nominally part of Bishop Broughton's charge), the one Diocese of Australia has given place to 21, and probably ere long it will be the duty of the chronicler to record the foundation of additional Bishoprics. The little handful of Clergy who in early days toiled so bravely for the Church amid so many difficulties has grown into a band of about 1,300. Stately Cathedrals already form the centres of Church work and Church organization in many of our Dioceses, and neat, and in many cases handsome, Churches are found in both town and country parishes of our land. Not that native Australian Churchmen have worked out these results by their own unaided efforts; the Church in Australia looks with loving reverence and affection to the Mother Church in England for the fostering care which has given us some of the best of her sons, and which has enabled us to write the names (not to speak of those still living) of Broughton, Barker, Nixon, Perry, Short, Tyrrell, Thomas, Turner, Parry, Linton, Pearson, Webber, Stanton, Saumarez-Smith and Camidge upon the roll of our Australian episcopate; which has so generously, from time to time, replenished the ranks of the Clergy with devoted men, and which, especially through the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, the Colonial Bishoprics' Council, and the Colonial and Continental Church Society, has practically endowed the Church with large sums of money to enable her the better to carry on her work. To the first-named society a debt of gratitude is owing, which can never be repaid, for the generous support both in money and Clergy rendered throughout the first century of our Church's existence in this country, and it is in no forgetful or ungrateful spirit that the Church rejoices now in her increasing ability to find among Australia's sons candidates for the ministry, among her Australian Clergy

“godly and well-learned” men for her episcopate, and in the strength of a vigorous maturity, opportunity to do her part as a missionary Church, not only to her own people, but to the heathen in her midst and in the adjacent isles of the Southern Seas, and even in the far-off mission fields of the Orient. May it be her privilege ever to enlarge the place of her tent, to lengthen her cords, and strengthen her stakes, and so break forth on the right and on the left, that her seed may inherit the Gentiles, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited.

List of Bishops of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.

FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE DIOCESE OF AUSTRALIA, 1836.

AUSTRALIA.

Right Reverend William Grant Broughton, D.D. ... 1836—1847

SYDNEY.

Right Reverend William Grant Broughton, D.D.,
Metropolitan 1847—1853

Most Reverend Frederic Barker, D.D.,
Metropolitan (Primate 1872) 1854—1882

Most Reverend Alfred Barry, D.D.,
Metropolitan, Primate 1884—1889

Most Reverend William Saumarez-Smith, D.D.,
Metropolitan, Primate 1890—1909

Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D.,
Metropolitan (Primate, 1910) 1909—

TASMANIA.

Right Reverend Francis Russell Nixon, D.D. ... 1842—1863

Right Reverend Charles Henry Bromby, D.D.... 1864—1883

Right Reverend Daniel Fox Sandford, D.D. ... 1883—1889

Right Reverend Henry Hutchinson Montgomery, D.D. 1889—1901

Right Reverend John Edward Mercer, D.D. ... 1902—

ADELAIDE.

Right Reverend Augustus Short, D.D. ... 1847—1881

Right Reverend George Wyndham Kennion, D.D. 1882—1894
(Trans. Bath and Wells, 1894.)

Right Reverend John Reginald Harmer, D.D. ... 1895—1905
(Trans. Rochester, 1905.)

Right Reverend Arthur Nutter Thomas, D.D. ... 1906—

MELBOURNE.

Right Reverend Charles Perry, D.D. ... 1847—1876

Right Reverend James Moorhouse, D.D. ... 1876—1886
(Trans. Manchester, 1886.)

Right Reverend Field Flowers Goe, D.D. ... 1887—1901

Most Reverend Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D. ... 1902—
(Metropolitan, 1905.)

NEWCASTLE.

Right Reverend William Tyrrell, D.D. ... 1847—1879

Right Reverend Josiah Brown Pearson, D.D. ... 1880—1890

Right Reverend George Henry Stanton, D.D. ... 1891—1905
(Bishop, North Queensland, 1878—1891.)

Right Reverend John Francis Stretch, D.D. ... 1906—

(Coadjutor-Bishop. Brisbane, 1895—1900. Dean of
Newcastle, 1900—1906.)

PERTH.

Right Reverend Mathew Blagden Hale, D.D.	...	...	1857—1875
(Trans. Brisbane, 1875.)			
Right Reverend Henry Hutton Parry, D.D.	...	...	1876—1893
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Barbadoes, 1868—1876.)			
Right Reverend Charles Owen Leaver Riley, D.D.	..	...	1894—

BRISBANE.

Right Reverend Edward Wyndham Tufnell, D.D.	...	...	1859—1874
Right Reverend Mathew Blagden Hale, D.D.	...	...	1875—1885
(Bishop, Perth, 1857—1875.)			
Right Reverend William Thomas Thornhill Webber,			
D.D.	...	...	1885—1903
Most Reverend St. Clair George Alfred Donaldson,			
D.D.	...	...	1904—
(Metropolitan, 1905.)			

GOULBURN.

Right Reverend Mesac Thomas, D.D.	...	...	1863—1892
Right Reverend William Chalmers, D.D.	...	...	1892—1901
Right Reverend Christopher George Barlow, D.D.	...	...	1902—
(Bishop, North Queensland, 1891—1902.)			

GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE.

Right Reverend William Collinson Sawyer, D.D.	...	...	1867—1868
Right Reverend James Francis Turner, D.D.	...	...	1869—1893
Right Reverend Arthur Vincent Green, LL.D.	...	...	1894—1900
(Trans. Ballarat, 1900.)			
Right Reverend Henry Edward Cooper, D.D.	...	...	1901—
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Ballarat, 1895—1901.)			
Right Reverend Cecil Henry Druitt, D.D.	...	...	1911—
(Coadjutor-Bishop.)			

BATHURST.

Right Reverend Samuel Edward Marsden, D.D.	...	...	1869—1885
Right Reverend Charles Edward Camidge, D.D.	...	...	1887—1911
Right Reverend George Merrick Long, D.D.	...	...	1911—

BALLARAT.

Right Reverend Samuel Thornton, D.D.	...	...	1875—1900
Right Reverend Arthur Vincent Green, LL.D.	...	...	1900—
(Bishop, Grafton and Armidale, 1894—1900)			

NORTH QUEENSLAND.

Right Reverend George Henry Stanton, D.D.	...	...	1878—1891
(Trans. Newcastle, 1891.)			
Right Reverend Christopher George Barlow, D.D.	..	...	1891—1902
(Trans. Goulburn, 1902.)			
Right Reverend George Horsfall Frodsham, D.D.	...	...	1902—1913
Reverend John Oliver Feetham, B.A.	...	...	1913—
(Bishop-elect)			

RIVERINA.

Right Reverend Sydney Linton, D.D.	...	...	1884—1894
Right Reverend Ernest Augustus Anderson, D.D.	...	...	1895—

ROCKHAMPTON.

Right Reverend Nathaniel Dawes, D.D.	...	...	1892—1908
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Brisbane, 1889—1892.)			
Right Reverend George Dowglass Halford, D.D.	...	...	1909—

BRITISH NEW GUINEA.

Right Reverend Montagu John Stone-Wigg, D.D.	...	...	1898—1908
Right Reverend Gerald Sharp, M.A.	...	...	1910—

CARPENTARIA.

Right Reverend Gilbert White, D.D.	1900—
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------

BENDIGO.

Right Reverend Henry Archdall Langley	...	...	1902—1906
Right Reverend John Douse Langley, D.D.	..	...	1907—

WANGARATTA.

Right Reverend Thomas Henry Armstrong, D.D.	1902—
---	-----	-----	-------

GIPPSLAND.

Right Reverend Arthur Wellesley Pain, D.D.	1902—
--	-----	-----	-------

BUNBURY.

Right Reverend Frederick Goldsmith, D.D.	1904—
--	-----	-----	-------

NORTH-WEST AUSTRALIA.

Right Reverend Gerard Trower, D.D.	1909—
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------



Provinces.

PROVINCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

Metropolitan : Primate :

The Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D.,
Archbishop of Sydney.

DIOCESSES INCLUDED IN PROVINCE.

Sydney
Newcastle
Goulburn
Grafton and Armidale
Bathurst
Riverina.

PROVINCE OF VICTORIA.

Metropolitan :

The Most Reverend Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D.,
Archbishop of Melbourne.

DIOCESSES INCLUDED IN PROVINCE.

Melbourne
Ballarat
Bendigo
Wangaratta
Gippsland.

PROVINCE OF QUEENSLAND.

Metropolitan :

The Most Reverend St. Clair George Alfred Donaldson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Brisbane.

DIOCESSES INCLUDED IN PROVINCE.

Brisbane
North Queensland
Rockhampton
Carpentaria
British New Guinea.

DIOCESSES NOT INCLUDED IN ANY PROVINCE,
but represented in the General Synod of the Dioceses in
Australia and Tasmania.

Tasmania
Adelaide
Perth
Bunbury
North-West Australia.

List of Clergy in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Melanesia, British New Guinea, and Polynesia.

~~~~~ DIOCESE OF SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

Archbishop : Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D.,
Metropolitan, Primate, Bishops court, Darling Point.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Alkin, Thomas Verrier, M.A. ...	North Sydney
Allnutt, George Herbert (Hon. Canon ; R.D.)	Cobbitty
Archdall, Mervyn, M.A. (Canon) ...	Penrith
Armitage, Isaac Duncan ...	Cronulla Beach
Arnold, Harry, L.TH. ...	Hurstville
Ash, Egerton Augustine North, TH. L.	Longueville
Ash, Fortescue Leo, B.A. ...	(absent on leave)
Ash, George North, M.A. ...	Neutral Bay
Ayscough, Harold Harper, TH.L.	Young-street, Redfern
Baker, Donald	Summer Hill
Baker, Harold Napier, M.A. ...	188 Forbes-street, Sydney
Bartlett, George Oswald Clifford ...	55 Denison-road, Lewisham.
Bazeley, Percival John	Croydon
Beck, Ernest Claude, A.K.C. (Hon. Canon ; R.D.)	124 Darlinghurst-road
Begbie, Herbert Smirnoff ..	Leichhardt
Bellingham, Arthur Edwin, M.A. (Canon ; R.D.)	York-street, Sydney
Best, John Henry Hall, M.A. ...	Greenwich-road, Greenwich.
Best, Joseph	Croydon
Best, Stanley Grant	Five Dock
Bice, Charles	Avenue-road, Mosman
Bidwell, John, L.TH.	Rookwood
Blumer, Reginald Charles, B.A., B.Sc.	Parramatta
Boardman, John	Richmond
Bowers, William Robertson ...	Blackheath
Boyce, Francis Bertie (Archdeacon, Canon)	Cleveland-street, Sydney
Britten, Henry Ham	Springwood
Brown, George	19 Arthur-street, Surry Hills.
Brown, John King	Corrimal
Bryant, Harry, L.TH., B.A. ...	Burwood
Burton, Albert Noble	Seven Hills
Cakebread, William Jowers, B.A.	Randwick
Cameron, Ronald John	Turrumurra
Cawdell, James Archer	Rookwood

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Chambers, George Alexander, M.A. ...	Dulwich Hill
Chapple, John Francis	Cook's River
Charlton, Leopold	Pymble
Charlton, William Apedaile (Hon. Canon)	St. Barnabas', Sydney
Chaseling, James Herbert	Neutral Bay
Cherry, Joseph Ferris	Pitt Town
Childe, Stephen Henry, B.A.	North Sydney
Chivers, Herbert George	Chatswood
Clark, Charles Henry William	Burwood
Clark-Kennedy, William Frederick	Gale-street, Woolwich
Claydon, Ernest Henry Beales	Concord
Colvin, Andrew	Campsie
Connell, Leo Rubie, TH.L.	St. Mary's. Western Line
Cooke, Norman Gerald Frank, TH.L.	Strathfield
Corlette, Arthur Christian	Sutton Forest
Cowan, William	Waverley
Cranswick, Edward Glanville (Hon. Canon)	St. John's-road, Glebe Point
Cranswick, George Harvard, B.A.	(on Foreign service, 1910. C.M.S., High School, Bezwada, South India)
Croft, William Horace	Paddington-st., Paddington
Crotty, Edward Cassian	150 Bridge-road, Glebe Pt.
Dalrymple, Frederick Matthew	Wentworth Falls
D'Arcy-Irvine, Gerard Addington (Archdeacon, Canon)	Newcastle-st., Rose Bay
Dark, Joseph... ..	Greenwich
Davies, David, M.A.	C. of E. Grammar School, North Sydney
Davies, David John, M.A., F.R.H.S.	Moore Theol. College, New- town
Denman, Stephen Harry, L.TH.	131 The Strand, Sydney
Dent, Oswald Gordon, L.TH.	Sydney
Digges La Touche, Everard, M.A., LITT. D.	Drummoyne
Dillon, David Henry	Lithgow
Dillon, Frederick Joseph	Waterloo
Done, John	Lower Fort-st., Sydney
Dowe, Philip William, B.A.	Bulli
Dunstan, Charles Chester	Bondi
Earl, Robert Thomas	487 King-street, Tempe
Elder, Francis Rowling, B.A.	196 Albion-street, Sydney
Elder, Frank Raymond, TH.L.	Randwick
Ellis, Walter James	Leura
Elwin, Cyril Bligh	Chatswood
Evans, Percy John, L.TH.	Fairfield
Ferrier, John William	Peakhurst
Ferris, Lancelot Coulston	Manly
Fielding, Sydney Glanville	Paddington

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Fisher, William, M.A.	Moss Vale
Fletcher, Walter Adam, TH.L... ..	(absent on leave)
Flower, Willoughby, M.A., TH. SOC. ...	Darling Point
Fraser, Arthur James Alexander	Auburn
Gallop, Alfred Henry	8 L'Avenue, Newtown
Gibbes, George Edward... ..	Ryde
Glanville, George Corrie, B.D....	Botany
Goddard, Robert Edward, M.A., TH.SOC. (Hon. Canon ; R.D.)	Petersham
Gray, Maurice	Pyrmont
Greenwood, William	Belmore-road, Coogee
Greville, Frederic William Günther	Woollahra
Günther, William James, M.A. (Arch- deacon, Canon, Vicar-General) ...	182 Walker-st., North Sydney
Hall, Frederic Charles, TH.L.	Dural
Hammond, Robert Brodribb Stewart ...	Clarendon-road, Stanmore
Hargrave, Edward	Picton
Hargrave, Joshua	Blaxland
Harris-Walker, William Furnival	69 Corona-avenue, Waverley
Heffernan, Edward	Mittagong
Heffernan, Richard	Canterbury
Heffernan, Thomas John (R.D.)	Mount Victoria
Hilliard, William George, B.A.	Petersham
Hinsby, Montague Golden, L.TH.	Dulwich Hill
Holliday, Henry Thomas (R.D.)	Bexley
Holliday, William Meredith, TH.L.	Mulgoa-road, Penrith
Hopcraft, Arthur Molyneaux ..	Watson's Bay
Hornby-Spear, John	Lindfield
Hough, William (Canon)	Lindfield
Houston, Robert Lyle	Mill Hill-road, Waverley
Howard, Charles Stanley Allan	44 Margaret-street, Sydney
Howard, Richard Nelson	Gladesville
Howard, Richard Nelson, Junr., L.TH.	(absent on leave)
Howe, Harry George James, L.TH.	Chatswood
Hubbard, William Percy Hawes, L.TH.	(c/o Bp. of Hong Kong) (on Foreign service, 1912)
Hudson, Dixon	Hurstville
Hudson, Leslie Arthur	551 King-street, Newtown
Hughesdon, Charles	Moss Vale
Hungerford, Septimus	Mosman
Hunter, John Ralph	Campbelltown
Hyde, Henry Edward, L.TH.	(absent on leave)
Jenkyn, Norman Louis James (R.D.)	Windsor
Jennings, George... ..	Arncliffe
Johnstone, Samuel Martin, B.A., TH.L.	Parramatta
Jones, John, B.A.	242 Pitt-street, Sydney
Kellett, Frederick, M.A.	Springwood
King, Alfred John Brand, L.TH.	Wollongong
King, Cecil John, M.A.	Camden
King, Robert Raymond, M.A. ...	Gordon

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Kirkby, Sydney James, L.TH....	.. Moore College, Newtown
Knox, William ... ..	... Pennant Hills-road, Parramatta
Lampard, Edward, B.A. ...	... Parramatta North
Langley, William Leslie ...	... Church-street, Newtown
Leigh, Richard ... ..	... Kegworth-street, Leichhardt
Lepastrier, Henry Charles ...	... 350 Victoria-st., Darlingh'st
Lumsdaine, Edwin Sandys ...	... Woolwich
McDonald, Leslie John, B.A., TH.L. ...	... Lindfield
McIntosh, George ... ..	... Findlay-avenue, Chatswood
McKeown, Robert ... ..	... Waverley
Maclean, Adam Robert ..	... Young-street, Redfern
Maclean, John Hubert (R.D.) ...	... North Sydney
Manning, George Frederick Belford ...	... Balmain North
Manning, James Napoleon, M.A., LL.D.	... Palser-street, Woolwich
Martin, William, M.A. ... ..	... Marrickville
Mashman, George ... ..	... Rockdale
Maxted, Spencer Edward, TH.L., M.A., B.D. ... ..	... Marrickville
Meeres, Edward, A.K.C. ... ..	... Lindfield
Middleton, George ... ..	... Cook's River
Moberly, Edmund George ... ..	... Glover-street, Mosman
Montgomery, Robert William Phayre...	... Wallerawang
Moore, Percival Spencer, L.TH. ...	... New Canterbury-road, Dulwich Hill
Morgan, Thomas Henry Distin, B.A....	... Bowral
Morris, Arthur Edward ... ..	... 153 Leichhardt-st., Waverley
Mort, Henry Wallace, M.A. (R.D.) ...	... Woollahra
Mosley, Albert Cornelius ... ..	... Enfield
Mullens, Frederic Barker ... ..	... Ryde
Mullens, Harold Weymouth ... ..	... Eastwood
Mullens, Joseph Herbert ... ..	... Ryde
Newby-Fraser, William... ..	... Milson's Point
Newmarch, Walter ... ..	... Haberfield
Newth, James Aldridge, M.A. ... ..	... Annandale
Newton, William Rutledge, L.TH. ...	... 4 Pitt-st., Redfern
Noake, Reginald, B.A. ... ..	... Enmore
Noake, Reginald Robert Macartney, B.A.	... Enmore
Noble, Henry John, F.G.C.M. ... ..	... Liverpool
Noble, Reginald Harry ... ..	... Beecroft
Oberlin-Harris, John, M.A. ... ..	... Merrylands & Edgecliffe-road
O'Breznen-Ball, Richard ... ..	... Burwood
O'Connor, John ... ..	... Rookwood
O'Neill, William Allan, TH.L. ... ..	... Dapto
Owen, Edward, B.A. ... ..	... Hunter's Hill
Owen, Reginald Herbert Pitt ... ..	... Kangaroo Valley
Pain, Allan Franklyn, B.A. ... ..	... Seamen's Institute, George-street North, Sydney
Parr, Luke ... ..	... Balmain West

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Patton, James Valentine, B.A.	... Moore Theol. College, New-town
Pearce, Henry Mervyn Archdall, L.Th.	Kiama
Pearce, William Thomas Louis Archdall, B.A.	... Sinclair-street, Crow's Nest
Penty, Robert	... 1 Orr-street, Bondi
Perkins, Alfred George	... Nowra
Podmore, Percy St. Michael, M.A.	
F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.	... Sydney
Poole, Joseph	... 22 Moore Park-rd., Moore Pk.
Potter, Edgar	... Arncliffe
Presswell, Peter	... 17 Moncur-street, Woollahra
Price, John Howell	... Balmain
Price, William Thomas, L.Th.	... Helensburgh
Priest, Alfred James Hawkshaw	... 131 The Strand, Sydney
Radford, Lewis Bostock, M.A., D.D.	... Warden's Lodge, St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney
Ravenshaw, Thomas, M.A. (Chapl. R.N.)	H.M. Naval Establishment, Garden Island, Sydney
Reed, Frederick Archibald	... Burnett-street, Merrylands
Reeve, Frederick William	... Mosman
Reeves, Arthur	... Jamberoo
Reynolds, Joseph Auburn	... Emu
Reynolds, Thomas Daniel, Th.L., L.Th.	Drummoyne
Roberts, William John	... Castle Hill
Robinson, Richard Bradley, L.Th.	... Park-road, Mascot
Robinson, Roy Kenneth	... 8 L'Avenue, Newtown
Robison, Edric Cowper	... Wentworth Falls
Rogers, Frank Sidney	... 188 Forbes-street, Sydney
Rook, Albert Edward	... Todman-avenue, Kensington
Rook, Robert	... Annandale
Rose, Herbert John, A.K.C.	... Strathfield
Ross, Alfred Ernest Jones, M.A. (R.D.)	Granville
Rowell, Harold Arthur Campbell, Th.L.	122 Shadforth-st., Mosman
Russell, John Frazer Sydney, M.A., Th.L.	Katoomba
Scales, Murray Austin	... Hastings-st., Marrickville
Schapira, Alexander Wilhelm	... Guildford
Schwegler, John Frederick, L.Th.	... Camden
Sharp, William Hey, M.A., Th. Soc. (Canon)	... c/o Dr. Sharp, Drummoyne
Shaw, Augustus Rutherford	... Belmore
Shipley, Edwin, L.Th.	... Ashfield
Smee, Reginald, B.A.	... Yerranderie
Smith, David Turberville	... Burrawang
Smith, Hubert Saumarez, M.A.	... St. Chad's House, Cremorne
Smith, Sydney Edgar Langford	... Wahroonga
Statham, Clive Meillon, Th.L.	... Pitt-street South, Sydney
Stiles, George Edward Carter, B.A.	... 6 Orpington-street, Ashfield
Stoddart, Alfred George	... Manly
Stubbin, Charles Augustus	... Milton

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Talbot, Albert Edward, M.A. (Dean)	St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney
Tate, Henry	Kurrajong
Taylor, Stephen. B.A.	Erskineville
Taylor, Thomas Hilhouse	Botany-street, Randwick
Teasdale, Richard Kemp, L.TH.	(absent on leave)
Terry, Thomas	Leichhardt
Thomas, Charles Mortimer	Epping
Tivey, Norman William James, TH.L.	Pitt-street South, Sydney
Todd, Richard Ord	Heeley-street, Paddington
Tranter, Albert Cecil	(absent on leave)
Upjohn, John William	Berry
Vaughan, John (Canon)... ..	Summer Hill
Vindin, Herbert Claude	Lindfield
Waddy, Ernest Frederick, B.A.	The King's School, P'matta
Waddy, Percival Stacy, M.A. ...	The King's School, P'matta
Wade, Arthur Leslie, TH.L. ...	Hornsby
Wade, Robert Thompson, B.A.	Barker College, Hornsby
Warren, Hubert Ernest De Mey	Marriekville
Wentworth-Sheilds, Wentworth Francis. M.A.	Phillip street, Sydney
West, Charles Thomas Sackville	Burwood-rd.. Burwood
Wilkinson, Frederick William Edward	Sinclair-street, N. Sydney
Willcoxson, John Henry, TH.L.	Harris Park
Williams, Charles Lindesay ...	Rouse Hill
Williams, Frederick Charles ...	Auburn
Wilson, Harry Reginald Arthur	Kogarah
Wilton, Edward Nowill, B.A. ...	Station-road, Meadowbank
Wiltson, Henry John Gillett, TH.L.	Plimsoil-street, Sans Souci
Winter, Robert	Hurlstone Park
Woolnough, Sydney James, L.TH.	Pennant Hills
Yarnold, Alfred	Ashfield
Yarrington, Clive Tennyson Lionel, M.A., B.D.	Mosman
Yarrington, Stanley Dumaresq ...	Gale-street, Woolwich
Yarrington, William Henry Hazell, M.A., LL.B.... ..	New-street, Mosman
Yeates, Arthur Ainslie, M.A. ...	Phillip-street, Sydney
Young, Joseph	Carlingford

DIOCESE OF ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Arthur Nutter Thomas, D.D., Bishops court,
North Adelaide.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Adams, Henry John, A.K.C.	Hamley Bridge
Adams, Reginald Arthur, M.A....	Jamestown

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Andrews, William Buckton (Canon) ...	Norwood
Beaumont, Charles Saultmarsh,	
TH. SCHOL.	Cambridge Ter., Malvern
Best, Sydney Thomas Charles ...	Gawler
Blackmore, William Gordon ...	Adelaide
Bleby, Edward Herbert ...	Adelaide
Blois, Gervase Vanneck, M.A. ...	Elliston
Bloyd, Sydney John ...	Redruth
Bourne, Harry Campbell, M.A. ...	Renmark
Boyer, Thomas Morrison, B.A. ...	Port Elliot
Bussell, William John (Archdeacon) ...	North Adelaide
Campbell, Richard Adderley, B.A. ...	Penneshaw, K.I.
Clampett, Albert Wyndham, M.A.	
(Archdeacon)	Mitcham
Clark, Richard	Koolunga
Collisson, Reginald Kingsmill, B.A. ...	Mount Gambier
Colville, John, B.A., TH.L. ...	Moonta
Cornish, Samuel Raymond Baron, TH.L.	Clare
Crabtree, Joseph Depledge ...	Melrose
Cunningham, Arthur	Brighton
De Cas, Louis Howard, TH.L. ...	Laura
Dempster, Robert William George ...	Marryatville
Docker, Wilfrid Brougham, B.A. ...	Angaston
Dove, George, M.A. (Archdeacon)	
Emeritus	Walkerville
Ebbs, Harvey Langford	Magill
Edmond, Francis John, M.A. ...	Murray Bridge
Embling, Sydney Harold Austin, M.A.	Tumby Bay
Emery, Joseph James, L.TH. ...	Semaphore
Fernie, Edward Humbert, B.A. ...	Cowell
Frewin, Thomas Hugh, M.A. ...	Hindmarsh
Gent, Charles James, TH.L. ...	Bordertown
Girdlestone, Henry, M.A. (Hon. Canon)	St. Peter's Collegiate School,
	Adelaide
Glover, Harold Edwin	Mount Gambier
Gower, John William	Blakiston
Hall, Charles Fishbourne, B.A. ...	Auburn
Haynes, James Crofts	Stepney
Hewgill, Rupert Percy Alexander, M.A.	John-street, Adelaide
Hewitson, Frank Beaumont. TH.L. ...	Bowden
Higgins, Walter Norman, M.A. ...	Maylands
Hines, Ernest William Maymon ...	Quorn
Hopkins, Thomas, B.A.	Minlaton
Hornabrook, Charles Soward (Canon)	Henley Beach
Houison, Stephen James, B.A. ...	Parkside
Howard, Walter Henry (Hon. Canon)...	Streaky Bay
Huey, Fitz-John	Farina
Inger, Henry Edward, B.A. ...	Grange
Ives, George Shephard, B.A. ...	Mount Pleasant

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Jose, George Herbert, M.A. ...	North Adelaide
Kenny, Robert, M.A. ...	Yorke town
Kerr, Donald Alexander, B.A. ...	Kapunda
King, Frank Herbert ...	Rose Park
Knox, David James, L.Th. ...	Adelaide
Lefroy, Charles Edward Cottrell, M.A.	Woodville
Limbert, Edward Claud Wm. Harvey	Murat Bay
Loan, Edward Charles, B.A. ...	Kadina
Longman, Samuel Turton ...	Penola
Lovibond, Hugh Jerrard, M.A. ...	Yankalilla
Lumsdon, John ...	Glenelg
Macully, Alexander, M.A., LL.B. ...	Brighton
Marsh, William Gilbert ...	Fullarton
Maund, Leonard Thomas ...	Crafers
Milne, William Somerville, D.D. (Hon. Canon) ...	Jeffcott-street, N.A.
Moore, William Alfred, Th.L. ...	Clarendon
Moore, William Archibald, L.Th. ...	Crystal Brook
Moyes, John Steward, M.A., Th.L. ...	(On leave in England)
Murphy, Wilfrid George Martin ...	St. Peters
Nutting, Arthur Harry, Th.A. ...	Port Augusta
Parnall, Frank, B.A. ...	Prospect
Phair, John Thomas ...	Naracoorte
Pobjoy, King William ...	Edwardstown
Poole, Frederic Slaney, M.A. ...	Molesworth-street, North Adelaide
Price, Frederick Joseph ...	Belair
Radcliff, Edward Aquilla, M.A. ...	Clare
Radcliff, Richard Thomas Montgomery, B.A. ...	Salisbury
Reynolds, Albert Heyward, M.A. ...	Balaklava
Samwell, Frederick William (Arch-deacon) ...	Petersburg
Searey, Gilbert Montagu, Th.L. ...	(On leave in England)
Severn, Hew Fergusson, M.A. ...	Port Lincoln
Sewell, Frank, B.A. ...	Norton's Summit
Sexton, Harold Eustace ...	Alberton
Stokes, Francis Herbert ...	Henley Beach
Strahan, William Tait ...	Maitland
Stringer, John William, L.Th. ...	Port Pirie
Swan, Warren Alexander, B.A. ...	North Adelaide
Swan, William Alexander (Hon. Canon)	Semaphore
Terry, William Arthur, Th.L. ...	Millicent
Turnbull, Robert Monilaws ...	Blakiston
Walker, Frederick Lewis, Th.L. ...	Lyndoch
Ward, Tom ...	North Adelaide
Warren, John ...	Knightsbridge
Webb, Allan Maclaren ...	Riverton
Webb, Frederick ...	Holy Trinity, Adelaide

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Wehrstedt, Walter Franz, B.A.	... Thebarton
Welsh, James	... Mount Barker
Whitfield, Chas. John	... Petersburg
Wilkinson, Frederick, B.A.	... Port Pirie
Wilkinson, Frederick William, B.A.	... Morgan
Williams, Matthew, B.A.	... Alberton
Williams, Wm. Stuart, L.Th	... Koolunga
Wilson, Cecil, D.D. (Bishop), (Arch-deacon)	... Walkerville
Winser, Arthur Andrew Partridge, M.A.	Unley
Winter, William Harris, B.D.	... Glen Osmond
Wise, Percy William Charlton, M.A. (Hon. Canon)	... Goodwood
Wood, Thomas	... Willunga
Wood, Tom Percy	... Strathalbyn
Woolnough, Harold, B.A.	... Penong
Wragge, Walter, M.A.	... St. Barnabas' College, N.A.
Wyllie, Humphrey Herbert, Th.L.	... Robe
Young, George Edward (Dean)	... Unley

DIOCESE OF AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Owen Thomas Lloyd Crossley, D.D.,
Bishop's Court, Auckland. N.Z.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Addenbrooke, Charles, M.A.	... Okato
Beatty, William, M.A.	... Remuera
Beck, Arthur James	... Huntly
Boler, Robert Gooddine	... Auckland
Boyes, Noble Dale	... Howick
Butler, Wilfrid A., M.A.	... Stratford, Taranaki
Budd, Edward Claude	... Auckland
Calder, Jasper C. A.	... Whangarei
Calder, William (Archdeacon)	... Ponsonby
Chitty, Ernest, M.A.	... Auckland
Clarke, Francis William, B.A.	... Te Awamutu
Cleary, Patrick	... Waihi
Cole, Robt. Henry, D.C.L. (Archdeacon)	Auckland
Colville, Algernon Holland, M.A.	... New Plymouth
Connolly, William Edward Sharman, M.A.	... Remuera
Connolly, Richard Lawder	... Hamilton
Connolly, William Edward	... Cambridge
Cowie, Edmund Mortlock, M.A.	... Hamilton
Cowie, John Patteson	... Paeroa

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Cruikshank, George Craig, B.A.	... Whangarei
Cubitt, Lyttleton Lucas ...	... Devonport
Davies, Henry Samuel ...	... Northcote
Davis, John King, M.A. ...	... Remuera
Dobson, Frank Barker ...	... Pukekohe
Drake, Alfred ...	... Hamilton
Edgell, William Henry ...	... Kohukohi
Evans, Frank George, L.Th. (Arch- deacon) ...	... New Plymouth
Favell, Harold A. ...	... Auckland
Fisher, Thomas ...	... Pokeno
Fletcher, Ernest ...	... Coromandel
Forrester, Ernest Edward Samuel, M.A.	Grey Lynn, Auckland
Fowler, Arthur, S.A.C. ...	... Remuera
Fussell, James Coldham, L.Th. ...	... Morrinsville
Gavin, Gordon Hay ...	... Auckland
Gillam, William Eugene ...	... Auckland
Gould, Frank ...	... Auckland
Hanby, Herbert Osmond Townsend	.. Taumarunui
Harrison, Charles Frederic Robert	... Waitara
Haselden, John ...	... Onchunga
Hawkes, John Henry, M.A. ...	... Whangarei
Hawkins, Hector Alfred, L.Th. (Arch- deacon) ...	... Remuera
Heke, Hetekia Rika ...	.. Pirongia
Houchen, Clement ...	... Fitzroy, Taranaki
Howard, Cecil William, M.A. ...	... Kaikohe
Jecks, Harold Robertson, M.A.	.. Mt. Albert
Kaipō, Hone Wi ...	... Waitara
Kapa, Matthew ...	... Kaikohe
Kapa, Mutu Paratene ...	... Mercer
Karaka, Karira Arama ...	... Morrinsville
Kempthorne, John Arnold ...	... New Plymouth
Kerehoma, Reweti Taukiri ...	... Ahipara
Keretene, Wiremu ...	... Kamo
Kirkbride, Middlewood ...	... Mangere
Latter, Francis ...	... Dargaville
Lush, William Edward, M.A. ...	... Auckland
Macdonald, Ranald Adney ...	... Warkworth
Maclean, Cuthbert Trelawder ...	... Russell
McFarland, Edgar James, B.A.	... Mount Eden
MacMurray, George, M.A. ...	... Parnell
McWilliam, James Thomas, B.A.	... Epsom
Malden, Edward Elliot, B.A. ...	... Auckland
Manuera, Timoti ...	... Thames
Mason, Harry ...	... Otahuhu
Matete, Wiremu Hoete Te ...	... Thames
Merton, Charles John ...	... Helensville
Monckton, William Gawler, M.A.	... Takapuna

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Morse, Gerald Henry	Waibi
Mortimer-Jones, Clive B.A. ...	Cambridge
Nelson, Charles Moseley, M.A. ...	Auckland
Ngatote, Reihana	Peria
O'Callaghan, Thaddeus, D.D. ...	Thames
Paa, Wiki Te	Northern Wairoa
Paerata, Hoani Matenga... ..	Waimate North
Paerata, Herewini Nopera ...	Whangaroa
Paerata, Tiopira	Awanui North
Piggot, Walter James	Otorohanga
Richards, Alfred, M.A.	Auckland
Rickaby, George Albert Thomas ...	Paparoa
Robjohns, Herbert Harold ...	Auckland
Robson, George Trevor	New Plymouth
Ruarangi, Hare Maihi	Kaikohe
Samson, Frank	Whangarei
Sedgwick, Arthur Henry, B.A. ...	Remuera
Smailes, George Wells	Te Aroha
Smallfield, Percy Scott	Onehunga
Strong, Edward Herbert, M.A. ...	Auckland
Sutton, Mark Henry, A.K.C. ...	Devonport
Tahuriorangi, Ropere	Taupiri
Taurere, Makoare Tepana ...	Hokianga
Topi, Pene..	Bay of Islands
Vaughan, Charles Albert	Waiuku
Walker, Frederick William, F.R.A.S. ...	Ellerslie
Walsh, Philip (Archdeacon) ...	Cambridge
Watson, Cecil Alexander Burns, B.A. ...	Auckland
Wayne, Edward Salmon	Te Kuiti
Wilkinson, John, B.A.	Epsom
Willis, William Newcombe de Laval (Archdeacon)	Cambridge
Williams, Percy Temple, M.A. ...	St. John's College, Taranaki, Auckland
Wilson, William Henry	St. Helier's Bay
Wingfield, Henry Barnard	Mount Roskill
Wood, William Charles	Papakura
Wyatt, E. H.	Devonport
Young, Frederick William, B.A. ...	Northcote

DIOCESE OF BALLARAT, VICTORIA.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Arthur Vincent Green, M.A., LL.D.,
Bishopscourt, Ballarat.

CLERGY.

Allanby, Christopher Gibson (Arch-
deacon) Brown Hill
Andersen, Charles O. Kaniva

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Arnold, Joseph William	Panmure
Bennett, Thomas Pearce	Warrnambool
Best, J., TH.L.	Smythesdale
Betts, F. J.	Carisbrook
Beveridge, Sydney Alexander, TH.L. ...	Ararat
Boyling, Frederic	Horsham
Carmichael, John Campbell (Canon) ...	Portland
Carr, Howard John	Dunolly
Cole, T., TH.L.	Natimuk
Colebrook, Thomas Alexander	Ballarat
Coles, John S. W., TH.L.	Birchip
Coupe, Frederick William	Warracknabeal
Cragg, Stanley	Bealiba
Dalton, William	Ballarat
Davies, Arthur D	Camperdown
Davies, Edward Henry	Colac
Davis, S. G.	Wallaloo
Davison, John William	St. Arnaud
Davison, R. B., TH.L.	Murtoa
Dewhurst, B. H.	Wendouree
Dewhurst, J. H., TH.L.	Stawell
Dodd, E. J.	Wedderburn
Drewett, A. S.	Apsley
Fell, F. F.	Swan Hill
Fliescher, E. C. W.	Beulah
Giles, R. A.	Dunkeld
Gorrie, L. M.	Ararat
Grant, C. A.	Inglewood
Hamilton, R.	Warrnambool
Harris, Charles (Archdeacon)	Hamilton
Hill, James Rowland	Boort
Heme, G. S.	Buninyong
Ingamells, F. H., TH.L.	Coleraine
James, Melville Charles	Casterton
Jessop, William Boyton, TH.L.	Donald
Jessop, William Osman James	Port Fairy
Justice, Thomas Holmes, TH.L.	Ballarat
Kaneen, W. E., B.A.	Learmonth
Lethbridge, Ernest	Terang
Lewin, Frederick E., B.A., TH.L.	Ballan
Lewin, F. E. (jun.)	Maryborough
Lowe, Charles Matthews	Birregurra
McCall, J. J.	Rupanyup
Macfarlane, John Horton, B.A.	Creswick
MacFarlane, W. H., TH.L.	Cressy
MacLean, N. A., TH.L.	Landsborough
MacLean, R. H.	Woomelang
Macqueen, J. A.	Tarnagulla
Martin, Charles J. T.	Koroit

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Morshead, H. H. ... ..	... Hamilton
Noltenius, H. E., B.A. .. ..	... Mildura
Parkyn, Nathaniel Lindon (Dean)	... Cathedral Church, Ballarat
Pearce, Alexander James ... ..	... Talbot
Powney, William John ... ..	... Harrow
Pugh, William Edward ... ..	... Rokewood
Redmond, J., TH.L. ... ..	... Absent on leave
Reed, Chas. ... ..	... Avoca
Reed, W. ... ..	... Ballarat
Reynolds, F. T. C. ... ..	... Clunes
Roper, George Elliott, TH.L. ...	... Absent on leave
Russell, H. C. ... ..	... Rainbow
Saunders, R. Elliot, TH.L. ... ..	... Nhill
Schwieger, Charles Percy, TH.L.	... Absent on leave
Schwieger, E. ... ..	... Merino
Smith, Charles Edward ... ..	... Alvie
Smith, Sydney H., TH.L. ... ..	... Heywood
Snell, Oswald Francis ... ..	... Kingston
Staples, Henry ... ..	... Charlton
Stillwell, F. ... ..	... Beaufort
Suggett, Frank Leslie, TH.L. ...	... Absent on leave
Tucker, William Frederic (Archdeacon)	Ballarat
Wagg, James, B.A. ... ..	... Mortlake
Webb, A. S. ... ..	... Warrnambool
Williams, F. P., TH.L. ... ..	... Willaura
Williams, Matthew Daniel ... ..	... Condah
Wood, Walter Charles ... ..	... Dimboola

DIOCESE OF BATHURST, NEW SOUTH WALES.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend George Merrick Long, D.D.
Bishop's Court, Bathurst.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Aldis, John (Canon, R.D.) ... ..	... Molong
Allen, Charles Joshua ... ..	... S. Bathurst
Bali, S. C. O'B. ... ..	... Bathurst
Bate, James Thomas ... ..	... Carcoar
Benyon, Edward Septimus ... ..	... Geurie
Brown, Robert Barry (Canon, R.D.)	... Wellington
Champion, Ernest A. B. ... ..	... Neville
Coates, Walter Ernest ... ..	... Orange

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Creighton, David	Kelso
Cresswell, Allan G.	George's Plains
Dorph, W. P. F.	Condobolin
Douglas, Robert	Canowindra
Dunstan, Ephraim, M.A. (Archdeacon), (retired)	Bondi
Dunstan, T. D.	General
Dunstan, William James	Mudgee
Farley, Thomas	Canowindra
Feetham, John Oliver, B.A.	Dubbo
Forster, John, B.A. (Canon, Sub-Dean)	Bathurst
Gardner, Alfred James (R.D.)	Forbes
Geer, George Thomas (Archdeacon, R.D.)	Gulgong
Harris, Francis James	O'Connell
Haviland, Francis Ernest (Archdeacon, R.D.)	Cobar
Heath, C. M. P., M.A.	Bourke
Homfray, Edward Alfred	Portland
Hotston, William	Coolah
Howell, William King (Archdeacon) ...	Blayney
Hughes, C. E., B.A.	Rockley
Kelly, Richard Hugh Dixon	Millthorpe
Kempe, E. C., M.A.	Brewarrina
Lea, Edward Howard (R.D., Canon) ...	Dubbo
Leavers, Claude William	Narromine
Levick, Alfred Manning, B.A., TH.L. ...	Grenfell
Lowe, Ernest Percival	Mudgee
Marina, Leonard A.	Cudal
Neild, Frank Greenwood (Archdeacon, R.D.)	Wyalong
Oakes, George Spencer, (V.G., Arch- deacon)	Kelso
Oldham, J. H. S.	Coonabarabran
Parr, John	Cowra
Poole, John A.	Warren
Rae, G. H....	Dubbo
Rogers, Hubert E.	Molong
Rolfe, Alfred James	Orange
Rowse, Julian Henry	Geurie
Seaton, Arthur James Stewart	Sofala
Smith, Reginald Seymour	Parkes
Snowdon, G., B.A.	Canbelego
Taylor, Hugh Walker, M.A.	Orange
Thomson, W. V....	Forbes
Walker, Edmund Harvey	Rylstone
Williams, J. Herbert	Peak Hill
Woodger, Harold	Coonamble

DIOCESE OF BENDIGO, VICTORIA.**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend John Douse Langley, D.D.,
Bishopscourt, White Hills, Bendigo.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Bainbridge, W. P.	Eastville
... ..	Kangaroo Flat
Bishop, George Nickells (Canon)	Kyneton
Brydges, Jeremiah John, B.A. (Canon)	Kerang
Carrington, John	Daylesford
Constable, Archibald Henry	Eaglehawk
Corden, W. M.	Golden Square
Deuchar, Seafield	Mitiamo
Durance, E. J.	Elmore
Haynes, Henry Botting	Kyabram
Herring, John C.	Kchuca
Huthnance, J. F. G.	Newstead
Killry, F. A. W.	Bendigo
MacCullagh, John Christian (Dean)	Bendigo
Madgwick, W. M.	Pyramid Hill
Parker, George Alfred (Registrar)	Bendigo
Percival, W. E. H.	Bendigo
Poulton, William Alfred	Heathcote
Rogers, Geo. Benjamin	Rochester
Rowell, B. A.	Koondrook
Rowell, J. A.	Tatura
Rowell, R. J.	Trentham
Topp, H. W. R.	Raywood
Tyssen, Josiah, M.A.	Maldon
Vanston, Francis	Castlemaine
Watsford, J. D.	Kangaroo Flat
Watson, George. TH. SCHOL. (Canon)	Warden Theological Hall, Bendigo
Watson, George Wade (Archdeacon)	
Wenzel, L. L.	Malmsbury

DIOCESE OF BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND.**ARCHBISHOP.**

Most Reverend St. Clair George Alfred Donaldson, D.D.,
Metropolitan, Bishopsbourne, Brisbane.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Armstrong, John Brodie, M.A.	Oakey
Ashburner, Thomas, M.A.	Esik
Atherton, Samuel	Warwick
Attkins, Albert Ernest	Goondiwindi

Ayscough, Leonard	...	...	... (on leave)
Baggaley, Stephen, B.A.	...	...	... Allora
Baker, Alfred Davis, TH.L.	...	...	... Nambour
Baker, Edward Morgan, M.A.	...	...	... Kangaroo Point
Barstow, Edgar	..	...	... Southport
Batty, Francis de Witt, M.A.	...	...	... Milton
Beasley, Herbert Cramer	...	...	... Drayton
Brazier, Benjamin Francis	...	...	... South Brisbane
Brine, Algernon Lindesay, M.A.	...	...	... Howard
Burgess, Clement Ernest, M.A.	...	...	... Nundah
Cockell, Teesdale William, M.A.	...	...	... Toowoomba
Cole, Charles Kingsley, B.A.	..	...	... Bundaberg
Compton, Charles Christopher	...	...	... Gayndah
Craswell, Allen Thurlow	...	...	... Gympie
Davies, Alfred	...	...	... Clifton
Davies, Stephen Harris, B.A.	...	...	... Charleville
Davies, William Herbert, B.A.	...	...	... Pittsworth
Dixon, H. H., M.A.	...	...	... Southport
Dunbar, George Herbert	...	...	... Gympie
Edwards, Arthur Lionel, B.A.	...	...	... Pittsworth
Edwards, Cecil Howard	...	...	... Charleville
Eldershaw, William Frederic	Harry		
Newton, M.A.	...	...	... Charleville
Elliott, Joseph	...	...	... Ipswich
Elvery, William Richard	...	...	... Stanthorpe
Ethell, Alfred William, TH.L.	...	...	... Inglewood
Eva, Austin Egbert Francis Henry	...	...	... Boonah
Fernau, Felix Albert	...	...	... Childers
Fischer, Carl Hermann	...	...	... Harrisville
Flood, John Cyril, M.A.	...	...	... Oharleville
Fowler, Richard Harold	...	...	... Brisbane
Ganly, Edmund Charles	...	...	... Fortitude Valley
Garland, David John (Hon. Canon)	...	...	... (on leave)
Gilbert, Alfred William	...	...	... Dalby
Glover, William Powning	...	...	... Warwick
Gradwell, Harry	...	...	... Brisbane
Green, Harold Haydn	...	...	... Hamilton
Hale, Herbert Percy, M.A.	...	...	... Wynnum
Hamlyn-Harris, Campbell Stewart, M.A.	...	...	... Maryborough
Hay, Robert Snowdon, B.A. (Hon. Canon)	...	...	... South Brisbane
Henry, Arthur Edwin	...	...	... Roma
Henry, Joseph Wilson	...	...	... Sandgate
Higgins, Zenas Albert	...	...	... Laidley
Hobbs, Leonard James	...	...	... Esk
Hockey, Alfred Edward	...	...	... Killarney
Hodges, Leslie Noel, B.A.	...	...	... Charleville

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Hone, Henry Evelyn, M.A.	Beaudesert
Hunt, George Leney	Ithaca
Jenkyn, Thomas Lewis Harris, B.A.	Ipswich
Jones, Thomas (Hon. Canon)	Indooroopilly
King, Alfred Waudby	Chinchilla
Le Fanu, Henry Frewen, M.A. (Arch- deacon, Res. Canon)... ..	Brisbane
Maxwell, Alexander	Sandgate
Mayhew, Cyril	Clayfield
Micklem, Philip Arthur, M.A.	Nundah
Molesworth, Hugh Thomas, A.K.C.	Thompson Estate
Moncrieff, Samuel Stephenson	Mitchell
Morris, William Percy French, B.A.	Toowong
Neal, George, Th.L.	Kilcoy
Nightingale, Frank Myring, M.A.	Brisbane
Nott, Percy Pleydell Neale, M.A.	Toowong
Oakeley, William Pearce, M.A. (Hon. Canon)	Toowoomba
Oberlin-Harris, Osric, M.A.	Nanango
Oberlin-Harris, John, M.A.	Nanango
Oerton, Edward	Sherwood
Osborn, Edward Castell (Hon. Canon)... ..	Lutwyche
Osborn, John Edward Norman, B.A.	Tiaro
Pattinson, Joseph Alfred, M.A. (Sub- Dean, Res. Canon)	Brisbane
Pek, Hartley Aston	Texas
Perry, John Thompson	Gatton
Rivers, Arthur Richard, M.A. (Arch- deacon, Res. Canon)	Cabarlah
Simmons, Hugh	Brisbane
Smith, Arthur Enoch	South Brisbane
Spooner, John	Brisbane
Steer, John Howard	Cooroy
Stotten, John Reginald	Gin Gin
Teale, James Massingberd	Crow's Nest
Thompson, Walter, M.A.	New Farm
Trask, Harold Ernest, M.A.	Brisbane
Walker, Bertie Peregrine, M.A.	Dalby
Waters, James Henry	South Brisbane
White, William Verner Gordon, M.A.... ..	Milton
Whitehouse, Victor Harold, Th.L.	Redcliffe
Wigram, Percy Solly, M.A.	(on leave)
Wilson, Thomas Herbert Willoughby Hely	Rosewood
Witherby, Theodore Colquhoun, M.A.	North Ipswich
Woods, William Maitland, M.A.	Kangaroo Point

DIOCESE OF BRITISH NEW GUINEA.**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Gerald Sharp, M.A., British New Guinea.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Chignell, Arthur Kent	Wanigela
Gill, Stephen Romney Maurice...	Boianai
King, Copland, M.A.	Ambasi, N.D.
Newton, Henry, B.A.	Dogura
Ramsay, Frederick William	Samarai
Shaw, Percy Charles	Hoige
Tomlinson, Samuel	Mukawa

DIOCESE OF BUNBURY, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Frederick Goldsmith, D.D., Bunbury.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Adams, H. J. (Canon)	Bunbury
Atwell, E. J. T.	Wagin
Burns, W. R.	Collie
Clarke, Walter Scott	Dardanup
Crane, E. W.	South Bunbury
Darling H. (Canon)	Pingelly
Davis, Frederick	Bridgetown
Frewer, John	Williams (Bush Brotherhood) (temporary)
Greatorex, T. (Canon)	Pinjarra
Grogan, J. D.	Nannup
Groser, T. S.	Williams (Bush Brotherhood)
Kittel, J. H.	Norrogin
Knight, A. O. V.	Donnybrook
Lockyer, O. J.	Yarloop
Louch, T. (Archdeacon)	Albany
Needham, H. S.	Busselton
Ryall, P. J. (Canon)	(on leave)
Stansfield, J. E.	Ravensthorpe
Tron, M.	Williams (Bush Brotherhood)
Webb, A. D.	Katanning (temporary)
Williams, Joseph... ..	Greenbushes
Wolseley, W. A.	Denmark

DIOCESE OF CARPENTARIA.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Gilbert White, D.D., Thursday Island.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Ayscough, H. H., TH.L....	... (on leave)
Ayscough, L. ...	... Croydon
Brown, J. H. ...	... Cooktown
Godson, W. E. ...	... Darwin, N.T.
Hassell, A. ...	... Georgetown
Nash, E. J., M.A....	... Thursday Island
Lane, Frere ...	... Trubanamam
Lewis, Samuel ...	... (on leave)
Smith, Arthur Enoch ...	... (on leave)
Taffs, Edward ...	... Mossman
Tweedie, James ...	... Normanton
Wilkinson, William Magnay ...	... Laura District

DIOCESE OF CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Churchill Julius, D.D., Christchurch, N.Z.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Barnett, Graham Roy ...	... Hokitika
Bean, Walter Stanley ...	... Addington
Blakiston, Edward Nevill ...	... Hororata
Brady, Laurence Carsley ...	... St. Andrew's, S. Canterbury
Brittan, Frederick George, M.A. ...	... Cashmere Hills
Burgin, John Robert ...	... Ashburton
Burton, Harry Darwin ...	... St. Michael's, Christchurch
Carrington, Charles Walter, M.A. (Hon. Canon), Principal, Upper Dept., Christ's College ...	... Christchurch
Chambers, Edward Eliot ...	... Lyttelton
Christian, George William ...	... Governor's Bay
Coates, Charles (Hon. Canon) ...	... Lyttelton
Cocks, Philip John, B.A....	... Sydenham
Curnow, Tremayne Monro, M.A. ...	... Avonside, Christchurch
Dunkley, Walter ...	... Glenmark
Dunnage, Frank ...	... Halswell
East, Herbert Edward ...	... Leithfield
Ensor, Harold Edward (Archdeacon of Akaroa) ...	... Phillipstown
Fendall, Frederick Philip, B.A. ...	... Rangiora
Fitzgerald, Otho ...	... Avonside, Christchurch

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Fox, Arthur Stewart	Cust
Fox, Bertram George	Tinwald
Fraer, Charles Anderson... ..	St. Stephen's, Tuahiwi
Galwey, John de Burgh, B.A.	Lower Riccarton
Gibson, McKenzie	Waimate
Gosset, Charles Hilgrove (Archdeacon of Christchurch)	Merivale
Haggitt, Percy Bolton, M.A....	St. Albans, Christchurch
Hamilton, Staples, B.A.	Geraldine
Hamilton, Thomas Albert	Fendalton
Harding, George William Henry, M.A.	Waikari
Harper, Walter, M.A. (Dean) ...	Armagh-street, Christchurch
Hawdon, Noel Elliot, M.A. ...	Timaru
Hawkins, Henry George... ..	Southbridge
Hay, James	Merivale
Hewland, John Reid	Leeston
Hinson, Stanley	Pleasant Point
Holland, John	Kaiapoi
Holloway, John Ernest, M.Sc. ...	East Oxford
Hore, Arthur	Hokitika
Inwood, Frederick Richard ...	Cashmere Hills
Jacob, John Attwood, M.A. (Archdeacon of Timaru and Westland) ...	Timaru
Jones, Hubert Blandford (Minor Canon)	Cathedral, Christchurch
Julius, Alfred Henry	Akaroa
Julius, John Awdry, M.A.	Papanui
Kirby, Robert Dorrien, M.A. ...	Timaru
Knowles, Francis (Hon. Canon) ...	Christchurch
Knowles, Walter Frank	Amberley
Leach, Hugh Stanley	Sumner
Mathias, Hugh Henry, B.A.	Rakaia
Mitchell, Arthur Douglas	Leeston
Monaghan, Harold Wyatt, M.A. ...	St. Luke's, Christchurch
Mortimer, John Laurence, B.A. ...	Shirley, Christchurch
Mules, Edmund Kennedy	St. Michael's, Christchurch
Mutter, Cecil George, TH.L. ...	St. Michael's, Christchurch
Nanson, Gerald Boucher	Geraldine
Norris, Arthur Hugh, M.A.	Temuka
Oldham, Charles Collingwood ...	Waihao Downs, S. Can'bury
Orbell, Waldron Hastings	Woolston
Pascoe, William Augustus (Hon. Canon)	Armagh st., Christchurch
Petrie, George Francis, M.A. ...	Sheffield
Powell, Edward Charles Wooldridge	Methven
Pritchett, Percy Hugh	Mt. Somers
Purchas, Harold, B.A.	St. John's, Christchurch
Purchas, Henry Thomas, M.A. ...	New Brighton
Revell, Percy, B.A.	Sydenham
Roberts, Henry Norman	Fairlie

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Rogers, John Henry, M.A. ...	Hinds
Sedgwick, William Walmsley, B.A.	...
(Hon. Canon) ...	St. Luke's, Christchurch
Shore, Edward Harry, B.A. ...	Papanui
Smyth, Thomas Jasper, M.A. ...	Lincoln
Stephens, Solomon, Th.L. ...	Kumara
Tobin, Cecil Alexander ...	Burwood
Wallace, Alfred Frank, B. D. ..	Ross
Webb, Edmondson ...	Halkett
Whitehouse, Edwin ...	St. Andrew's, S. Canterbury
Wilford, John Russell, B.D. ...	Prebbleton
Wilkinson, Henry Arthur, B.A.	Belfast
Williams, Henry ...	Papanui
Williams, Henry, jun., M.A. ...	Opawa
Wright, Herbert Nelson ...	Little River
York, Henry Thomas ...	Riccarton

DIOCESE OF DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND.

BISHOP.

Most Reverend Samuel Tarratt Nevill, D.D., Primate,
Bishopsgrove, Dunedin, Otago

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Allen, Charles Richard ...	Dunedin
Bishop, H. S. ...	Kurow
Blathwayt, H. C. ...	Wyndham
Blathwayt, H. W. ...	Lumsden
Bush-King, T. J., L.Th. ...	Dunedin
Coates, R. G. ...	Caversham
Curzon-Siggers, William, M.A. (Canon)	Dunedin
Davis, Henry John ...	Hampden
Drake, William T. ...	Clyde
Edwards, Henry John ...	Dunedin
Evans, E. D. ...	Caversham
Fitchett, Alfred Robertson, M.A., D.D.	...
(Dean) ...	Dunedin
Fitchett, William Alfred Robertson,	...
M.A. ...	Roslyn
Ford, William L. ...	Stewart Island
Fynes-Clinton, Geoffrey ...	Dunedin
Goertz, Herbert L. B. ...	Port Chalmers
Gould, Henry George (Archdeacon)	Dunedin
Jamieson, David, M.A. ...	Oamaru
Jones, Percy, B.A. ...	Gladstone, Invercargill

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address</i>
Kewley, Thomas Wilson, M.A. ...	... Palmerston South
King, Bryan Meyrick (Canon) ...	... Caversham
King, Vincent George Bryan ...	... Caversham
Morland, James ... ..	... Riverton
Neale, E. J. ... ..	... Waikousiti
Neild, Alfred, M.A. (Archdeacon) ...	... Mornington, Dunedin
Packe, Horace, B.A. ... ..	... Invercargill
Perkins, John ... ..	... Clyde
Rankin, Duncan, L.TH. ... ..	... Naseby
Richards, Isaac, M.A. (Archdeacon) ...	... Lawrence
Roberts, Wm. Hy., TH.L. ... ..	... Dunedin
Ronaldson, William ... ..	... Dunedin
Ross, Angus ... ..	... Tapunui
Russell, Thomas, M.A. ... ..	... Dunedin
Russell, John Delacourt, L.TH. ...	... Oamaru
Small, John Charles ... ..	... Milton
Stubbs, Geo., L.TH. ... ..	... Palmerston So.
Swinburn, William ... ..	... Bluff
Uphill, William... ..	... Queenstown
Webb, C. E. P. ... ..	... Winton
Wingfield, Albert ... ..	... Gore
Wingfield, William ... ..	... Middlemarch
Woodhouse, Edward Livesey, M.A. ...	... Balclutha
Woodthorpe, Robert Augustus, M.A. (Canon) ... ..	... Dunedin

DIocese of GIPPSLAND, VICTORIA.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Arthur Wellesley Pain, D.D.,
Bishopscourt, Sale, Victoria.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Adeney, Allen Edmund ... ..	... Omeo
Booth, Albert ... ..	... Sale
Bradley, Ernest Wilson .. ..	... Neerim South
Bulmer, John ... ..	... Lake Tyers
Cox, George ... ..	... Yarram
Crossley, Cecil Leslie ... ..	... Trafalgar
Dexter, Walter Ernest, B.A. ...	... Wonthaggi
Gamble, Alfred ... ..	... Leongatha
Goss, Harry Frederick, TH.L. ...	... Cunninghame
Harvey, Harry Joseph ... ..	... Rosedale
Kent, Arthur Leavold ... ..	... Warragul
Martin, Robert ... ..	... Bairnsdale
McEvoy, James Michael... ..	... Loch

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Nancarrow, Leonard Maitland	... Orbost
Opper, Melchior George...	... Lang Lang
Pay, William James Thomas	... Traralgon
Pelletier, Edmund Frederick	... Maffra
Potter, Herbert Edward...	... San Remo
Prentice, William Thomas	... Stratford
Rogers, Charles William Thomas	... Korumburra
Smith, Albert Joseph, TH. SCHOL.	...
Smith, Godfrey Hull	... Sale
Syer, Benjamin Thomas...	... Bruthen
Thompson, Robert John	... Mirboo North
Walker, Edward	... Morwell
Watson, Harold Owen	... Meenyan
Westley, Arthur Howard	... Drouin
Williams, William Andrew	... Boolarra
Young, Arthur Edward Fleming	... Bairnsdale

DIOCESE OF GOULBURN, NEW SOUTH WALES.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Christopher George Barlow, D.D.,
Goulburn.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Ashworth, John Frederic Charles	... Crookwell
Bartlett, Arthur Robert, M.A. (Arch- deacon)	... Goulburn
Bean, James	... Germanton
Bevan, Frederick, B.A. (Canon)	... Albury
Bryant, Benjamin Dore	... Temora
Burgess, Charles Ernest	... Cooma
Carver, George Albert	... Wagga Wagga
Carruthers, David Davison	... Albury
Cato, Thomas Anson	... Braidwood
Champion, Arthur Hammerton, M.A.	... Canberra
Champion, Herbert Francis Alexander	Gundagai
Champion, Sydney Adolphus, TH. L.	... Young
Clive, Francis Biddulph	... Bodalla
Crigan, Henry H.	... Gunning
Dixon, Robert Edward	... Taralga
Done, John James Edmond	... Berridale
Edwards, Randolph John Ross, M.A.	... Tumut
Elliott, Robert, A.K.C., B. D.	... Bombala

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Gardner, William Norman	Kameruka
Gedney, Herbert John	Tarcutta
Gordon, H. K.	West Goulburn
Hagerty, W. M.	Yass
Hart, Samuel	Moruya
Hawkins, H. F.	Binda
Hetherington, Horace Edward ...	Binda
Hirst, Gordon Hamilton	Pambula
Howell, William Philip (Canon)	North Goulburn
Kennedy, Walter Donald	Murrumburrah
Kettie, F. W.	Koorawatha
Lewin, Henry Ellerker	Bungendore
McDonnell, Frederick William (Canon)	Goulburn
Mell, Thomas Edward Owens (Arch-deacon)	Bega
Menlove, George Eric	Queanbeyan
Metcalf, George Peacock	Burrowa
Nicolson, James Dalziel	Cobargo
Parkes, William	Adaminaby
Perkins, F. T.	Cooma
Phillips, Arthur	Tumbarumba
Pike, Joseph	Yass
Richmond, Frederick	Marulan
Rix, Arthur George	Adelong
Robinson, E. S.	Cootamundra
Simpson, Percy John (Archdeacon)	Cootamundra
Soares, Gualter	Lake Bathurst
Studds, James (Canon)	June
Thomas, James Mann	Taralga
Upjohn, Rouse	June
Ward, Frederick Greenfield	Barmedman
Ward, John William	Goulburn
West, Stanley Johnson	Nimitybelie
Williams, G. L.	Goulburn

DIOCESE OF GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE, NEW SOUTH WALES.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Henry Edward Cooper, D.D., Armidale.

BISHOP-COADIUTOR.

Right Reverend Cecil Henry Druitt, D.D., Armidale.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Armstrong, Clifford Jeffory, TH.L.	South Grafton
Auchinleck-Ross, James...	Hillgrove

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Barnes, Harold Claude, TH.L. ...	... Quirindi
Berry, Fred. ...	... South Woodburn
Best, Walter Paige, TH.L. ...	... Manilla
Border, Harold, TH.L. ...	... Collarenebri
Brown, William Ashley, TH.L....	... Walgett
Cawte, John Sydney Haughton ...	... Moree
Chambers, Charles James ...	... Smithtown
Coates, Arthur William ...	... Guyra
Corner, William ... ..	... Gunnedah
Cox, Charles Lewes Hamilton, TH.L. ...	... Boggabri
Curtis, Charles Edward, B.A. ...	... South Grafton
Davies, George Henry ... ..	... Walcha
Dickens, Clive Archdall, L.TH....	... Boggabilla
Eveleigh, Frank ... ..	... Dorriga
Fairbrother, Rupert, TH.L. ...	... Inverell
Frewin, George David ... ..	... Kempsey
Gabbott, Leonard, B.A., L.TH. ...	... West Tamworth
Garnsey, Arthur Henry, M.A. ...	... Armidale
Gerry, Thomas Melville Pearce, TH.L....	... Armidale
Goodchild, Sidney Osbourne, A.K.C. ...	... Murwillumbah
Gray, Leonard Edward Joseph, TH.L.	... Macksville
Greville, Alexander Sydney ...	... Casino
Hackett, Felix Lloyd, TH.L. ...	... Dunoon
Harris, Reginald Arthur, B.A., TH.L. ...	... Ulmarra
Harris-Walker, William Alexander, TH.L. ... ..	... Ballina
Hicks, H. ... ..	... Murwillumbah
Higgin, Edward George ... ..	... Bundarra
Homersham, Arthur Stanley ...	... Coraki
Hugill, William Joseph (Canon)	... Uralla
Jobson, Henry ... ..	... Warialda
Johnstone, Arthur William ...	... Tamworth
Kemmis, William Henry, B.A. (Canon)	... Glen Innes
Knox, Edward Charles ... ..	... Eureka
Lewis, Julius (Archdeacon) ...	... Armidale
Lloyd, Nathan Middleton ...	... Nundle
Lomas, Herbert Percy ... ..	... Boggabri
McWilliam, Horace, TH.L. ..	... Mungindi
Madden, Henry Barton ... ..	... Werris Creek
Martin, Anthony Reginald, B.A.	... Maclean
May, Thomas ... ..	... Bingara
Merchant, Edwin John ... ..	... Bangalow
Miller, Benjamin Walter ...	... Gunnedah
Mirrington, Horace Hardy, TH.L.	... Wauchope
Morris, George Edis ... ..	... Inverell
Morrish, Francis, B.A., TH.L. (Canon)...	... Port Macquarie

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Newton, Frederick Robert	Brockley, Lismore
Nixon, Harold Robert	Bellingen
North, Ernest Stuart	Wee Waa
Owens, William John, B.A.	Copmanhurst
Pegler, Alfred Rickards	Tenterfield
Quinlan, Lennard Sydney, TH.L. ...	Tamworth
Reid, William David Villiers	Narrabri
Rupp, Herman Montague Rucker, B.A.	Barraba
St. John, Frederick de Porte	Coff's Harbour
Seymour, Charles Frederick	Grafton
Shaw, Ernest Herbert, TH.L.	Alstonville
Smith, Alfred Valentine, TH.L.	Bukkulla
Smith, Henry Granville	Tenterfield
Stammer, Edward Henry, TH.L.	Uralla
Velvin, Henry James, TH.L.	Mullumbimby
Venn, Alfred Henry	Kyogle
Ware, George Peppin Maitland... ..	Casino
White, William Edward, M.A. (Arch- deacon)	Armidale
Whyte, Richard Athenry, B.A. (Canon)	Lismore
Wilson, Albert Montagu Stephen	Little Plain
Wilson, Cecil Robert, TH.L.	Nana Glen
Woodger, Roland... ..	Byron Bay

DIOCESE OF MELANESIA.**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Cecil John Wood, M.A.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Adams, Hedley Vicars	Norfolk Island
Bula, Reuben	Florida
Comins, Richard Blundell, D.D.	Shannon, New Zealand
Cullwick, Thomas Cartwright	Norfolk Island
Drew, F. H.	S. Cristoval
Drummond, Henry Nelson	Norfolk Island
Durrad, Walter John, B.A.	Vureas, Banks Island
Fox, C. E., M.A.... ..	S. Cristoval
Freeth, R. E.	Raga, New Hebrides.
Gito, Ellison	Bugotu
Gorovaka, Hugo	Guadalcanar
Hart, H. L.	Raga
Hebala, Hugo	Bugotu
Hopkins, Arthur Innes, M.A.	Mala

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Lobu, Alfred	Florida
Masuraa, Luke	Guadalcanar
Moir, George Kynoch	Florida
Nind, Hubert James, S.A.C.	Norfolk Island
Pengone, John	Florida
Qalges, Simon	S. Cristoval
Qasvarong, William	Rowa
Qealav, Joseph	Gana
Qorig, Benjamin	Motalava
Sage, Walter Henry	S. Mala and Ulawa
Simmons, R. J. A.	Mala
Steward, John Mainwaring, M.A.	Guadalcanar
Sisis, Meshack	Lakona
Sprott, Rudolph G. M.	Guadalcanar
Toke, Hugo	Guadalcanar
Tumu, Benjamin	Guadalcanar
Turner, Clare	Raga
Uthwatt, William Andrewes, B.A. (Archdeacon)	Bunana, Solomon Islands
Vaget, William	Merelava
Wilson, Robert Paley, M.A.	Bunana
Woser, Walter	Motalava

DIOCESE OF MELBOURNE, VICTORIA.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Reverend Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D., D.C.L., Metropolitan,
Bishopscourt, Melbourne.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Aickin, Geo. Ellis, M.A.	Ridley College, Parkville
Allen, Joseph	32 Chatsworth rd, East Prahran
Allen, Joseph Hollins, B.A.	32 Chatsworth rd, East Prahran
Allnutt, Arthur, Th.L.	Richmond
Anderson, Frank Cyril, B.A.	Sunbury
Arnold, Leonard, M.A.	St. Peter's, Melbourne
Ashton, John William, M.A.	All Saints', East St. Kilda
Atkinson, James Cook	Clayton
Baglin, John Thomas	Footscray
Barnes, Charles Harry	904 Drummond-street, Carlton

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Bennett, Matthew James Bowden, B.A. B.D.	Oakleigh
Bickersteth, Kenneth Julian Faithfull, C. of E. Grammar School	Melbourne
Blackham, Rawdon Atkinson	c/o Diocesan Registry, Mel- bourne
Brazier, Charlton George, B.A.	Surrey Hills
Brett, Reginald Morris	Healesville
Brewer, Charles Alfred, B.A.	Royal Park
Britten, Alfred Ernest Albert	St. Luke's, North Fitzroy
Brooksbank, Hubert Allen, B.A.	14 Yarra Street, Hawthorn
Brown, Francis Ernest, C. of E. Gram- mar School	Geelong
Burvill, William, TH.L.	Cowes, Phillip Island
Caffin, Alfred	Ascot Vale
Campbell, Arthur Rae	Inverleigh
Capper, Arthur Montgomery	Barabool
Caton, John	Coburg
Cecil, Harold Laceby	Werribee
Cerutti, George Alfred Morphett, TH.L.	Warburton
Chapman, George	Whittlesea
Chase, Arthur Pelham, B.A.	Elsternwick
Chase, Edward Selwyn	St. Andrew's, Queenstown
Cheong, James, M.A.	St. Peter's, Melbourne
Cole, Alfred James	Berwick
Collier, Harry	East Kew
Cooling, Walter Ralph	Mentone
Crawford, Edward Arthur, B.A.	Brighton
Crocker, Leonard Hamish Russell, M.A. ...	Aspendale
Crotty, Francis Edward Cassian	Broadmeadows
Crotty, Horace, M.A.	Ivanhoe
Dalton, Charles Reginald, M.A.	Malvern
Davis, Thomas Wakelin	Bacchus Marsh
Deasey, Denis Murrell	St. Columb's, Hawthorn
Desailly, Claude Leopold	Canterbury
Drewett, Arthur Joseph, TH.L.	St. Mark's, Fitzroy
Drought, Charles Edward, M.A. (Canon)	Toorak
Ebbs, Arthur Rowley	C.M.A., Melbourne
English, John	Kew
Eva, Bernard Charles Alfred	Preston
Eva, Cyril Herbert Vyvyan, B.A., TH.L.	Hastings
Fethers, Edward Denton	Armadale
Fielder, Walter	Armadale
Finnis, Horace Percy, B.A., TH.L.	Meredith
Forbes, William Keith	Moreland
Fowler, Herbert Thomas, B.A.	Lara

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Francis, James	Modewarre
Frewin, John Henry, M.A. ...	North Melbourne
Gardner, Hugh Harrison ...	Elsternwick
Gason, Edward Ince, M.A., TH.L.	Winchelsea
Gason, John Boyle (Canon) ...	East Malvern
Gates, Alfred Charles Fenner ...	Burnley
Gayer, Charles Edward	Queen's Mansions, Carlton
Gilder, George	St. Paul's, Geelong
Godby, Charles John, M.A. (Canon)	Armadale
Goldsmith, Alfred Gurney, M.A.	Australian Wharf, Melb.
Good, John	Carlton
Green, William	Eltham
Griffiths, John William, M.A. ...	Windsor
Hancock, William, M.A. (Canon) ...	Essendon
Hart, John Stephen, M.A., TH.L. (Canon)	Hawksburn
Hawkins, Herbert Metcalfe, M.A.	Croydon
Hennell, Edward Halford	Doncaster
Hewton, David Ross	South Melbourne
Hindley, William George (Archdeacon)	Diocesan Registry, Melb
Hitchcock, Herbert de Putron ...	Oakleigh
Hollow, George	Wallan
Hollow, Herbert Stanley, M.A. ...	Port Melbourne
Howell, Henry James	Box Hill
Hudson, Charles	Coburg
Hudson, William, M.A.	Clifton Hill
Hughes, Ernest Selwyn, B.A. (Canon)	St. Peter's, Melbourne
Johnstone, Joseph Butler, TH.L. ...	Brighton Beach
Kellaway, Alfred Charles, M.A. ...	Northcote
Kelly, Henry (Precentor)	St. Paul's Cathedral, Melb
Kelly, Maurice Richard Daustini ...	All Saints', Geelong
Kitchen, George Ambrose, M.A., TH.L.	Frankston
Knox, Edward Charles	Fairfield
Laidlay, William Watson	Romsey
Lamble, George Edwin, TH.L. ...	Richmond
Lane, Henry Wills	Brunswick
Langley, Henry Thomas, M.A. ...	St. Mary's, Caulfield
Law, Archibald, TH.L.	Williamstown
Lynch, Frank, M.A., B.D.	Caulfield
McCoy, Reginald	Sunshine
MacDonnell, Geo. Norbury, TH. SCHOL.	Gisborne
McFarlane, Andrew Patrick	Middle Park
McKie, William	36 Davis Avenue, S. Yarra
Mallet, Henry Ernest	Glen Iris

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Martin, William Perry	Melton
Masters, Frederick George, M.A. ...	Balaclava
Miller, Harry Fletcher	Smith-street, Fitzroy
Moorhouse, Thomas	Cheltenham
Moorhouse, William Edward, B.A., TH.L.	Dean's Marsh
Newton, Frederick William Robert ...	Christ Church, Geelong
Norwood, Henry Hesketh Jasper, TH.L.	Sandringham
Perry, Charles Elliott, M.A.	Camberwell
Phillips, William Augustus	Glen Huntly
Pitt, Arthur Thomas	Australian Wharf, Melb'rne
Poynder, Robert	Glenferrie
Puttock, William... ..	Greensborough
Quinton, Thomas	Leopold
Raymond, Arthur Rufus	Drysdale
Raymond, Charles Hedley	North Brighton
Roach, William Thomas... ..	Yarraville
Robinson, Thomas Charles	Canterbury-rd, Toorak
Rodda, Edwin	Sorrento
Rogers, Harold Verner	Geelong
Root, William Hevingham	Hampton
Rowed, Augustine Bithray, B.C.E. ...	Albert Park
Rust, Thomas Holyoake, M.A.	Lilydale
Sandiford, Samuel	Mornington
Sapsford Thomas Henry	North Brighton
Sharp, James Barley	Brunswick
Shaw, William Alfred	Queenscliff
Sherwood, Richard	All Saints', St. Kilda
Slade, Francis William, B.A., TH.L. ...	Lancefield
Snodgrass, Fredk. Evelyn Sturt, M.A. (Canon)	St. Paul's, Geelong
Stephen, Reginald, M.A. (Dean)	St. Kilda
Storrs, William Townsend Coopland, M.A.	Prahran
Sutton, George, B.D., TH. Soc. (Canon)	Kew
Taylor, Herbert Edward	Hawthorn
Thomas, Cadwaladr Pierce	St. John's, Melbourne
Thomas, Walter George, TH.L.	Fern Tree Gully
Thomson, Ernest Charles	Cranbourne
Tonge, Arthur William, M.A.	Kew
Townsend, Leonard, B.A.	South Yarra
Tress, Arthur Broughton... ..	Cathedral Buildings, Mel- bourne

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Vance, Lionel Gathorne	Lorne
Veal, Edward Gritton	Dandenong
Wade, George Aubrey Calder	Kensington
Warner, Edwin	Geelong
Weir, David William	Heidelberg
Wells, John Stanley	Greensborough
Wheeler, Alfred, M.A.	All Saints', Geelong
White, Benjamin Newport, M.A.	East Melbourne
White, Edward John Bernard, M.A., Th.L.	East Malvern
White, William	St. James', Melbourne
Whitton, Mervyn Moss	Essendon
Williams, Richard Hazell Brunton	Marshalltown
Wilkinson, Thomas	St. John's, Footscray
Wilson, Alfred Roscoe, B.A., Th.L.	Balwyn
Wood, Charles William	Thornbury
Woods, John Samuel	Moreland

RETIRED CLERGY.

Adeney, Henry William Howels	St. Kilda
Beamish, Peter Teulon, D.D., Th. Soc. (Archdeacon)	Camberwell
Betts, Henry Alfred	Cheltenham
Burke, Richard George, M.A., LL.B.	Surrey Hills
Creswell, Arthur William	Lorne
Cross, George Frederick... ..	Dio. Registry, Melbourne
Dickinson, Rivers Beachcroft, M.A.	Surrey Hills
Goodwin, Thomas Hill	East Kew
Kelly, George William	Dio. Registry, Melbourne
Love, James Chalmers	Hawthorn
Low, John Stanley	South Yarra
Pickering, Arthur Joseph	Camberwell
Rodda, Richard Henry	Ascot Vale
Scott, Samuel Baird	Seymour
Taylor, Samuel, M.A.	Vermont
Toomath, Andrew	Armadale

DIOCESE OF NELSON, NEW ZEALAND.**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend William Charles Sadlier, M.A., B.D.
Bishopdale, Nelson, N.Z.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>				<i>Address.</i>
Baker, William George (Archdeacon) ...				Brightwater
Carr, Arthur J.				Richmond
Crossman, George A.				Takaka
Curle, George H.				Foxhill, Wakefield
Dart, John Raynor				Westport
Friberg, Nils A.				Kaikoura
Grace, Arthur V.				(Unattached)
Grace, Thomas Samuel (Archdeacon) ...				Blenheim
Heron, Alexander N.				Granity
Hewlett, Oswald Rousselle				Wakefield
Jennings, Charles W.				(Unattached)
Kemphthorne, John Pratt				Nelson
Kimberley, Oliver J.				(Unattached)
Lambert, Richard de				Blenheim
Lucas, William S.				Nelson
Parker, Edward Alfred				Havelock
Quintrell, Frederick				Reefton
Rae, John C., B.A.				Rotherham
Seaton Alfred J. S.				Cheviot
Saunders, Charles F.				Collingwood
Smith, Thomas James				Picton
Stace, Alexander W. C.				Seddon
Taylor, Thomas Fielden				Brunner, Greymouth
Vosper, John				Motueka
Wollstein, William				Spring Creek
York, George William (Archdeacon) ...				Greymouth

DIOCESE OF NEWCASTLE, NEW SOUTH WALES.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend John Francis Stretch, D.D.,
Bishopscourt, Newcastle.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Bongers, Alfred James	Nabiac
Brown, George Morehead	Gresford
Brown, M.C., B.A.	Muswellbrook
Brown, G. W., TH.L.	Scone
Burgmann, E. H., B.A.	Gundy
Cadell, Francis Augustus	Scone
Campbell, Wm. A. M. R., TH.L. ...	(absent on leave)
Conolly, A. A. W.	Murrurundi
Costello, John	Kurri Kurri
Drake, Francis Vivian	Stockton
Garbett, Montague G. H.	Raymond Terrace
Golding-Bird, C. H., M.A., D.D. (Dean)	Newcastle
Grey, T. V.	Waratah
Gribble, E. R. B.	Gosford
Grime, S. C. J. (Minor Canon) ...	Newcastle
Haire, W. F.	Newcastle
Hanington, A. P.	St. Alban's
Hawkins, W. C.	Blacktown
Herford, W. M.	Dungog
Hilder, G. D.	Coopernook
Hirst, Alfred Cawley	Paterson
Hobart, H. H., TH.L.	West Maitland
Hobart, B. J., TH.L.	West Maitland
James, William Fenton	Islington
Johnson, E. Fisher	Jerry's Plains
Killworth, Arthur, M.A., LL.B. ...	West Maitland
King, A. G., A.K.C.	Denman
Kirkland, John	Singleton
Kitley, Herbert	Wingham
Knox, Robert George, B.A., TH. SCHOL.	Stroud
Luscombe, Popham Street, M.A. (Arch-deacon)	Dungog
Macarthur, James	Morisset
McLeod, W. S., TH.L.	(absent on leave)
Mather, J. C. V., M.A.	Lambton
Mell, C. N., B.A.	Scone
Moore William	Wyang
Musgrove, P. De Laure	Wickham
Norman, K. D., B.A.	Bulahdelah
Phillips, Richard Henry (Canon) ...	Taree
Portus, G. V., B.A., B.LITT. ...	Cessnock

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Portus, Harold Spencer Dumaresq,	
TH. SCHOL.	Waratah
Ramm, Thomas William...	Hamilton
Rees, David T.	Wollombi
Regg, Thomas Richard (Archdeacon)...	Morpeth
Renwick, Arthur, M.A.	Wallsend
Ritchie, William John	St. John's, Newcastle
Rogers, Henry William	Gloucester
Rooke, G. L. W., TH.L....	Kurri Kurri
Rushforth, George Frederick (Canon) ...	West Maitland
Single, Keith Stewart Creswell,	Singleton
Schmitzer, Robert	Singleton
Statt, G. W. B.	Newcastle
Stretch, J. C. W....	Merriwa
Tollis, Walter (Archdeacon)	East Maitland
Walker, Robert Milroy	East Maitland
West, H. E., TH.L. (Minor Canon) ...	Newcastle
Wilson, B. C., M.A.	Merriwa
Withey, Charles Frederick	Lochinvar
Woodd, Henry Alexander, B.A. (Archd.)	Muswellbrook
Woodger, F. A.	Nabiac
Woodhouse, R. E....	Abermain
Wright, Edwin Henry	Merewether

DIOCESE OF NORTH QUEENSLAND.

BISHOP—Elect.

Reverend John Oliver Feetham, B.A.,

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Barclay, Cyril Charles, M.A.	Chillagoe
Boulton, Horace Townsend, M.A. ...	Cloncurry
Burnett, Robert Alexander	Plane Creek, <i>via</i> Mackay
Buttrum, Henry John	Walkerston
Chand, Rupert Warner	Charters Towers
Crozier, Edward Travers, M.A. (Canon)	Mackay
Edwards, Thos., M.A.	Herberton
Geddes, Robert Finlay, B.A.	Cloncurry
Gosper, David Harry Teale	Hughenden
Graham, Arthur Edward, B.A. (Canon)	Ravenswood
Halse, Reginald, M.A.	Herberton
Heard, Alexander St. John, M.A. ...	Cloncurry
Henry, Herbert James	Ingham
Hills, William George	Bowen
Hughes, Walter Bertram, M.A. ...	Ayr

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Jennings, Arthur Prout...	... Charters Towers
Lambton, Alfred Harbord ...	... Townsville
Michael, Norman... ..	... Herberton
Needham, John Stafford, M.A....	... Yarrabah Mission Station
Norman, James Roy, M.A. ...	... Proserpine
Packard, John Denys ... ..	... Queenton
Robinson, Stanford Fredk. Hudson, M.A.	Herberton
Saxon, Arthur Ernest ... ..	... Charters Towers
Tomkins, Charles Warren ... ..	... Cairns
Williams, William Henry Walter (Arch- deacon and Sub Dean) ... ..	... Townsville Cathedral
Williams, Frederick George (Canon) ...	... West Townsville

DIOCESE OF NORTH-WEST AUSTRALIA.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Gerard Trower, D.D.,
Broome, Western Australia.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Boake, Walter Hovenden ... ..	... Roeburne
Needham, R. W. ... ..	... Broome
Patrick, William ... ..	... Port Hedland
Robins, W. H. ... ..	... Derby
Sharp, William ... ..	... Carnarvon
Stubbs, G. S. ... ..	... Marble Bar

DIOCESE OF PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Charles Owen Leaver Riley, D.D.,
Bishop's House, Perth.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Armstrong, J. W., TH.L....	... Resident Manager, Swan Boys' Orphanage
Bowen, F. T. ... ..	... Beaconsfield
Boxall, F. J. ... ..	... Leonora
Blight, W. H. ... ..	... West Northam
Brewis, T. E. ... ..	... Sandstone

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Bullen, S. S.	York
Burton, A.	Swan
Byrnes, P. A.	Perth, St. Alban
Clairs, E. S.	East Fremantle
Collick, E. M., A.K.C. (Archdeacon) ...	Kalgoorlie
Cooke, H. J., M.A.	Cottesloe
Cracknell, A. S.	Brookman-st, Kalgoorlie
Craggs, R. J.	(absent on leave)
Craven, A., B.A.	Geraldton
Davoren, J. P.	Goomalling
Dunn, R. M., TH.L.	(absent on leave)
Edington, A. R., M.A.	Guildford
Elphick, W. K.	Queen's Park
Foster, E., M.A.	(absent on leave)
Gill, E.	Dongara
Gregson, W. W.	Maylands-Bayswater
Grimes, C. H. D., M.A.	Clergy College, Perth
Groser, C. E., B.D. (Canon)	Beverley
Groser, E. W.	Mingenew
Gunning, F. W., TH.L.	Moora
Haining, A. T.	Victoria Park
Haynes, W. A. B.	Armadale
Henn, P. U., M.A.	Grammar School, Guildford
Holland, G. R.	Coolgardie
Howard, A., M.A.	The Prison, Fremantle
Howes, J. A.	East Perth
Hudleston, C., M.A. (Archdeacon) ...	Perth
Humphry, G. F.	Brookton
Jones, E. A.	Menzies
Kelsey, A. G., TH.L.	Boulder
King, H. E., TH.L.	Northampton
Lindsey, S. T., TH.L.	Perth, St. Alban
McClemans, W. J., M.A. (Canon) ...	Claremont
Makeham, E.	St. Mary's, Perth
Marshall, A. L.	Northam
Marshall, W. F. (Canon)	South Perth
Mason, J.	Kellerberrin
Mercer, H. L. (Dean)	Perth
Merryweather, H., M.A.	St. Paul's, Perth
Milward, S. A.	Norseman
Moore, D. Davies, B.D.	(absent on leave)
Moore, R. H., M.A. (Canon)	Fremantle
Nicholls, P. J.	Perth
O'Halloran, G.	Gin Gin
O'Neal, L. N.	Claremont
Philipps, E. O.	Nannine-Meekatharra
Parry, L. W., M.A.	Grammar School, Guildford
Priestley, J. A.	North Fremantle
Ricardo, C. S., M.A.	Perth, St. Kilda

Saunders, E., B.A.	...	...	...	Toodyay
Secombe, T.	...	...	...	Leederville
Thorman, T. R. P. F.	...	...	...	Southern Cross
Taylor, R. R.	...	...	...	Quairading-Dangin
Taylor, F., B.A.	...	...	...	Midland Junction
Vine, H.	...	...	...	Meckering
Whitehead, T.	...	...	...	Greenough
Wilkins, A. J.	...	...	...	Mount Magnet
Wyrill, A. B.	...	...	...	Cue

DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Thomas Clayton Twitchell, D.D.,
Suva, Fiji.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address</i>
Frost, A. E.	Levuka, Fiji
Mathews, Richard Twitchell, B.A.	Suva, Fiji
Milgrew, Arthur T.	Labasa, Fiji
Phimister, Andrew	Labasa, Fiji
Wyatt, Edgar Herbert	Levuka, Fiji

Mark, Y. Sang	Nukualofa, Toga
Willis, Right Rev. Alfred (Bishop)	Nukualofa, Toga, Friendly Islands

[Bp. Willis is in charge of the Missions in Tonga.]

DIOCESE OF RIVERINA, NEW SOUTH WALES.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Ernest Augustus Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop's Lodge, Hay.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Beer, William Henry	Lochhart
Brice, William Alexander Abraham,	
TH.A.	Wentworth
Dainty, George Edward Goodall	Whitton
Linton, Hugh, M.A.	Wilcannia
Pitt, Thomas Keyran, M.A.	Hay

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Pritchard, William Charles, M.A., D.D. (Archdeacon), Organising Secretary of Diocese	Broken Hill
Rawling, John, B.A.	Narandera
Rogers, Eustace Jellicoe, TH.L.	Deniliquin
Rogers, Harold Verner	Broken Hill
Ross-Edwards, Rupert	Coolamon
Thomas, Edgar Ward	Corowa
Verso, Jacob, TH.L.	Berrigan
Walton, Horace Charles George ..	Hillston
Ward, Joseph Nathaniel... ..	The Rock
Wenborn, Frank Arthur	Deniliquin-Moama
Willmer, Wilfrid Henry Augustus ...	Broken Hill
Winn, James Lacy	Urana

DIOCESE OF ROCKHAMPTON, QUEENSLAND.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend George Dowglass Halford, D.D.,
Lis Escop, Rockhampton.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Cargill, W. E.	Many Peaks
Coulcher, E. H. B., B.A.	Springure
Fellows, A. A.	North Rockhampton
Freeman, T. A.	Blackall
Green, George, B.A.	Emerald
Hammond, B. S.	Rockhampton
Hand, W. T., M.A.	Clermont
Hicks, C. M. E., M.A.	Longreach
Hulton-Sams, F. E. B., B.A.	Longreach
Johnson J. W. (Mission Chaplain) ...	
Kenny, Alfred Lee, M.A. (Canon) ...	North Rockhampton
Maynard, F. E., B.Sc.	Mount Morgan
Park, W. J.	Longreach
Pitt, T. H., L.TH. (on furlough) ...	Rockhampton
Rogers, George Herbert, M.A. (Arch- deacon)	Rockhampton
Roxley, G. J. M., B.A.	Longreach
Scott, Walter John Balliol	Gladstone
Stokes, Adrian, B.A.	Rockhampton
Streeton, E. R., M.A. ..	Rockhampton
Wall, L. Stewart, M.A.	Blackall
White, J. A.	Westwood Mission District

DIOCESE OF TASMANIA.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend John Edward Mercer, D.D.,
Bishopscourt, Fitzroy-place, Hobart.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Allanson, Edwin, B. D.	Hobart
Allen, Clement, B.A.	Richmond (absent on leave)
Alley, L. U.	King Island
Anderson, Henry Hudson, B.A. ...	Stanley
Arthur, Charles Reibey	Longford
Ashcroft, Alfred Wells	Derby
Atkinson, Henry Bruné, B.A. ...	Devonport
Atkinson, Henry Dresser, B.A. ...	New Town
Baring, F. H., M.A.	Spring Bay
Barkway, Augustus	Launceston
Barry, Edmund Gibson	Launceston
Beresford, Alfred R. A. (Archdeacon)...	Hagley
Best, William A. B.	Penguin
Bethune, Frank P., M.A.	Ranelagh (Franklin)
Bethune, John W., M.A.	Launceston
Birch, Francis Butler Cregoe ...	Launceston
Blackwood, Donald B., M.A. ...	Hobart
Brain, Alfred, M.A.	Hobart
Brammall, Henry Charles	George Town
Brown, Norman G.	Leith
Brown, R. Fenwick	Launceston
Bryers, J. S., M.A.	Launceston
Campbell T. A. Moore, TH. L. ...	Launceston
Chisholm, William G.	Fingal
Corvan, C. H., TH.L.	Pontville
Corvan, James Hamilton, B.A. ...	Pontville
Coverdale, R.	Wynyard
Cutts, A. G.	Bothwell
De Coetlogon, Robert Jocelyn (Canon)	New Norfolk
Devenish, J. M.	Strahan
Dodson, Walter Jeremiah, M.A. ...	Glenorchy
Earle, Wilfrid	Buckland
Evans, A. H., B.A.	Hobart
Fawns, Cecil, M.A.	Ravenscraig, near Launceston
Finnis, Herbert Robert, TH. SCHOL.	
(Canon)	Cressy
Finter, Henry	Swansea
Gauntlett, H. J.	Geeveston
Gibbs, Fred. H., M.A.	Richmond
Gordon, Edward, M.A.	Campbell Town
Gray, John	Parattah
Harrison, John Hamilton Speight ...	Sprent
Hebblethwaite, J.	Woodbridge

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Hogg, William	Latrobe
Hooker, Walter	Cullenswood
Howell, H. W.	Ross
Hughes, Stephen Henry, B.A.	New Town
Hutchinson, Arthur Edward	Hamilton
Johnston, J. B.	Hobart
Kelly, R. C. N., M.A.	Hobart
Kite, Joseph Bertram, M.A. (Dean)	Hobart
L'Oste, Charles Frederic... ..	St. Helens
L'Oste, John William Henry	Sandy Bay
Lumsden, C.	Bruni Island
Macdonald, A. H.... ..	Dover
McEachern, D. A.	Kempton
MacMichael, Chas. C., TH.L.	Beaconsfield
Marten, Henry Heineken	Woodbridge
Martin, Alfred	New Town
Martin, S. P. H.	Ulverstone
May, Joseph	Oatlands
Morgan-Payler, F. T., M.A.	Hobart
Muschamp, Evelyn G., B.A.	Sorell
Nicolas, C. C.	St. Helens
Phillips, John N., TH.L.	New Town
Pitt, Thomas	Spring Bay
Pollard, Ambrose... ..	Kingston
Ratten, George William	Port Cygnet
Rawlins, Gordon Charles	Launceston
Richard, R. H., B.A. (Archdeacon)	Zeehan
Riley, Frederick, M.A.	Deloraine
Robson, D. R., M.A.	St. Helens
Rowe, George, B.A.	Lilydale
Rowell, John A.	Hobart
Sargison, H. A.	Tasman Peninsula
Sharland, Frederick Burnett, B.A.	Bellerive
Shedden, Charles Hamilton	Evandale
Shelley, Edward P.	Derby
Shoobridge, George Wood (Canon)	Hobart
Spink, Edwin Cumberland, TH.L.	St. Leonards
Stephens, Maxwell J.	New Norfolk
Tanner, E. C., TH.L.	Sorell
Tarleton, Leigh Trafford, A.A.	Longford
Thomas, R. Weld, B.A.	Westbury
Thompson, Edward Henry	Hobart
Thorpe, Frederic	Macquarie Plains
Vaughan, Charles... ..	Kingston
Whittington, Frederick Taylor, LL.B. (Archdeacon)... ..	Hobart
Wilkinson, Christopher George, M.A.	Launceston
Wilmer, John Kidd (Canon)	Carrick
Wilson, C. W., B.A.	Waratah

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Wilson, John Tryon	Burnie
Woolley, Edward Sigismund	Cornely,
TH. L.	Lakes District
Woolnough, Joseph Boss Williams,	
M.A.	Carnarvon
Young, Charles Herbert	Sheffield

DIOCESE OF WAIAPU, NEW ZEALAND.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Alfred Walter Averill, D.D., Napier, N.Z.

RETIRED BISHOP.

Right Rev. William Leonard Williams, D.D., Napier, N.Z.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Bawden, William Henry	Opotiki
Bennett, Frederick Augustus	Rotorua
Brocklehurst, Joseph Broadhurst	Hastings
Butterfield, Matthew William, B.D.	Waerenga-a-hika, Gisborne
Chapman, John William... ..	Whakatane
Chatterton, Frederick William... ..	Gisborne
Clarke, Alfred Pickering	Taradale
Cockerill, William Augustus Marsden,	
B.A.	Ormondville
Collier, Herbert	Waipukurau
Cowx, Howard Percival, M.A.	Waipawa
Davidson, Gerard Wilkinshaw	Tolaga Bay
Davis, Percy Coleman	Rotorua
Dean, Oliver	Port Ahuriri
Eccles, John Charles (Canon)	Woodville
Fraser, Walter Tuahangata	Moteo
Goodyear, William	Tauranga
Hakiwai, Pene Te Uamairangi	Ruatoki
Hamilton, Hugh Henry Scriven	Gisborne
Hapimana, Taimone	Opotiki
Haumia, Rameka	Tauranga
Hobbs, John	Te Puke
Huata, Hemi Pititi	Mohaka
Jennings, Edward	Waerenga-a-hika

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Keepa, Matene	Te Whaiti
Kohere, Poihipi	Rangitukia
Kohere, Rewati Tuhorouta	Te Kawa Kawa
Lush, John Arthur	Havelock N.
Manahi, Manihera	Whakatane
Martin, Francis White	Waipukurau
Mayne, Frank, M.A. (Canon)	Napier
McNickle, J. A.	Dannevirke
Meyer, Theodora Albert... ..	Te Karaka
Munro, Himepiri... ..	Hawkes Bay
Ngaki, Turuturu Maihi	Whakatane
Nicholas, Charles Edmund	Dannevirke
Pahewa, Hakaraia	Te Kaha, Opotiki
Rangi, Ahipene	Opoutama
Rangihuna, Wiremu Katene Paraire	Nukutaurua
Rawnsley, Henry Thomas	Patutahi
Robertshawe, Edward, B.A.	Dannevirke
Robertshawe, Noel Francis Edward	Hastings
Ruddock, David, B.A. (Archdeacon)	Napier
Simcox, Frederick Edward Telling	Porangahau
Simkin, William John	Wairoa
Tamahori, Pine	Gisborne
Tawhai, Timutimu Tapeta	Hauti
Tawhiri, Rawai	Te Puia
Te Awekotuku, Ratema	Whakatane
Te Hata, Hoeta	Tauranga, Taupo
Te Waaka, Wiremu Arameta	Taupo
Te Wainohu, Henare	Wairoa
Thomas, Leslie Dawson	Gisborne
Tisdall, Charles Archibald, M.A. (Arch- deacon)	Rotorua
Tuke, Charles Laurence (Canon)	Napier
Turei, Mohi	Rangitukia
Waaka, Matenga	Muriwai, Gisborne
Waitoa, Hone	Te Araroa
Ward, Edgar	Waerenga-hika
Watson, George Norman Nelham	Wairoa
Whibley, Frederick William	Weber
Wikiriwhi, Rewi Matata	Rotorua
Williams, Arthur Frederic, B.A.	Te Aute, Napier
Williams, Herbert William, M.A. (Arch- deacon)	Gisborne
Wilson, Cecil Launcelot	Tauranga
Wilson, George Digby	Waipiro Bay

DIOCESE OF WANGARATTA, VICTORIA.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Thomas Henry Armstrong, D. D., Wangaratta.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Abé, Francis John, B.A., TH.L. ...	... Wodonga
Beaver, Walter Benjamin ...	... Mansfield
Brammall, George ...	... Jamieson
Carter, George Walter, TH.L. ...	... Seymour
Cue, John Alfred (Canon) ...	... Wangaratta
Edwards, Frederick Passmore ...	... Nathalia
Edwards, Percy John Thomas ...	... Rutherglen
Freeman, Alexander Hubert ...	... Bright
Grist, Frank, TH. SCHOL. ...	... Chiltern
Hankinson, Ernest, TH.L. ...	... Tallangatta
Herring, Nigel Denzil ...	... Shepparton
Leck, Robert, M.A. ...	... Euroa
Noake, Arthur Raynor, M.A., TH.L. ...	... St. Columb's Hall, Wangaratta (absent on leave)
Oates, James William Percy, TH.L. ...	... Nathalia
Orr, George Fleming, M.A. ..	... Tallygaroopna
Peake, Frederick Henry, TH.L. ...	... Corryong
Peck, James Arthur ...	... Kilmore
Potter, Richard Harry, M.A. (Arch-deacon) ...	... Beechworth
Preece, Arthur Ernest ...	... Yackandandah
Scott, Reginald Allen ...	... Violet Town
Steward, Stanleigh Owen ...	... Longwood
Tacon, Russell Frederick ...	... Cobram
Tinniswood, Thomas ...	... Yea
Wade, Eustace Vernon ...	... Benalla
Walker, John Rich ...	... Rushworth
Warry, Henry Morris ...	... Broadford
Watt, James Leslie ...	... Bethanga
Williamson, Sydney Wentworth, TH.L. ...	... Numurkah
Wray, Frederick William ...	... Yarrawonga

DIOCESE OF WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.

BISHOP.

Right Reverend Thomas Henry Sprott, D. D.,
Bishopscourt, Kelburne, Wellington, N.Z.

CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Ashcroft, B. D., B.A. ...	... Masterton
Askew, C. F., B.A. ...	... St. Mark's, Wellington
Ballachey, William ...	... Hanson Street, Wellington

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Barnett, N. S.	St. Paul's, Wellington
Bartlett, J. G. S.	Wadestown
Blackburn, H. G.	Kilbirnie
Blackburne, J. E.	Bulls
Blathwaye, G. C.	Native College, Otaki
Bond, Edward Thomas Wynne ...	Martinborough
Cassell, James Robt., M.A. (Archdeacon)	Hawera
Castle, J. G., B.A.	Kilbirnie, Wellington
Clarkson, P. W.	Taihape
Compton, Arthur William Henry, M.A.	Hadfield Hostel, Wellington
Compton, S. G., M.A.	Levin
Cowen, C. H. G., B.A.	Hunterville
Cross, W. A.	St. Peter's, Wellington
Deane, H. J.	Patea
Dent, G. W.	Eltham, Taranaki
Dove, Julian Llewelyn	Collegiate School, Wanganui
Drinkwater, W. E.	Marton
Fancourt, Thomas (Archdeacon)	Mulgrave St., Wellington
Fancourt, William, M.A.	St. Thomas', Wellington Sth.
Ford-Hutchinson, W., M.A. ...	Palmerston North
Fortune, P. T.	Rongotea
Franklin, R.	Waverley
Hands, W. J., L.Th.	Tinui
Hansell, Arthur Lloyd, M.A. ...	Karori, Wellington
Harper, Charles Coleridge, M.A. (Arch- deacon)	St. Peter's, Wellington
Harvey, C. H., M.A.	Christ Church, Wanganui
Hermion, Reginald	Mangatainoka
Hobday, R. H.	Brooklyn
Innes-Jones, Alan Stanley	Feilding
Isaacson, C. H.	Pahiatua
Johnson, Allan Macdonald, M.A. ...	St. Paul's, Wellington
Jones, Joshua	Lower Hutt
Jones, J. E.	Paraparaumu
Katene, Tamati H.	Wanganui
Keremeneta, Henare	Pipiriki
Kitcat, V. H.	Marton
Klingender, H. W.	Opunake, Taranaki
Maclaverty, C. W. J.	Island Bay
Mayo, J. F., M.A.	Kimbolton
Ogden, W. D. S.	St. Mark's, Wellington
Page, A. T. B.	Greytown
Palmer, C.	Shannon
Payne, A. W.	Ashurst
Petrie, F. H.	Johnsonville
Price, C., M.A.	Collegiate School, Wanganui

<i>Name.</i>				<i>Address.</i>
Raine, W.	...	...	...	St. Peter's, Wellington
Reeve, H., M.A.	...	...	...	Christ Church, Wanganui
Rosher, H. G.	...	...	...	Palmerston North
Smith, C. J.	...	...	...	Otaki
Sola, E. I.	...	...	...	Eastbourne
Stealey, H. T., M.A.	...	...	...	Maori College, Clareville, Wairarapa
Stephenson, G. B., B.Sc.	...	...	...	Petone
Sykes, John Henry	..	...	...	Upper Hutt
Stent, O. M.	...	...	...	Raetihi
Stent, W. F.	...	..	...	Manaia
Tamaiparea, Te Iwiora	...	...	...	Parewanui
Te Paerata, Hone Teri	...	..	...	Greytown
Thomas, F. C.	...	...	...	Mangaweka
Tobin, C. E. O'H.	...	...	...	Pongaroa
Tokoaitua, Te Muera	...	...	...	Otaki
Walke, H. A.	...	...	...	Eketahuna
Walker, John, M.A.	...	...	...	Aramoho
Watson, H., M.A.	...	...	...	Masterton
Williams, Alfred Owen	..	...	...	Wanganui
Williams, W. G.	...	...	...	Matarawa, Wanganui
Wilson, Herbert Fitz, B.A.	...	...	...	Khandallah
Woodward, G. Y.	...	...	...	Foxton
Young, Robert	...	...	...	Carterton

SYDNEY.



ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D.,
Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales, Primate.
DEAN.

The Very Rev. Albert Edward Talbot, M.A.,
with Archidiaconal Jurisdiction in the Rural Deaneries of East
Sydney and Randwick, with part of the Rural Deanery of
West Sydney.

ARCHDEACONS.

Camden—The Venerable William James Günther, M.A.
Cumberland—The Venerable Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine.
West Sydney—The Venerable Francis Bertie Boyce.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

The Very Rev. the Dean of Sydney.
Rev. Lewis Bostock Radford, M.A., D.D.
Rev. George Alexander Chambers, M.A.
Rev. David John Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S.

ARCHBISHOP'S CHAPLAINS.

Rev. Willoughby Flower, M.A., TH. Soc.
Rev. Ernest Henry Beales Claydon
Rev. Hubert Saumarez-Smith, M.A.
Rev. William Leslie Langley

ARCHBISHOP'S DOMESTIC CHAPLAIN.

Rev. T. Hilhouse Taylor.

ARCHBISHOP'S CHAPLAIN FOR THE LAY READERS.

Rev. George Alexander Chambers, M.A.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A.

CHANCELLOR.

Senator The Hon. Sir Albert John Gould.

REGISTRAR.

Robert Atkins.

St. Andrew's Cathedral.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Albert Edward Talbot, M.A.

CANONS.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A.

Rev. William Hey Sharp, M.A., TH. Soc.

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce.

Rev. John Vaughan.

Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A.

Rev. William Hough

Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A.

Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine.

HON. CANONS.

Rev. George Herbert Allnutt.

Rev. Ernest Claude Beck, A.K.C.

Rev. William Apedaile Charlton.

Rev. Edward Glanville Cranswick.

Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., TH. Soc.

PRECENTOR.

Rev. Edward Nowill Wilton, B.A.

CLERKS IN ORDERS.

Rev. Thomas Hilhouse Taylor.

Rev. Charles Henry William Clark.

LAY CANONS.

Senator The Hon. Sir Albert John Gould, Chancellor.

Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.

Mr. John Barre Johnston.

Mr. John Russell French.

Mr. Augustus Frederick Robinson.

Mr. William Henry Crago, M.R.C.S.

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.

Mr. John Taylor Ling, M.A., K.C.

Mr. George Montague Merivale.

ORGANIST.

Joseph Massey.

SUB-ORGANIST.

E. J. Robinson.

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.
Warden—Rev. Lewis Bostock Radford, M.A., D.D.

MOORE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, NEWTOWN.
Principal—Rev. David John Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S.
Vice-Principal—Rev. James Valentine Patton, B.A.

THE KING'S SCHOOL, PARRAMATTA.
Head Master—Rev. Percival Stacy Waddy, M.A.,

CHURCH OF ENGLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL, NORTH SYDNEY.
Head Master—W. A. Purves, M.A.

ST. CATHERINE'S CLERGY DAUGHTERS' SCHOOL, WAVERLEY.
Principal—Miss E. M. Lenthall, B.A.

SYDNEY CHURCH OF ENGLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.
BARHAM, DARLINGHURST.
Principal—Miss Badham.

DIOCESAN BUILDING SURVEYOR AND CATHEDRAL ARCHITECT.
Cyril Blacket, 5 Bond Street.

COMMISSARIES IN ENGLAND.

Rev. Dawson Walker, D.D., Professor of Exegesis, University of
Durham.

Rev. Principal Warman, D.D., St. Aidan's Lodge, Birkenhead.

Rev. J. E. Watts-Ditchfield, M.A., Vicarage, St. James-the-Less,
Bethnal Green, E.

ECCLESIASTICAL DIVISIONS.

**PARISHES AND DISTRICTS UNDER THE ARCHIDIACONAL
JURISDICTION OF THE DEAN OF SYDNEY,**

VEN. A. E. TALBOT, M.A.

PARISH OR DISTRICT.	RURAL DEANERY.
St. Andrew, Sydney	East Sydney
St. David, Sydney	"
St. James, Sydney	"
St. John, Darlinghurst	"
St. Mark, Darling Point	"
St. Michael, Sydney	"
St. Peter, Sydney	"
SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney	"
Christ Church, Sydney	"
St. George, Glenmore Road	"
Holy Trinity, Sydney	West Sydney (in part)
St. Barnabas, Sydney	"
St. Bartholomew, Sydney	"
St. Philip, Sydney	"
Ultimo	"
All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen, Edgecliffe	Randwick
St. Mary, Waverley	"
St. Jude, Randwick	"
St. Matthew, Bondi	"
St. Nicholas, Coogee	"
St. Matthias, Paddington	"
St. Barnabas, Mill Hill	"
St. Peter, Watson's Bay	"
St. Martin, Kensington	"
St. Michael, Vacluse, with Rose Bay	"

ARCHDEACONRY OF CUMBERLAND.

ARCHDEACON—VEN. G. A. D'ARCY-IRVINE.

PARISHES AND DISTRICTS IN THE ARCHDEACONRY.

PARISH OR DISTRICT.	RURAL DEANERY.
Christ Church, North Sydney	North Sydney
St. Thomas, North Sydney	"
St. Stephen, Willoughby	"
All Saints', Hunter's Hill	"
Christ Church, Gladesville	"
St. Anne, Ryde	"
St. Augustine, Neutral Bay	"
St. Peter, Neutral Bay North	"
St. Clement, Mosman	"
St. Luke, Mosman	"
St. Giles, Lane Cove	"
St. Matthew, Manly, with St. John, Pittwater	"
St. John, Gordon	"
St. Paul, Wahroonga	"
St. Peter, Hornsby	"
St. Alban, Epping	"
St. John, Milson's Point	"
St. Paul, Chatswood	"
St. John, Woolwich	"
St. James, Turramurra	"
St. Alban, Lindfield, with Roseville	"
Naremburn	"
St. John, Parramatta	Parramatta (in part)
All Saints', Parramatta North	"
St. Paul, Castle Hill, with Christ Church, Rouse Hill, and St. James, Dural	"
St. Bartholomew, Prospect, with St. Andrew, Seven Hills	"
St. Paul, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark, Ermington	"
St. Stephen, Penrith	Penrith (in part)
St. Mary Magdalene, St. Mary's, with St. Alban, Rooty Hill	"
St. Thomas, Mulgoa, with St. Mark, Greendale, and St. James, Luddenham	"
St. Peter, Richmond	Richmond (in part)
St. Matthew, Windsor, with St. Paul, Clydesdale	"
St. James, Pitt Town, with St. John, Wilberforce, and St. Thomas, Sackville Reach	"

ARCHDEACONRY OF CAMDEN.

ARCHDEACON—VEN. W. J. GÜNTHER, M.A.

PARISHES AND DISTRICTS IN THE ARCHDEACONRY.

PARISH OR DISTRICT.	RURAL DEANERY.
St. John, Camden	Liverpool and Camden
St. Mark, Picton, with The Oaks, St. Luke, Wilton, and Yerranderie	(in part)
	„
Holy Trinity, Berrima <i>cum</i> St. John, Moss Vale	Berrima
All Saints', Sutton Forest	„
SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral	„
St. Stephen, Mittagong	„
Wingecarribee	„
St. Michael, Wollongong	Wollongong (in part)
St. Luke, Dapto, with All Saints', Macquarie River	„
Church of the Resurrection, Jamberoo, with St. Paul, Shellharbour	„
Christ Church, Kiama, with St. George, Gerringong	„
St. John, Shoalhaven	„
St. Luke, Berry	„
Church of the Good Shepherd, Kangaroo Valley	„
SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla	„
St. Augustine, Bulli	„
St. Alban, Corrimal	„
Christ Church, Springwood, with St. Peter, Glenbrook	Blue Mountain District
Holy Trinity, Wentworth Falls, with Emmanuel Church, Lawson	„
St. Hilda, Katoomba	„
St. Aidan, Blackheath, with Medlow	„
St. John, Hartley, with St. Peter, Mount Victoria	„
St. Paul, Lithgow	„
St. John, Wallerawang	„
St. Alban, Leura	„
Newnes	„
St. Stephen, Kurrajong	Richmond (in part)
St. Paul, Emu, with Christ Church, Castlereagh	Penrith (in part)

ARCHDEACONRY OF WEST SYDNEY.

ARCHDEACON—VEN. F. B. BOYCE.

PARISHES AND DISTRICTS IN THE ARCHDEACONRY.

PARISH OR DISTRICT.	RURAL DEANERY.
St. Paul, Sydney	West Sydney (in part)
St. Stephen, Newtown	"
St. Mary, Balmain	"
St. Thomas, Balmain West	"
St. John, Balmain North	"
St. John, Bishopthorpe	"
St. Saviour, Redfern	"
St. Alban, Golden Grove	"
St. Bede, Drummoine	"
St. Silas, Waterloo	South Sydney
St. Matthew, Botany	"
Holy Trinity, Erskineville	"
St. Peter, Cook's River	"
St. George—St. Paul, Kogarah, with St. Andrew, Sans Souci	"
Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David, Arncliffe	"
St. George, Hurstville	"
Christ Church, Belmore, with St. Alban, Moorefields	"
St. John, Rockdale	"
St. John, Sutherland	"
St. John, Campsie	"
Church of the Holy Redeemer, Helensburgh	Wollongong (in part)
All Saints', Petersham	Petersham
All Souls', Leichhardt	"
St. John, Ashfield	"
St. Andrew, Summer Hill	"
St. Thomas, Enfield	"
St. Luke, Burwood	"
St. Paul, Burwood Heights	"
St. James, Croydon	"
Christ Church, Enmore	"
St. Alban, Five Dock	"
St. Anne, Strathfield, and Homebush	"
Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill	"
St. Clement, Marrickville	"
St. Aidan, Annandale	"
St. Oswald, Haberfield	"

PARISH OR DISTRICT.	RURAL DEANERY.
St. Mark, Granville, with Christ Church, Guildford	Parramatta (in part)
St. Stephen, Rookwood	"
St. James, Smithfield	"
St. Philip, Auburn	"
St. Peter, Campbelltown, with St. Mark, Appin	Liverpool and Camden (in part)
St. Paul, Cobbity, with St. Thomas, Narellan	"
St. Luke, Liverpool, with St. Aidan, Holsworthy	"
St. Mary, Denham Court, with Holy Innocents, Rossmore	"

RURAL DEANERIES.

Rural Deanery of East Sydney :

R.D.—Rev. E. C. Beck, A.K.C.

St. Mark, Darling Point
 St. Michael, Surry Hills
 St. David, Surry Hills
 St. John, Darlinghurst
 St. George, Glenmore Road

St. Peter, Sydney
 St. James, Sydney
 Christ Church, St. Lawrence,
 Sydney
 SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney

Rural Deanery of West Sydney : R.D.—Rev. A. E. Bellingham, M.A.

St. Philip, Sydney
 Holy Trinity, Sydney
 St. Bartholomew, Sydney
 St. Paul, Sydney
 St. Barnabas, Sydney
 St. Stephen, Newtown
 St. Mary, Balmain

St. Thomas, Balmain West
 St. John, Balmain North
 St. John, Bishopthorpe
 St. Saviour, Redfern
 St. Alban, Golden Grove
 Ultimo
 St. Bede, Drummoyne

Rural Deanery of North Sydney : R.D.—Rev. J. H. Maclean.

Christ Church, North Sydney
 St. Thomas, North Sydney
 St. Stephen, Willoughby
 All Saints, Hunter's Hill
 Christ Church, Gladesville
 St. Anne, Ryde
 St. Augustine, Neutral Bay
 St. Peter, Neutral Bay North
 St. Clement, Mosman
 St. Luke, Mosman
 St. Giles, Lane Cove
 St. Matthew, Manly, with St.
 John, Pittwater

St. John, Gordon
 St. Paul, Wahroonga
 St. Peter, Hornsby
 St. Alban, Epping
 St. John, Milson's Point
 St. Paul, Chatswood
 St. John, Woolwich
 St. James, Turramurra.
 St. Alban, Lindfield, with Rose-
 ville
 Naremburn

Rural Deanery of South Sydney : R.D.—Rev. H. T. Holliday.

St. Silas, Waterloo
 St. Matthew, Botany
 Holy Trinity, Erskineville
 St. Peter, Cook's River
 St. Paul, Canterbury
 St. George—St. Paul, Kogarah,
 with St. Andrew, Sans Souci

Christ Church, Bexley, with
 St. David, Arncliffe
 St. George, Hurstville
 Christ Church, Belmore, with
 St. Alban, Moorefields
 St. John, Rockdale
 St. John, Sutherland

St. John, Campsie.

Rural Deanery of Petersham : R.D.—Rev. R. E. Goddard, M.A.,
TH.SOC.

All Saints, Petersham	Christ Church, Enmore
All Souls, Leichhardt	St. Alban, Five Dock
St. John, Ashfield	St. Anne, Strathfield and Home- bush
St. Andrew, Summer Hill	Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill
St. Thomas, Enfield	St. Clement, Marrickville
St. Luke, Burwood	St. Aidan, Annandale
St. Paul, Burwood Heights	St. Oswald, Haberfield
St. James, Croydon	

<i>Rural Deanery of Parramatta</i> : R.D.—Rev. A. E. J. Ross, M.A.	
St. John, Parramatta	St. Bartholomew, Prospect, with St. Andrew, Seven Hills
All Saints, Parramatta North	St. Paul, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark, Ermington
St. Mark, Granville, with Christ Church, Guildford	St. James, Smithfield
St. Stephen, Rookwood	St. Philip, Auburn
St. Paul, Castle Hill, with Christ Church, Rouse Hill and St. Jude, Dural	

<i>Rural Deanery of Liverpool and Camden</i> : R.D.—Rev. G. H. Allnutt.	
St. Peter, Campbelltown, with St. Mark, Appin	St. Mark, Picton, with The Oaks, St. Luke, Wilton, & Yerranderie
St. Paul, Cobbitty, with St. Thomas, Narellau	St. Luke, Liverpool, with St. Aidan, Holsworthy
St. John, Camden	St. Mary, Denham Court, with Holy Innocents, Rossmore

<i>Rural Deanery of Berrima</i> : R.D.—Rev. A. C. Corlette.	
Holy Trinity, Berrima cum St. John, Moss Vale	SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral
All Saints, Sutton Forest	St. Stephen, Mittagong
	Wingecarribee

<i>Rural Deanery of Wollongong</i> : R.D.—Rev. W. Newmarch.	
St. Michael, Wollongong	St. Luke, Berry
St. Luke, Dapto, with All Saints, Macquarie River	Church of the Good Shepherd, Kangaroo Valley
Church of the Resurrection, Jamberoo, with St. Paul, Shell- harbour	SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla
Christ Church, Kiama, with St. George, Gerringong	St. Augustine, Bulli
St. John, Shoalhaven	Church of the Holy Redeemer, Helensburgh
	St. Alban, Corrimal

<i>Rural Deanery of Penrith</i> : R.D.—Rev. M. Archdall, M.A.	
St. Stephen, Penrith	St. Thomas, Mulgoa, with St. Mark, Greendale, and St. James, Iuddenham
St. Mary's, with St. Alban, Rooty Hill	
St. Paul, Emu, with Christ Church, Castlereagh	

Rural Deanery of Richmond : R.D.—Rev. N. L. J. Jenkyn.

St. Peter, Richmond	[dale]	St. James, Pitt Town, with St.
St. Stephen, Kurrajong		John, Wilberforce, and St.,
St. Matthew, Windsor, with Clydes-		Thomas, Sackville Reach

Rural Deanery of Blue Mountain District :

R.D.—Rev. T. J. Heffernan

Christ Church, Springwood, with	|	St. John, Hartley, with St. Peter
St. Peter, Glenbrook		Mount Victoria
St. Hilda, Katoomba		St. Paul, Lithgow
St. Aidan, Blackheath, with		St. John, Wallerawang
Medlow		Newnes
Holy Trinity, Wentworth Falls,	|	St. Alban, Leura
with Emanuel Church, Lawson		

Rural Deanery of Randwick : R.D.—Rev. H. W. Mort, M.A.

All Saints, Woollahra, with	|	St. Matthias, Paddington
St. Stephen, Edgecliffe		St. Barnabas, Mill Hill
St. Mary, Waverley		St. Peter, Watson's Bay
St. Jude, Randwick		St. Martin, Kensington
St. Matthew, Bondi		St. Michael, Vaucluse, with Rose.
St. Nicolas, Coogee		Bay

CENSUS RETURNS, 1911.

POPULATION (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines) and the number of persons belonging to the Church of England in the several Dioceses in the Commonwealth of Australia.

State.	Total Population.	Members of the Church of England.	Diocese.	Total Population.	Members of the Church of England.
New South Wales, including Federal Capital Territory, 1,714	1,648,448	734,667	Sydney	800,196	371,131
			Newcastle	189,127	84,394
			Bathurst	178,140	79,005
			Grafton and Armidale ..	233,434	102,721
			Goulburn	144,329	62,112
			(including F.C.T.)		
			Riverina	95,066	32,169
			Lord Howe Island ..	105	89
			Shipping	8,051	3,046
			Melbourne	709,438	259,270
Victoria	1,315,551	451,087	Bendigo	116,427	35,982
			Wangaratta	108,150	35,996
			Gippsland	88,845	34,374
			Ballarat	287,886	83,927
			Shipping	4,805	1,538
			Brisbane	413,743	141,067
			Rockhampton	72,100	26,126
Queensland	605,813	212,702	North Queensland ..	105,090	40,320
			Carpentaria	11,012	4,004
			Shipping	3,868	1,185
			Adelaide	405,819	113,067
South Australia	408,558	113,781	Shipping	2,739	714
			Northern Territory ..	3,129	609
Northern Territory ..	3,310	613	Shipping	181	4
			Perth	216,700	84,021
Western Australia ..	282,114	109,435	Bunbury	51,607	21,776
			North West Australia ..	6,791	2,300
			Shipping	7,016	1,338
			Tasmania	190,635	87,838
Tasmania	191,211	88,158	Shipping	576	320

TOTAL POPULATION of the States and Territories of the Commonwealth of Australia at the Census of 3rd April, 1911, classified according to Religion (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines).

RELIGION.	STATES.						TERRITORIES.		COMMON-WEALTH.
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	North'n Ter.	Federal Capital.	
I. CHRISTIAN.									
Church of England ..	734,000	451,087	212,702	113,781	109,435	88,158	613	667	1,710,443
Methodist	151,274	176,662	59,920	100,402	34,348	24,975	107	118	547,806
Presbyterian	182,911	234,553	75,560	22,567	26,678	15,735	144	188	558,336
Congregational ..	22,655	16,484	10,445	13,357	6,203	4,880	21	1	74,046
Baptist	20,679	31,244	13,715	21,863	4,801	4,757	15	..	97,074
Church of Christ ..	6,412	16,511	2,563	9,324	2,808	1,127	1	2	38,748
Salvation Army ..	7,413	7,799	4,309	3,835	1,890	1,419	..	..	26,665
Lutheran	7,087	11,682	24,235	26,681	2,491	197	22	..	72,395
Seventh Day Adventist	1,999	1,443	632	622	885	514	..	..	6,095
Unitarian	844	512	147	454	144	73	1	..	2,175
Protestant (undefined)	36,904	24,116	18,402	13,235	9,971	7,173	38	22	109,861
Roman Catholic ..	375,391	271,754	137,086	50,964	56,616	28,581	414	619	921,425
Greek Catholic ..	1,083	473	494	150	408	38	..	..	2,646
Catholic (undefined) ..	36,622	14,679	7,992	6,594	5,346	4,080	18	48	75,379
Others	9,055	8,054	7,622	2,714	1,736	2,133	5	1	31,320
Total	1,594,329	1,267,053	575,824	386,543	263,760	183,840	1,399	1,666	4,274,414

2. NON-CHRISTIAN.									
Hebrew	7,660	6,270	672	765	1,790	130	..	..	17,287
Mohammedan	819	391	692	440	1,517	10	38	1	3,908
Buddhist	448	48	826	25	1,795	99	28	..	3,269
Confucian	1,204	748	1,594	28	345	47	1,228	..	5,194
Pagan	254	501	535	3	143	8	3	..	1,447
Others	2,388	884	1,871	170	260	42	65	..	5,680
Total	12,773	8,842	6,190	1,431	5,850	336	1,362	1	36,785
3. INDEFINITE.									
No Denomination	563	1,178	245	288	267	145	2	..	2,688
Freethinker	1,037	798	649	233	447	91	8	1	3,254
Agnostic	976	973	498	186	380	63	7	1	3,084
Others	1,635	2,275	705	438	461	127	5	1	5,647
Total	4,211	5,224	2,097	1,135	1,555	426	22	3	14,673
4. NO RELIGION.									
Atheist	204	148	103	47	71	6	..	..	579
No Religion	2,674	2,435	1,783	948	1,174	198	37	2	9,251
Others	74	58	20	13	15	6	..	..	186
Total	2,952	2,641	1,906	1,008	1,260	210	37	2	10,016
5. OBJECT TO STATE									
6. UNSPECIFIED	21,986	21,970	12,592	15,261	6,145	4,929	98	22	83,003
	10,483	9,821	7,204	3,180	3,544	1,470	392	20	36,114
Grand Total	1,646,734	1,315,551	605,813	408,558	282,114	191,211	3,310	1,714	4,455,005

DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND.

POPULATION (exclusive of Maoris) and the proportions per cent.
of persons of different Religions in the Dominion of New Zealand
at the Census, 2nd April, 1911.

Principal Denominations.	Numbers.	Proportions per cent.
Church of England and Protestants not otherwise defined	413,842 ..	41·14
Presbyterians	234,662 ..	23·32
Methodists, etc.	94,827 ..	9·43
Baptists	20,042 ..	1·99
Congregationalists	8,756 ..	0·87
Lutherans	4,477 ..	0·44
Unitarians	1,316 ..	0·13
Society of Friends	412 ..	0·04
Roman Catholics and Catholics un- defined	140,523 ..	13·97
Hebrews	2,128 ..	0·21
Buddhists, Confucians, etc. ..	1,501 ..	0·15
Otherwise described	47,661 ..	4·74
Object to state	35,905 ..	3·57
Unspecified	2,416 ..	—
	<hr/> 1,008,468 ..	<hr/> 100·00

Return of Enrolment and Attendance at Church of England Grammar and Parochial Schools in the Diocese of Sydney, 1911.

NAME OF SCHOOL.	ENROLMENT.					ATTENDANCE.				
	March Quarter.	June Quarter.	Sept. Quarter.	Dec. Quarter.	Year's Average	March Quarter.	June Quarter.	Sept. Quarter.	Dec. Quarter.	Year's Average
The King's School, Parramatta... ..	232	231	236	239	232	222	219	233	235	227.2
Sydney C. of E. Grammar School, N. Sydney	328	323	317	307	318.75	314.48	306.83	297.46	288.22	301.74
St. Andrew's Cathedral Choir School	45	45	46	47	45.75	42	42	40	42	41.5
St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School, W'ley	43	44	44	46	44.25	42.25	43	43.25	45	43.37
Sydney C. of E. Grammar School for Girls ...	143	138	134	127	135.5	130	129	124	115	124.5
Sydney C. of E. Grammar School for Girls— Bowral Branch	38	39	35	33	36	37	36	34	31	34
Sydney C. of E. Grammar School for Girls— North Sydney Branch	18	26	25	25	23.5	15	22	22	21	20
St. Philip's, Sydney, Parochial School	67	80	55	40	60.5	52	62	44	38	49
All Saints', Petersham, Parochial School ...	57.3	68.6	55.6	58	59.8	43.4	45.4	37.8	43.4	42.5
St. John's, Darlinghurst, Parochial School ..	298	300	329	282	302.2	225.9	221.8	233.3	222.7	225.9
St. Paul's, Sydney, Parochial School	138	146	152	164	150	90	88	90	109	94.25
Christ Church, Sydney, Parochial School ...	165	165	161	148	159.75	129	122	113	111	118.75
St. Saviour's, Redfern, Parochial School ...	86	92	80	102	90	67	70	57	86	70
St. Barnabas', Sydney, Parochial School ...	55	61	70	61	60.7	45	54	58	55	53
St. Bartholomew's, Sydney, Parochial School...	38	37	36	37	37	25	24	21	22	23
St. John's, Bishopthorpe, Parochial School— Infants	114	111	110	116	112.7	85.5	81.2	70.8	92.5	82.5
St. Jude's, Randwick, Parochial School ...	72	69	74	81	74	56	39	67	76	59.5
St. Aidan's, Annandale, Parochial School ..	95	92	89	85	90	78	69	67	66	70
St. Paul's, Burwood, Parochial School ...	97	107	114	116	108.5	73	83.6	92.4	97	86.5

ANGUS & ROBERTSON L^{TD}.

89 Castlereagh Street, Sydney,

Have . . .

The Largest Stock in Australia

of . . .



THEOLOGICAL **BOOKS** NEW and SECOND-HAND

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books.

The Sydney Book Club—Special Rates to Clergy.

Telephone 461 Newtown.

Cable Address—DIAPASON.
A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition.

Chas. Richardson & Co. **ORGAN BUILDERS,**

Established 1883.

5 TRAFALGAR ST., STANMORE.

Estimates for New Organs, Tunings and Repairs.

Lever Pneumatic, Tubular Pneumatic and Electric Actions.

**Blowing by Water Power, Gas Engine,
Electric Motor and Fan Blower**

Tuners and Repairers Town Hall Organ, Sydney, and N.S.W. Government.

Authorised Agents for Messrs. WM HILL & SON, London, with instructions
to act for them. Specifications submitted Free.

Special reduced arrangements made for all orders passed through us.

Highly recommended by E. H. Lemare, Esq., F.R.C.O. ;
Alfred Hollins, Esq., F.R.C.O.

Church Property, Glebes, Endowments, &c., Diocesan and Parochial.

THE Church Property in the Diocese consists of lands and moneys held upon various Church trusts. There are 644 separate properties granted, conveyed, or dedicated as sites of Churches, Schools, Ministers' Dwellings, and other Buildings, and for Burial Grounds, and Glebes or Endowments. These are at the present time vested as follows:—

In the Bishop solely...	...	...	142
In the Bishop, with others...	...	...	8
In other Trustees...	...	...	237
In the Church Property Trust...	...	...	257

DIOCESAN GLEBES AND ENDOWMENTS.

	Estimated Annual Income.		
	£	s.	d.
The Bishopric of Sydney ...	2,700	0	0
Sydney Church Endowment Fund (Capital) £12,306	3	2	
Moore Theological College ...	201	5	2
" " " Scholarships ...	70	0	0
" " " Bursary Trust ...	70	0	0
Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney...	347	6	7
The King's School Scholarships ...	435	0	0
Moore College, Liverpool ...	148	17	0
Moore Bank Estate (Clergy) ...	445	12	11
Moore Estate (share) ...	68	10	0
Centennial Church Extension Fund (share) ...	899	16	3
Deaconess' Institution (Capital) £790 15s. 7d.			
Darlinghurst Property (Clergy Stipends) ...	135	18	2

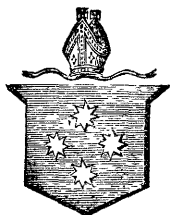
PAROCHIAL GLEBES AND ENDOWMENTS.

	AREA.			Estimated Annual Income.		
	AC.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.
Appin	40	0	0			
Balmain West	0	1	11	217	0	0
Berrima	40	0	0			
Bowral (portion of)	46	1	25½	15	12	0
Camden	310	0	0	65	0	0
Campbelltown	40	0	0	8	0	0
Castlereagh	40	0	0	15	0	0
Cobbitty	40	0	0			
and	42	3	11			
Narellan	103	0	38	16	17	0
	13	2	3½			
Dapto	40	0	0	12	0	0
Kiama	2	0	0	43	0	0
Kurrajong	14	1	0			
"	16	2	2			
Liverpool	40	0	0	6	0	0
Luddenham	15	0	0	5	0	0
Mulgoa	38	0	0			
Oaks	20	0	0			
Parramatta North, All Saints'	1	3	20			
Parramatta, St. John's	33	1	16	208	17	6
Penrith	40	0	0	9	0	0
Pitt Town	40	0	0	6	0	0
"	60	0	0	4	0	0
Prospect	0	3	24			
"	15	1	33	30	0	0
Pymont ... (Land resumed)	0	1	9			
Ryde	14	1	35			
"	13	0	0	178	0	0
Ryde (Rectory land)				35	0	0
Sutton Forest	42	3	39			
Christ Church, Sydney (Rectory land)				134	0	0
Holy Trinity, Sydney (Sutton Forest)	52	1	0	15	0	0
" " " (Riley Street)				15	0	0
" " " (Lower Fort Street)				209	7	4
St. Andrew's, Sydney (Pitt St. land)	0	1	37½	796	2	6
St. James', Sydney	40	0	0	445	0	0
" " " (Parsonage land)	0	0	24	1,200	0	0
St. John's, Bishopthorpe (School land)				40	0	0
St. Mark's, Darling Point	40	0	0	834	3	9
St. Michael's, Surry Hills	0	2	0	85	0	0
St. Peter's, Sydney				64	14	0
St. Philip's, Sydney	32	3	19	2,419	13	2
" " " (Parsonage land)				320	0	0
Waterloo				56	5	0
Windsor	31	1	34	12	0	0

Part 7 of the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912," makes provision for the letting of Glebe Lands, and for the appropriation of the income derived therefrom.

CATHEDRAL AND PAROCHIAL ENDOWMENTS.

					Capital.			Estimated.			
					Annual Income.						
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
St. Andrew's Cathedral	...	...	...	...	20,000	0	0	779	18	8	
"	"	Deanery Fund	...	...				101	3	8	
St. Andrew's Cathedral	(Betts' Fund)	...	...	...	62	10	3	}	2	11	0
"	(Ellis' Bequest)	...	...	...	10	6	3				
"	Canonries	...	...	...	1,400	0	0		63	0	0
"	"	Choir School (Maria Logan Fund)	...	...	52	18	6		2	12	6
Berrima	...	...	...	...	60	0	0		2	2	0
Camden	...	...	...	...	200	0	0		9	0	0
Camden (Hardwick Estate)	...	...	...	...					2	0	0
Canterbury (Campbell Endowment)	...	...	...	...	2,000	0	0		83	10	0
Castle Hill	...	...	...	...	388	0	0		13	11	6
Cobbitty (Harford Endowment)	...	...	...	...	613	13	6		25	2	9
Cobbitty (Moore Endowment)	...	...	...	...					20	0	0
Enfield	...	...	...	...	800	0	0				
Newtown (Incumbent)	...	...	...	...	1,500	0	0		75	0	0
" (Curate)	...	...	...	...	1,500	0	0		39	14	4
" (Lay Missionary)	...	...	...	...	2,600	0	0		130	0	0
Parramatta, St. John's	...	...	...	...	1,000	0	0		35	0	0
"	"	...	...	...	1,500	0	0		100	6	1
Richmond	...	...	...	...	1,200	0	0		60	0	0
Christ Church, Sydney (Church)	...	...	...	...	8,475	0	0		290	4	0
" (Schools)	...	...	...	...	16,850	0	0		576	19	10
" (Rectory)	...	...	...	...	875	0	0		29	17	6
St. John's, Bishopthorpe	...	...	...	...	1,273	0	0		44	11	3
St. Paul's, Sydney	...	...	...	...	477	13	0		16	13	10
St. Philip's, Sydney, and Holy Trinity, Sydney	...	...	...	...	}	880	0	0	44	5	6
Windsor	...	...	...	...			
"	...	...	...	...	200	0	0		7	0	0
"	...	...	...	...	400	0	0		14	0	0
Wollongong	...	...	...	...	2,426	0	0		81	0	0



ARCHBISHOP OF SYDNEY.

WRIGHT, Most Reverend John Charles. Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales, Primate, *Bishopscourt, Darling Point*. Late Postmaster of Merton College, Oxford; 2nd cl. Mod., 1881; B.A. (2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.), 1884; M.A., 1887; D.D. 1909; D. 1885; P. 1886; by the Bp. of Peterborough. Consecrated Archbishop, August 24 (Feast of St. Bartholomew, Apostle and Martyr), 1909, in St. Paul's, Cathedral, London, by the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishops of Salisbury, Southwark, Manchester and Calgary, and Bishops Weldon, Thornton and Taylor-Smith, Chaplain-General. Primate of Australia and Tasmania. 1910. Jurisdiction: Central part of New South Wales; Area, 10,000 square miles; Church population, 371,131. Total population (exclusive of Aborigines), as per Census of 1911, 800,196; Dedic. of Cath., St. Andrew; Income, £2,250. See House. Formerly C. of Kilworth-Beauchamp, 1885-8; Bradford, 1888-93; Lect., 1889-93; V. of Ulverston, 1893-5; V. of St. George, Leeds, 1895-1904; Resid. Canon of Manchester Cath., 1904-9; R. of St. George, Hulme, 1904-9; Chap. to the Bp. of Manchester, 1904-9; Archd. of Manchester, 1909 (Dio. of Manchester).

THE CLERICAL DIRECTORY.

(DIOCESE OF SYDNEY)

FOR THE YEAR 1913.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

R.—Rector.	G.L.—General License.
I.—Incumbent.	A.O.—Authority to Officiate.
V.—Vicar.	R.D.—Rural Dean.
C.I.C.—Curate-in-Charge.	D.—Deacon.
L.T.—Locum Tenens.	P.—Priest.
C.—Curate.	Inc.—Income.
L.TH.—Univ. of Durham, Licentiate in Theology.	
TH.L.—Australian College of Theology, Licentiate in Theology.	

ALKIN, Thomas Verrier. *North Sydney.* Queen's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1864; M.A. 1872; L.C.P. 1864. D. 1868; P. 1869, by Bp. of Brisbane. G.L. 1911. Formerly C. of Toowoomba, 1868-9; I. of Gayndah, with Burnett River District, 1869-72; I. of Allora, 1872-3; I. of Gympie, 1873-4; C. of Grafton, 1874-5; L.T. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1875-6; R. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1876-1904 (with St. Mary's, Denham Court, to 1901); Hon. Chapl. Volunteer Forces, 1892-1903; Acting R.D. of Liverpool and Camden, 1893-5; R.D. of Liverpool and Camden, 1895-1904; R. of Christ Church, Kiama (with Gerringong, 1904-11); R.D. of Wollongong, 1907-11.

ALLNUTT, George Herbert. *Cobbitty.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool (1st Cl. Exam. and Prizeman), 1876. D. and P. 1876, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Cobbitty, and St. Thomas', Narellan, 1883. (with Rossmore to 1901). Inc. £264, with house. R.D. of Liverpool and Camden, 1904. Hon. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Formerly I. of Charters Towers, with Millchester, N. Queensland, 1876-8; I. of Mulgoa, 1878-83.

ARCHDALL, Mervyn. *Penrith.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1869; M.A. 1882. D. 1869, by Bp. of Rupertsland for Bp. of Carlisle; P. 1870, by Bp. of Carlisle. R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1908. Inc. £300, with house. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1902. R.D. of Penrith, 1908. Formerly C. of St. George's, Kendall (Dio. of Carlisle), 1869-73; Distr. Sec. of Lon. Jews' Soc., 1873-82. Director of "Bethany" Deaconess' Institution, 1891-9; R. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1882-1907; on leave 1911. Author "*Liturgical Right and National Wrong*;" "*Baptism: What? How? Who?*" "*The Vestments of the Church of England, not the Vestments of the Mass*;" "*Darwinism*;" "*Israel in History*;" "*Stages of Revelation and Faith*," etc.

ARMITAGE, Isaac Duncan. *Cronulla Beach.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional district of St. John's, Sutherland, 1910. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1906; C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1907-8. A.O. 1909-10.

ARNOLD, Harry. *Hurstville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1910; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. George's, Hurstville, 1911. Inc. £150.

ASH, Egerton Augustine North. *Longueville.* Australian Coll. of Theology, TH.L., 1911. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Lane Cove, 1912. Inc. £120.

ASH, Fortescue Leo. (On leave). St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1908. St. John's Coll., Armidale, 1908. D. 1908; P. 1910, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Anne's, Strathfield and Homebush, 1908.

ASH, George North. *Neutral Bay.* Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1871. Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (1st cl. Modern History, Special). B.A. 1878; M.A., 1882. D. 1873; P. 1874, by Bp. of Ripon. R. of St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay, 1887. Inc. £350, with house. Chapl. 1st Australian Light Horse Regiment (N.S.W. Lancers), 1894. Formerly C. of Salterhebble, Yorks, 1873-5; C. of Long Stanton, St. Michael's, Cambs., and Sunday evening preacher at All Saints', Harston, Cambs., 1875-8; Senior Curate of Sutton, 1878-84; L.T. of All Saints', Woollahra, 1884-6; G.L. 1886-7.

AYSCOUGH, Harold Harper. *Young-street, Redfern.* Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Bp. of Carpentaria. A.O. 1911. Formerly C. of Croydon, 1906-7; C.I.C. of Normanton, and Chaplain of H.M. Prison, 1907-9; Acting R. of Port Darwin, 1910 (Dio. of Carpentaria).

BAKER, Donald. *Summer Hill.* Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1912. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1912. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1906-7; C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1907-8 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T. of St. Jude's, Wolverhampton, 1909 (Dio. of Litchfield); C. of All Saints', Portsmouth, 1909 (Dio. of Winchester); C. of St. Matthew's, Cambridge, 1909-12 (Dio. of Ely).

BAKER, Harold Napier. 188 *Forbes-street, Sydney.* Univ. of New Zealand, B.A. Univ. of Sydney, M.A. 1912. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1904. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1902; L.T. Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1903; L.T. St. Peter's, Sydney, 1904.

BARTLETT, George Oswald Clifford. 55 *Denison-road, Lewisham.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. D. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Dulwich Hill; Assist. Master Trinity Grammar School, Dulwich Hill, 1913.

BAZELEY, Percival James. *Croydon.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. D. 1905; P. 1907, by Bp. of Gippsland. C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1912. Inc. £200. Formerly Min. of Orbost, 1906-11 (Dio. of Gippsland); R. of Malmsbury, 1911-12 (Dio. of Bendigo).

BECK, Ernest Claude. 124 *Darlinghurst-road.* A.K.C. 1883 D. 1883; P. 1884, by Bp. of London. R. of St. John's, Darlinghurst 1902. Inc. £400, with house. R.D. of East Sydney, 1910. Hon. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Formerly C. of All Saints', Mile End New Town, Midd., 1883-5; Minor Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney, 1885-9; R. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1889-1902; Chapl. Batteries north side of Harbour, 1890-1902; Military Chapl. South Africa, 1900; Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1907-9.

BEGBIE, Herbert Smirnoff. *Leichhardt.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1898; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1898. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1909. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1898-9; Tutor Moore Theol. Coll., 1898-9 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1899-1902 (Dio. of Melbourne); R. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1902-5 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of St. Mary's, North Melbourne, 1905-8 (Dio. of Melbourne); R. of St. John's, Bairnsdale, 1908-9 (Dio. of Gippsland).

BELLINGHAM, Arthur Edwin. *York-street, Sydney.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1886; M.A. 1892, Ridley Hall. D. 1887; P. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1907. Inc. £500, with house. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1907. R.D. of West Sydney, 1910. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1887-91; R. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1891-1907.

BEST, John Henry Hall. *Greenwich-road, Greenwich.* T.C.D. B.A. 1887; M.A. 1900. Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1889. D. 1889; P. 1891, by Bp. of Norwich. R. of Lane Cove, 1912. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Tattingstone, Suffolk, 1889-92; Chapl. at Neuchatel, 1893-1901; Acting Sub-Dean of Townsville Cathedral, 1903-4; Min. Canon of Townsville Cath, 1904-5 (Dio. of N. Queensland); C. of All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1905-7; Min. in the Mission district of Lane Cove, 1907-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

BEST, Joseph. *Croydon.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. James', Croydon, 1900. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Sydney, 1880-1; I. of Broughton Creek, 1882; I. of Shoalhaven, 1882-92; Min. in charge of Mission District of St. Matthew's, Bondi, 1892-8; R. of St. Matthew's, Bondi, 1898-1900.

BEST, Stanley Grant. *Five Dock.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1895. D. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Goulburn. P. 1899,

by Bp. of Goulburn. R. of St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1907. Inc. £230, with house. Formerly C. of St. Saviour's Cath., Goulburn, 1897-1901; Minor Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., 1900-3; R. of Lake Bathurst, 1901-3 (Dio. of Goulburn); C. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1903-4; L.T. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1904-5 (Dio. of Sydney).

BICE, Charles. *Avenue-road, Mosman.* St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1864. D. 1868; P. 1870, by Bp. of Melanesia. A.O. 1911. Formerly Missionary at Norfolk Island, 1867-92; Chapl. to Bp. of Melanesia, 1878-91 (Dio. of Melanesia); Sec. to Melanesia Mission, 1892-4; Gen. Sec. Australian Board of Missions, 1894-6; L.T. St. Mary's, West Maitland, 1896-7 (Dio. of Newcastle); Precentor Newcastle Cathedral, 1897-1900; I. of Murrurundi, 1900-5; I. of Raymond Terrace, 1905-11 (Dio. of Newcastle).

BIDWELL, John. *Rookwood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Can. Prelim. (3rd ed.), 1908; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1910. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Rookwood, 1913. Inc. £200, without house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1909-1912; C. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1912-13.

BLUMER, Reginald Charles. *Parramatta.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1910; B.Sc. 1911. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. D. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1912. Inc. £150.

BOARDMAN, John. *Richmond.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney. D. 1896; P. 1898, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Peter's, Richmond, 1908. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1896-1900; A.O. 1900-6 (Dio. of Sydney); Military Chapl. South Africa, 1900-2; C. of St. Stephen's, Walthamstow, London, E., 1903-4; C. of St. Mary's, W. Hampstead, London, N.W., 1904-5; Assist. Min. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1906-7; R. of St. Luke's, Berry, 1907-8 (Dio. of Sydney).

BOWERS, William Robertson. *Blackheath.* D. 1901; P. 1903, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Blackheath with Medlow, 1912. Inc. £225, with house. Formerly C. in the district of Ultimo, 1901: C.I.C. of St. John's, Sutherland, 1901-5; on leave 1904 (L.T. St. Saviour's, Redfern); C. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. John's, Rockdale, parish of St. George, 1905-6; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. John's, Rockdale, 1906-9; R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1910-12. Author, "*Sketch of the History of the Parish of Mulgoa.*"

BOYCE, Ven. Francis Bertie. *Cleveland-street, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1868. D. 1868; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1884. Inc. £300, with house. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1900. Archdeacon of West Sydney, 1910. Formerly I. of St. John's, George's Plains, with Trunkay and Blayney

and districts adjacent, 1869-70; George's Plains with Rockley, Trunkey, etc., 1871-2; Molong, Wellington, Obley, Cudal, Ironbarks, Manildra, and adjacent districts, with the river Bogan, including Canonbar, 1873-4; Organising Missioner to the River Darling, Aug. and Sept., 1874; I. of Holy Trinity, Orange, 1875-81; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1882-4. Author, "*Letters in Defence of the Denominational Schools*," "*The Drink Problem in Australia*," "*Augustine and the Evangelization of England*," "*The Drink Bills of New South Wales*," "*What the Church of England has done for New South Wales, or Anniversary Day*," "*Shall I Vote for No License?*" "*The Lambeth Conference, or a Synod for the Anglican Communion*," "*Our Church on the River Darling: a Reminiscence of 1874*," "*The Coronation of the King*," "*The Case for No License*," "*Life of Richard Johnson, B.A.*," "*Thomas Moore, an Early Australian Worthy*," "*The Campaign for the Abolition of Slums in Sydney*."

BRITTEN, Henry Ham. *Springwood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1862. D. 1862, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1865, by Bp. of Goulburn. A.O. 1906. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1862; I. of St. John's, Moruya, 1862-4; L.T. of St. Jude's Randwick, 1865-6; I. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1866-77; R. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1877-1906 (with St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, to 1885).

BROWN, George. 19 *Arthur-street, Surry Hills.* D. 1873; P. 1874, by Bp. of Labuan. R. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1899. Inc. £178, with house. Formerly Chapl. at Singapore, 1873-7; C. of St. Andrew's, Sydney, 1877-8; L.T. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1878-9; I. of St. Thomas', Balmain, 1879-81; R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1881-99 (with St. Mary's, South Creek, and St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, to 1887); R.D. of Penrith, 1886-94; of Penrith and Richmond, 1894-9.

BROWN, John King. *Corrimal.* D. 1884; P. 1885, by Bp. of Newcastle. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Corrimal, 1906. Inc. £170, without house. Formerly I. of St. Alban's, 1884-9; I. of Gosford, 1889-1905 (Dio. of Newcastle); A.O. 1905; C. of Bulli, 1906 (Dio. of Sydney).

BRYANT, Harry. *Burwood.* Univ. Coll., Durham, L.Th., 1889; B.A. 1890. D. 1890; P. 1891, by Bp. of Durham. R. of St. Paul's, Burwood, 1896. Inc. £450, with house. Formerly C. of Bearpark, County Durham, 1890-4; C. of St. Hilda's, Darlington, 1894-6.

BURTON, Albert Noble. *Seven Hills.* D. 1889; P. 1891, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of Prospect and Seven Hills, 1913. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Orange, 1889-91; Miss. Chapl. Nyngan, 1891-4; L. T. of Coonamble, 1894-5; Wya-

long, 1895-9; R. of Warren, 1899-1902; R.D. of Coonamble, 1901; R. of Guyong, 1902-4 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1904-7; R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1907-9. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. John's, Rockdale, 1910-13 (Dio. of Sydney.)

CAKEBREAD, William Jowers. *Randwick.* St. Paul's Coll. (Scholar and Divinity Prizeman), Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1894; Fellow of St. Paul's College, 1912; Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1896 (1st cl. Final and Prizeman). D. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1912. Inc. £400, with house. Chapl. Randwick Asylum, 1912. Formerly C. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1896-1901; Chapl. Biloela Gaol, 1901-9; Chapl. Nautical School Ship "Sobraon," 1901-1911; R. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1901-12.

CAMERON, Ronald John. *Turramurra.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1897. D. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1898, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. James', Turramurra, 1911. Inc. £300, without house. Formerly C. of All Saints', Hunter's Hill, 1897-1901; R. of St. Paul's, Lithgow, 1901-6; R. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1907-11.

CAWDELL, James Archer. *Rookwood.* D. 1901; P. 1904, by Archbp. of Sydney. A.O. 1913. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1901-13.

CHAMBERS, George Alexander. *Dulwich Hill.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney; B.A., 1900; M.A., 1904; Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1901; Univ. of London (Intermediate B.D., 1907). D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1911. Inc. £300, with house. Archbp's Chapl. for the Lay Readers, 1910. Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1911. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1902-4; Vice-Principal of Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1904-11; (Acting-Principal, 1908); Lecturer, 1911-12; L.T., Springwood, long vacation, 1905; Geeveston (Tasmania), 1907; in charge of Ultimo, 1910-11.

CHAPPLE, John Francis. *Cook's River.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1912. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1912.

CHARLTON, Leopold. *Pymble.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1901; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1901. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1910. Inc. £175. Formerly C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1902-4; on leave, 1904-9; C. of Holy Trinity, Eltham, Kent, 1904-8; C. of St. Matthew's, Red Hill, Surrey (Dio. of Southwark), 1909.

CHARLTON, William Apedaile. *St. Barnabas', Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1882. D. 1884; P. 1886, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1901. Inc. £400, with house. Hon. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Formerly C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1884-9; R. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1889-1901; Chapl. Biloela Gaol, 1889-1901; on leave, 1910.

CHASELING, James Herbert. *Neutral Bay.* D. 1895; P. 1897, by Bp. of Goulburn. R. of St. Peter's, Neutral Bay North, 1911. Inc. £400, without house. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Albury, 1895-7 (Dio. of Goulburn); V. of Yarram, 1897-9 (Dio. of Melbourne); V. of Ballan, 1899-1904 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1904-8; C. of St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay, 1908; Chapl. Military Forces, 1909; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Peter's, Neutral Bay North, 1909-11; on leave, 1912.

CHERRY, Joseph Ferris. *Pitt Town.* C.M.S. Coll., Islington. D. 1905, by Bp. of London for Colonies; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Pitt Town, with Wilberforce and Sackville Reach, 1911. Inc. £195, with house. Formerly C. of Christchurch, Bradford, 1905 (Dio. of Manchester); Missionary (C.M.S.) 1905-7 (Dio. of Hokkaido); A.O. 1907-8; C. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1908-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

CHILDE, Stephen Henry. *North Sydney.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, B.A., 1867. D. 1867; P. 1868, by Bp. of Oxford. R. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1880. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly C. of Middle Claydon, Bucks, 1867-9; C. of Holbrook, Suffolk, 1869-70; V. of St. James', Latchford, Cheshire, 1870-2; Vice-Principal Training Coll., Cheltenham, 1872-3; V. of Sowerby, with Marton, and R. of Ergham and Grindale, 1874-8. R.D. of North Sydney, 1901-6.

CHIVERS, Herbert George. *Chatswood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1897. D. 1899; P. 1900, by Bp. of Bathurst. C. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1912. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of Mudgee, 1899-1900; C. of Canobolas, 1900-4; R. of Guyong, 1904-7 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1907-9 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of Rylstone, 1909-12 (Dio. of Bathurst).

CLARK, Charles Henry William. *Park-road, Burwood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. Clerk in Holy Orders and Assist. Min. in St. Andrew's Cath. district, 1910. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1906-10 (L.T., 1908).

CLARK-KENNEDY, William Frederick. *Gale-street, Woolwich.* D. 1882, by Bp. of North Queensland; P. 1883, by Bp. of Brisbane. A.O. 1912. Formerly C. of Mackay, 1882 (Dio. of N. Queensland); C. of Ipswich, 1883-5; R. of Sandgate, 1885-6; R. of Gayndah, 1886-8; R. of Cleveland, 1890-3; C. of St. Andrew's, South Brisbane, 1894; I. of Beenleigh, 1895-6 (Dio. of Brisbane); R. of Wallerawang, 1897-9 (Dio. of Sydney); unattached, 1899-1912.

CLAYDON, Ernest Henry Beales. *Concord.* D. 1893; P. 1895, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1909. Inc. £400, with house. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910; Clerical Sec. of Sydney Diocesan Synod, 1911. Formerly C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1893-9; R. of Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1899-1903; R. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1903-9.

COLVIN, Andrew. *Campsie.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1906. D. 1904, by Bp. of Bendigo; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney for Bp. of Bendigo. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Campsie, 1910. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of Fryerstown, 1904 (Dio. of Bendigo); C. of St. Matthias', Paddington, 1905; C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1906; on leave, 1907-8; C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1908-10 (Dio. of Sydney.)

CONNELL, Leo Rubie. *St. Mary's, Western Line.* Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1905. D. 1903, by Bp. of Wangaratta; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1911. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly M. of Swanpool, 1903-4; L.T. of Wangaratta, 1904 (Dio. of Wangaratta); C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1905-7; Org. Sec. New Guinea Association, 1907-9; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1909-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

COOKE, Norman Gerald Frank. *Strathfield.* St. John's Coll., Armidale, 1912. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1912. D. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Anne's, Strathfield and Homebush, 1913. Inc. £150.

CORLETTE, Arthur Christian. *Sutton Forest.* Chichester Theol. Coll. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Bp. of Bath and Wells. R. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, 1906. Inc. £300, with house. R.D. of Berrima, 1909. Formerly C. of Chard, 1879-81 (Dio. of Bath and Wells); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1882-3 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of Yalding, 1883-5 (Dio. of Cant.); C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1886-7; I. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1887-98; R. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. John's, Rockdale, Parish of St. George, 1898-1905 (Dio. of Sydney).

COWAN, William. *Waverley.* D. 1893; P. 1895, by Bp. of Bathurst. C. of St. Mary's, Waverley, 1910. Inc. £200. Formerly Mis. Chapl. Peak Hill and Dandaloo, 1893; R. of Cudal, 1893-6; R. of Cobar, 1896-7 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1897-8 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of Temora, 1898-1900; R. of Pambula, 1900-4; R. of West Monaro, 1904-6; R. of Gundagai, 1906-10 (Dio. of Goulburn).

CRANSWICK, Edward Glanville. *St. John's-road, Glebe Point.* St. Aidan's Theol. Coll., Birkenhead, 1878. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Archbp. of York. R. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, 1910. Inc. £400, with house. Hon. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Formerly

C. of St. Paul's, Sheffield, 1879-83 (Dio. of York); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1884-5; R. of Springwood, with Lawson, 1886-99; R.D. of the Blue Mountain District, 1894-9; R. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1899-1910 (Dio. of Sydney).

CRANSWICK, George Harvard. *C.M.S.M. C.M.S. High School, Bezwada, South India.* (On Foreign service, representing St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1910). Late Schol. of St. Paul's, Coll., Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1904; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1907; D. 1907, by Bp. Corfe for Chichester; P. 1908, by Bishop of Chichester. Headmaster of the C.M.S. High School, Bezwada, 1911. Formerly an Assist. Master Geelong Grammar School, Geelong, Victoria, 1904-5; a House Master Armidale School, Armidale, N.S.W., 1905-6; C. of St. Margaret's, Brighton, 1907-9 (Dio. of Chichester); Acting Vice-Principal and Professor of English, Noble College, Masulipatam, South India, 1910-11 (Dio. of Madras); C. of St. Margaret's, Brighton, 1907-9 (Dio. of Chichester).

CROFT, William Horace. *Paddington-street, Paddington.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Matthias', Paddington, 1911. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson, and Wentworth Falls, 1909-11.

CROTTY, Edward Cassian. 150 *Bridge-road, Glebe Point.* D. 1877; P. 1879, by Bp. of Madagascar. A.O. 1906. Formerly S.P.G. Miss. in Madagascar, 1874-80; C. of Bleasby cum Morton and Halloughton, Notts, 1881-7 (Dio. of Southwell); C. of Taree, 1887-8; L.T. Merriwa, 1888; L.T. Wallsend and Meroniall, 1888-9 (Dio. of Newcastle); L.T. Broken Hill, 1894-5; L.T. Hay, 1895 (Dio. of Riverina); L.T. Orange, 1903 (Dio. of Bathurst); A.O. 1904 (Dio. of Sydney); Assist. P. of Charters Towers, 1904; P.I.C. of Hughenden, 1904 (Dio. of N. Queensland); R. of Condobolin, 1905-6; L.T. Parkes, 1906 (Dio. of Bathurst).

DALRYMPLE, Frederick Matthew. *Wentworth Falls.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1872. D. 1872; P. 1873, by Bp. of Bathurst. A.O. 1907. Formerly I. of O'Connell Plains, 1872-7; Carcoar, 1877-81; Molong, 1881-4; Milltown, 1884-8; Can. of All Saints' Cath., 1885-8; Dom. Chapl. Bp. of Bathurst, 1887-8 (Dio. of Bathurst); L.T. of St. Bartholomew's, Pymont, 1889-90; C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1890-1; R. of Holy Trinity, Erskineville, 1891-1907 (Dio. of Sydney).

D'ARCY-IRVINE, Ven. Gerard Addington. *Newcastle-street, Rose Bay.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1885; Barker Scholar. D. 1885; P. 1886, by Bp. of Sydney. Min. in the Conventional District of Vacluse and Rose Bay, 1912. Inc. £250, with house. Archdeacon of Cumberland, 1908. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, and Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1885-6; C.I.C. of Pitt Town, 1886; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1886-90; I. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, with Clydesdale,

1890-3; R.D. of Richmond, 1891-3; I. of SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1893-8; R. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; Chapl. of Gaol, Wollongong; R.D. of Wollongong, 1898-1907; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1907-12; Chapl. Moorecliff Hospital, 1907-12; Hon. Sec. Church Rescue Home, 1907-10; Hon. Sec. Church Society (now Home Mission Society), 1910-12; Chaplain Archbp. of Sydney, 1910-12; Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1908-9, 1911-12. Author, "*Poems*" (James Nisbit and Co., London, 1905; 3rd edition, 1909).

DARK, Joseph. *Greenwich.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool. D. 1868; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1901. Formerly C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1868-70; I. of Grenfell, 1870-3; I. of Bowral, 1873-6; I. of Kurrajong, 1876-8; C. of Newtown, 1878-80; I. of Macdonaldtown, 1880-2.

DAVIES, David. *C. of E. Grammar School, North Sydney.* Late Scho. of Jesus Coll., Oxford. B.A. and M.A. 1884. D. 1887, by Bp. of Ely; P. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney. Sen. Assist. Master Sydney C. of E. Gr. School, North Sydney, 1889. Formerly Math. Master of Birkenhead Coll., 1881; Second Master Lindow Coll., Alderley Edge, 1882-3; Tutor (L.T.) Army Coll., Sunbury-on-Thames, 1884; Math. Master King Edward School, Bury St. Edmunds, 1884-8; C. of Bradfield, St. George, with Rushbrook, Suff., 1887-8 (Dio. of Ely); Assist. Master The King's School, Parramatta, 1888-9 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave, 1910.

DAVIES, David John. *Moore College, Newtown.* Late Foundation Sizar and Research Exhib. of Trin. Coll., Cambridge (1st cl. Hist. Trip. Pt. i.), 1903; B.A. (2nd cl. Hist. Trip. Pt. ii.), 1904; M.A. 1908. Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1905. F.R.H.S. 1911. M.A. (*ad eundem*), Univ. of Sydney, 1912. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Bp. of Ely. Principal of Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1911. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1905-11; Director of Studies in History, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1907-1911 (Dio. of Ely).

DENMAN, Stephen Harry. 131 *The Strand, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1907. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. A.O. 1911. Secretary N.S.W. Church Miss. Assen., 1911. Formerly C. of St. Michael's, Sydney, 1908-9; C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1909-10; R. of Kangaroo Valley, 1910-11.

DENT, Oswald Gordon. *Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd Cl.), 1908. Univ. of Durham, L.Th. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1909.

DIGGES LA TOUCHE, Everard. *Drummoyne.* Trinity Coll., Dublin, B.A. 1904. Ryan Pri. 1905. Supp. Sen. Mod. (Hist and Polit. Sci.), 1905, M.A. 1908 D. Litt. 1910. D. 1907; P. 1908, by

Bp. of Durham. Lecturer and Missionary in the vicinity of Sydney, 1913. Formerly C. of Eldon, Co. of Durham, 1907-8; C. of St. Mary's, Dublin, 1908-9; C. of St. John, Bradford, 1909-11; Donnellan Lecturer, 1911-12; Bishop's Hostel, Auckland, 1907-12.

DILLON, David Henry. *Lithgow.* D. 1886, by Bp. of Sydney for Bp. of Bathurst; P. 1891, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Lithgow, 1909. Inc. £245, with house. Formerly I. of Sofala, 1886-8; C. of Dubbo, 1888-90 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1889-91; Missionary at Ultimo, 1891-3; I. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1893-4; R. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1894-1902; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Hurstville, 1902-5. R. of St. George's, Hurstville, 1905-9.

DILLON, Frederick Joseph. *Waterloo.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1893. D. 1893; P. 1895, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Silas', Waterloo, 1907. Inc. £225, with house. Formerly C. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1893-4 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of St. Clement's, Yass, 1895 (Dio. of Goulburn); A.O. 1896; C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1896-7; C. of St. James', Croydon, 1897-1900; R. of Kangaroo Valley, 1900-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

DONE, John. *Lower Fort-street, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1872. D. 1872; P. 1873, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1913. Inc. £280, with house. Chapl. Moore-cliff Hospital, 1913. Formerly I. of Ravenswood, with Charters Towers, N. Queensland, 1873-5; I. of Townsville, N. Queensland, 1875-9; I. of Kiama, 1879-87; R. of All Saints', Parramatta North, 1887-1912; Chapl. Gaol, Parramatta, 1889-1912; Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Parramatta, 1889-12; Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Rydalmere, 1892-1912.

DOWE, Philip William. *Bulli.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1893. D. 1893, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1894, by Bp. of Newcastle for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Augustine's, Bulli, 1906. Inc. £220, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1893-5. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Blackheath, with Medlow, 1895-1901; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1901-4; R. of St. Matthew's Windsor, with Clydesdale, 1904-6.

DUNSTAN, Charles Chester. *Bondi.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1876. D. 1876; P. 1878, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Matthew's, Bondi, 1908. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Bourke, 1876-9; I. of Dubbo, 1879-82; I. of Orange, 1882-95 (Dio. of Bathurst); R. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1895-1908 (Dio. of Sydney).

EARL, Robert Thomas. 487 *King-street, Tempe.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1866. D. 1866; P. 1868, by Bp. of Goulburn. A.O. 1904. Formerly I. of Hay, 1860-8; Gunning, 1868-71; Araluen, 1871-4 (Dio. of Goulburn); I. of Shoalhaven, 1874-7 (Dio. of Sydney); Kameruka, 1877-83 (Dio. of Goulburn); Hamilton, 1883-5 (Dio. of Tasmania); I. of Pambula, 1885-93 (Dio. of Goulburn).

ELDER, Francis Rowling. 196 *Albion-street, Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1877. D. 1878, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1879, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Michael's, Sydney, 1911. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1878-80; I. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1880-2; I. of Picton and The Oaks, 1882-7; I. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1887-92; I. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; Chapl. Gaol, Wollongong; R.D. of Wollongong, 1892-8; R. of St. Thomas', Enfield, 1898-1911.

ELDER, Frank Raymond. *Randwick.* St. John's Theol. Coll., Armidale, and Aust. Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1911. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1912. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1912.

ELLIS, Walter James. *Leura.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1882. D. 1884, by Bp. of Bathurst; P. 1885, by Bp. of Sydney for Bp. of Bathurst. Min. in the Mission District of Leura, 1912. Inc. £225. Formerly I. of Warren, 1884-7; C. of All Saints' Cath., 1887-9 (Dio. of Bathurst); I. of Holy Trinity, Grenfell, 1889-90; Assist. Min. of Albury, 1891-5; C. of Moruya, 1895-7; I. of Gunning, 1897-1904; I. of Braidwood, 1904-11 (Dio. of Goulburn); C.I.C. of Conventional District of Leura, 1911-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

ELWIN, Cyril Bligh. *Chatswood.* D. 1904; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1909. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1905; L.T. 1906 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of Christ Church, Fulham, 1907-8 (Dio. of London); L.T. St. Michael's and All Angels', Awliscombe, 1908 (Dio. of Exeter); A.O. 1909; L.T. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1909 (Dio. of Sydney).

EVANS, Percy John. *Fairfield.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd. cl.), 1908; Univ. of Durham, L.TH., 1910. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. James', Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale, 1912. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1909 (L.T., 1910); L.T. St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1911-12.

FERRIER, John William. *Peakhurst.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. D. and P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. George's, Hurstville, 1912. Inc. £150.

FERRIS, Lancelot Coulston. *Manly.* Aust. Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1908. D. and P. 1909, by Bp. of Wangaratta. C. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1912. Inc. £175. Formerly C. of Woods Point, with Jamieson, 1909-10; R. of Myrtleford, 1910-12 (Dio. of Wangaratta).

FIELDING, Sydney Glanville. *Paddington.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, Prizeman, 1881-2; English Essay Prize, 1882. D. and P. 1882, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Matthias', Paddington, 1907. Inc. £350, with house. Hon. Chapl. Victoria Barracks, 1907. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Blayney, 1882; I. of Coonamble, 1883-4; C. of All Saints' Cath., 1884-5; I. of Wellington, 1885-91 (Dio. of Bathurst); on leave (L.T. of North Willoughby), 1889-90; on leave (L.T. of Waverley), 1890-1; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1892-3; Chapl. Parramatta Asylum, 1892-3; R. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, with Clydesdale, 1893-1904; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney; Chapl. Moorecliff Hospital, 1904-7 (Dio. of Sydney); Hon. Chapl. Naval Forces, 1904-7. Author, "*The Castaway, and other Poems*" (Geo. Robertson and Co.); "*The Southern Light*" (Ward, Lock and Co., London); "*The Greatest Question of the Age*" (Fuller and Co.); "*Down to the Sea in Ships*," "*Thy People, Britain*," "*The New Vicar*" (Brooks and Co., and Elliot Stock, London).

FISHER, William. *Tudor House School, Moss Vale.* Christ Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1886, M.A. 1889. D. 1890; P. 1891, by Bp. of Ripon. A.O. 1906. Formerly Assist. Master Aysgarth School, Bedale, 1887-93 (Dio. of Ripon); Head Master Armidale School, 1893-1906 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale).

FLETCHER, Walter Adam. *Darwin, Northern Territory.* (Absent on leave.) Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1907. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1908; C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1908-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

FLOWER, Willoughby. *Darling Point.* Univ. of Cambridge (1st in 1st Theol. Special). B.A. 1880, M.A. 1884. Fellow of the Australian Coll. of Theol. (TH.Soc.), 1896. Fellow of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1901. D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of Ely. R. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1897. Inc. £650, with house. Examining Chapl. to Bp. of Grafton and Armidale, 1895. Hon. Chapl. N.S.W. Engineers, 1900. Commissary in Sydney for Bp. of Grafton and Armidale, 1900. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910. Commissary in Sydney for Bp. of Bathurst, 1911. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Cambridge, 1881-5; C. of St. Mary's, Twickenham, 1885-6; V. of St. Peter's, Ballarat, 1886-95; Canon of Ballarat, 1891-5; I., Sub-Dean and Canon Residentiary of Christ Church Cath., Grafton, Archdeacon of Grafton, 1895-7; R.D. 1896-7; Vicar General, 1897; Commissary to Bp. of New Guinea, 1899-1904.

FRASER, Arthur James Alexander. *Auburn.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of the Conventional District of Auburn, 1912. Inc. £220, with house. Formerly C. of Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1906-8; A.O., 1908; R. of Jamberoo, with Shellharbour, 1908-12.

GALLOP, Alfred Henry. 8 *L'Avenue, Newtown.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Syd. C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1913. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1911-12; L.T. of Jamberoo and Shellharbour, 1912.

GIBBES, George Edward. *Ryde.* D. 1879; P. 1881, by Bp. of Adelaide. A.O. 1911. Formerly C.I.C. of Holy Trinity, Adelaide, 1879-80; I. of St. John's, Mount Pleasant, with Mount Torrens, Woodside and Springston, 1880-92 (Dio. of Adelaide); C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1892-5; R. of Christ Church, Kiama, with Gerringong, 1896-1904; R. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1904-11 (with Appin, 1910-11) (Dio. of Sydney.)

GLANVILLE, George Corrie. *Botany.* Univ. of Sydney, Matric., 1901. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1902. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.) 1902. Univ. of London, B.D., 1910 (Honours, 1911). D. 1902; P. 1903, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Matthew's, Botany, 1911. Inc. £180, with house. Chapl. Coast Hospital, Little Bay, 1911, £50. Formerly C. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, 1903-5; C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1906-11.

GODDARD, Robert Edward. *Petersham.* Late Exhib. and Prize-man of Trin. Coll., Cam. B.A. (*Ægrot. Theol. Tripos*), 1881; M.A., 1906. Cambridge Clergy Training School, 1881; Fellow of The Australian Coll. of Theol. (Th. Soc.), 1905. D. 1881, P. 1882, by Bp. of Ely. R. of All Saints', Petersham, 1895. Inc. £400, with house. R.D. of Petersham, 1910. Hon. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Formerly C. of Chesterton, Cambs., 1881-3 (Dio. of Ely); C. of Morpeth, 1884-6; I. of Morpeth, 1886-95; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, 1892-5 (Dio. of Newcastle).

GRAY, Maurice. *Pymont.* D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of Goulburn. R. of St. Bartholomew's, Pymont, 1903. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly I. of Temora, 1881-2; Cootamundra, 1883-5 (Dio. of Goulburn); C. of Burwood, 1885-6; Richmond, 1886; Kiama, 1886-7; L.T. of Croydon, 1887-8; L.T. of Summer Hill, 1888; G.L. 1887-9; C. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1890-1; R. of St. Stephen's, Kurrajong, 1891-1902 (Dio. of Sydney).

GREENWOOD, William. *Coogee.* St. Aidan's Theol. Coll., Birkenhead, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Archbp. of York. R. of St. Nicolas', Coogee, 1902. Inc. £275, with house. Formerly C. of Normanton, 1880-7; St. Bartholomew's, Carbrook, Sheffield, 1887-91; V. of St. Andrew's, Bradford, 1891-6; Min. in the Mission District of St. Nicolas', Coogee, 1897-1902. Director of "Bethany" Deaconess' Institution, 1899-1911.

GREVILLE, Frederic William Günther. *Woollahra.* St. John's Coll., Armidale, 1900. D. 1901; P. 1903, by Bp. of Grafton and

Armidale. C. of St. James', Sydney, 1911. Inc. £190. Formerly C. of Guyra, 1902-4; V. of Bingara, 1904-10; P.I.C. of Bundarra, 1910-11 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale).

GÜNTHER, Ven. William James. 182 *Walker-street, North Sydney*. Queen's Coll., Oxford, B.A. (Honours) 1862; M.A. 1865; Fellow of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1884. D. 1863; P. 1864, by Bp. of Lichfield. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1877; Archdeacon of Camden, 1887; Vicar-General, 1902. Formerly C. of Stapenhill, Derbyshire, 1863-5; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1866-8; R. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1868-1910; Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Sydney, 1868-1909; R.D. of Parramatta, 1870-1910; Commissary, 1902-9. Author, "*The Church of England in Australia*," "*History of The King's School*," "*Marsden's Life*," "*History of St. John's Church, Parramatta*," "*Ordination and Other Sermons*."

HALL, Frederic Charles. *Dural*. Australian Coll. of Theol., TR. L., 1904. D. 1904; P. 1906, by Bp. of Carpentaria. C. of Castle Hill, Rouse Hill, and Dural, 1911. Inc. £120, with house. Formerly C. of Georgetown, 1904-6; C.I.C. of Georgetown, 1906-9 (Dio. of Carpentaria); A.O. 1909; Actg.-Gen. Sec. Church Miss. Assn., 1909; C. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1910 (Dio. of Sydney).

HAMMOND, Robert Brodribb Stewart. *Clarendon-road, Stanmore*. D. 1894; P. 1896, by Bp. of Melbourne. R. of SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1909. Inc. £300, without house. Formerly Min. of Omeo, 1894-7; C.I.C. of St. Mary's, Caulfield, 1897-8; Min. of Walhalla, 1898 (Dio. of Melbourne); A.O., 1899-1901; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1901-4; A.O. 1904-9; Org. Missioner for The Mission Zone Fund of The Church Society, 1904-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

HARGRAVE, Edward. *Picton*. Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1886. D. 1886; P. 1887, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks and Wilton, 1913. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, and St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1886-7; I. of Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1887-9; I. of Richmond, 1889-92; R. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1892-9; R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1899-1902; R. of SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1902-10; R.D. of Berrima, 1905-9; Org. Sec. of the Home Mission Society, 1910-13.

HARGRAVE, Joshua. *Blaxland*. Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1876. D. 1876, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1907. Formerly I. of Shoalhaven, 1877-80; L.T. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1880-2; R. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1882-99; Hon. Sec. Executive Council A.B.M., 1898-9; A.O., 1899; Org. Sec. of Church Society, 1899-1901; R. of St. Silas', Waterloo, 1901-7; Actg. Gen. Sec. A.B.M., 1908-9; Gen. Sec. of Centennial Church Extension Fund, 1908-11; Org. Sec. Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney), 1909-11.

HARRIS-WALKER, William Furnival. 69 *Corona-avenue, Waverley*. D. 1871; P. 1874, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. A.O. 1907. Formerly C. of Warialda, 1871-83; I. of Walgett, 1883-9 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); I. of Wingham, 1889-94 (Dio. of Newcastle); A.O. 1895-1903 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T., Nyngan, 1903; I. of Coonabarabran, 1903-7 (Dio. of Bathurst).

HEFFERNAN, Edward. *Mittagong*. Univ. of Melbourne, 1890. D. 1895; P. 1896, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of St. Stephen's, Mittagong, 1904. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C.I.C. of Hillgrove, 1895-6; V. of Walgett, 1896-9 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); A.O., 1900-1; R. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1901-4 (Dio. of Sydney).

HEFFERNAN, Richard. *Canterbury*. D. 1881; P. 1883, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of St. Paul's, Canterbury, 1906 (with Belmore and Moorefields, 1907-1911). Inc. £182, with house. Chapl. (Lieut.-Col.) of Forces, N.S.W. Formerly C.I.C. of Lawrence, 1881-2; C.I.C. of Narrabri, 1882-4 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1884 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of Kumara, 1884-5 (Dio. of Christchurch, N.Z.); C. of St. John's, Melbourne, 1885; Min. of Mansfield, 1885-8 (Dio. of Melbourne); V. of Port Fairy, 1888-95; Chapl. (Major) of Forces (Victoria), 1888-1907; V. of All Saints', Ballarat, Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Ballarat, and Ballarat Hospital, 1895-1902 (Dio. of Ballarat); L.T. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1902-3; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1903; Assist. Min. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1904-5 (Dio. of Sydney).

HEFFERNAN, Thomas John. *Mount Victoria*. Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool (1st cl. Exam. and Prizeman), 1881. D. 1881; P. 1881, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1904. Inc. £200, with house. R.D. of the Blue Mountain District, 1907. Formerly I. of Coonabarabran, 1881-3; Parkes, 1883-5 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of Bong Bong, with Sutton Forest, 1885-7; I. of Ulladulla, 1887-92; R. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1892-1901; R. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, 1901-4 (Dio. of Sydney).

HILLIARD, William George. *Petersham*. Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1910. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1912. Inc. £150.

HINSBY, Montague Golden. *Dulwich Hill*. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim., 1910; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1911. Inc. £160. Formerly C. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1911.

HOLLIDAY, Henry Thomas. *Bexley*. Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1879. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1910. Inc. £300, without house. R.D. of South Sydney, 1911. Formerly I. of Condobolin,

1879-83 ; I. of O'Connell, 1883-91 (Dio. of Bathurst) ; C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1891-4 ; R. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1894-1902 ; R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1903-7 ; R.D. of Penrith, 1905-7 ; R. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1908-10 (Dio. of Sydney).

HOLLIDAY, William Meredith. *Mulgoa-road, Penrith.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1906. Australian Coll. of Theol. TH.L., 1910. D. 1906 ; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1912. Inc. £195. with house. Formerly C. of St. John's, Camden, 1907-8 ; C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1908-12.

HOPCRAFT, Arthur Molyneux. *Watson's Bay.* Univ. of Adelaide, 1892. D. 1893, by Bp. of Melbourne for Bp. of Perth ; P. 1895, by Bp. of Perth. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Watson's Bay, 1909 (with Vaucluse, to 1912.) Inc. £275, without house. Formerly C. of St. John's, Fremantle, 1893-5 (Dio. of Perth) ; I. of St. Helen, 1895-6 ; Precentor of St. David's Cath., Hobart, 1896-7 (Dio. of Tasmania) ; C. of Chatton, Northumberland, 1898-9 (Dio. of Newcastle-on-Tyne) ; I. of Carmelite Priory Church, and Chapl. to Naval Coast-guard, Queensferry, 1899-1901 (Dio. of Edinburgh) ; V. of Killarney, 1901-2 (Dio. of Brisbane) ; Assist. P. of St. Peter's Cath., Armidale, 1902-4 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale) ; Assist. Min. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1904-5 (Dio. of Sydney) ; R. of Canberra, 1905-9 (Dio. of Goulburn).

HORNBY-SPEAR, John. *Lindfield.* Bishopdale Theol. Coll., Nelson. N.Z. D. 1873 ; P. 1877, by Bp. of Nelson. N.Z. A.O. 1904. Formerly at Wakefield, 1873-5 ; Havelock, 1875-8 (Dio. of Nelson, N.Z.) ; L.T. of St. John's Cath., Napier, 1878 ; Wairoa, 1879 ; Taradale, 1879-81 (Dio. of Waiapu, N.Z.) ; I. of Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1882-6 ; I. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1886-92 ; R. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1892-1904 (Dio. of Sydney).

HOUGH, William. *Lindfield.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool (1st cl. Exam. and Prizeman), 1869. D. 1869 ; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. G.L. 1912. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1907. Formerly I. of Shoalhaven, 1869-74 ; I. of Ulladulla, 1874-7 ; L.T. of Balmain West, 1877-8 ; C. of St. James', Sydney, 1878-84 ; on leave, 1902 (L.T. of Mudgee ; Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Mudgee) ; Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1901-9 ; R. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1884-1912 (with Coogee to 1891) ; Chapl. Randwick Asylum, 1884-1912.

HOUSTON, Robert Lyle. *Mill Hill-road, Waverley.* Univ. of Glasgow, 1889 ; London Coll. of Divinity, 1894. D. 1896 ; P. 1897, by Bp. of Liverpool. R. of St. Barnabas', Mill Hill, 1912. Inc. £250. Formerly C. of St. Ambrose, Everton, 1896-9 (Dio. of Liverpool) ; C. of St. Jude's, Eldon-street, Sheffield, 1899-1900 (Dio. of York) ; R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1901-5 ; R. of St. Paul's, Emu, with Christ Church, Castlereagh, 1905-9 ; A.O. 1910-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

HOWARD, Charles Stanley Allan. *44 Margaret-street, Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney, 1902; Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1905. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1912. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1912. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1906-7; on leave, 1907-11 (Dio. of Sydney); O.O.M. of N.Z. C.M.A. at Opa (Aoba), New Hebrides, 1907-10; Solomon Islands, and at Bugotu (Ysabel) 1910-11, (Dio. of Melanesia); C. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1911-12.

HOWARD, Richard Nelson. *Gladesville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Christ Church, Gladesville, 1901. Inc. £175, with house. Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Gladesville, 1901. £50. Formerly C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1880-1 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of Kimberley, Notts, 1882-4 (Dio. of Southwell); C.I.C. of Christ Church, Woking, 1884-6 (Dio. of Winchester); C. of Winsley, Wilts, 1886-9; C.I.C. of St. Stephen's, Trowbridge, 1889-92 (Dio. of Sarum); V. of Combe Down, Somerset, 1892-7 (Dio. of Bath and Wells); A.O. 1898; C. of Christ Church, Gladesville, 1898-1901 (Dio. of Sydney).

HOWARD, Richard Nelson, junr. (Absent on leave). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1910. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1911-12.

HOWE, Harry George James. *Chatswood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1900. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1910. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1905. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1900-2; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Chatswood, 1902-5.

HUBBARD, William Percy Hawes. *C/o Bishop of Hong Kong.* (On foreign service). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1909. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1909; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1909; P. 1910, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of Pennant Hills and Ermington, 1910-11.

HUDSON, Dixon. *Hurstville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1895 (Eleanor Abbott Scholar.) D. 1895; P. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. George's, Hurstville, 1909. Inc. £300, without house. Formerly C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1895-7; L.T. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1897; C.I.C. of St. Luke's, Sydney, 1897-8; R. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1898-1907 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave 1903-5; C. of Waterhouses, 1903-4; Senior C. of Barnard Castle, 1904-5 (Dio. of Durham); C.C.C.S. Chapl. at Stresa, Lake Maggiore, Italy, 1905; R. of St. Paul's, Lithgow, 1907-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

HUDSON, Leslie Arthur. *551 King-street, Newtown* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. D. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1913. Inc. £120.

HUGHESDON, Charles. *Moss Vale.* C.M.S. Coll., Islington, 1890. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1893. D. 1893, by Bp. of London for Colonies; P. 1894, by Bp. of Calcutta. R. of Holy Trinity, Berrima, with St. John's, Moss Vale, 1911. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly Miss. of C.M.S., 1893-1900; Santal Mission, N. India (in England on sick leave, 1900-4); C.I.C., Etchilhampton, 1901-3 (Dio. of Salisbury); C.I.C., Northwood, 1903-4 (Dio. of London); C. of St. Luke's, South Melbourne, 1904-5 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1905-6 (Dio. of Bendigo); M. of Traralgon, 1906-7 (Dio. of Gippsland); A.O., 1907-9; Gen. Sec. Church Miss. Assn. 1907-9; R. of Holy Trinity, Erskineville, 1909-10; R. of St. Michael's, Sydney, 1910-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

HUNGERFORD, Septimus. *Mosman.* D. 1853; P. 1854, by Bp. of Newcastle. A.O. 1895. Formerly I. of St. Peter's, Armidale, 1854-75; Chapl. Bp. of Grafton and Armidale, 1870-5; L.T. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1876; L.T. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1877; L.T. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1878; L.T. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1879; I. of St. Thomas', Enfield, 1879-95.

HUNTER, John Ralph. *Campbelltown.* D. 1905; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, with Appin, 1912. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; Hon. Assist. Chapl. Gaol, Wollongong, 1906-8; R. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1908-12.

HYDE, Henry Edward. (Absent on leave.) Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1909; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd Cl.), 1909; Univ. of Durham. L.Th., 1909. D. 1909; P. 1910, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. John's, Darlington, 1910-11.

JENKYN, Norman Louis James. *Windsor.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1898. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, with Clydesdale, 1906. Inc. £300, with house. R.D. of Richmond, 1909. Formerly C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1898-1903; R. of St. Augustine's, Bulli, 1903-6.

JENNINGS, George. *Arncliffe.* D. 1882; P. 1883, by Bp. of Melbourne. Formerly C. of Raywood, 1882-3; I. of Tarnagulla, with Newbridge, 1883-8 (Dio. of Melbourne); Bombala, 1884-94; C. of Cooma, 1894-6; P.I.C. of Pambula, 1896 (Dio. of Goulburn); A.O. 1900; Assist. C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1904-5; L.T. of Prospect and Seven Hills, 1906 (Dio. of Sydney).

JOHNSTONE, Samuel Martin. *Parramatta.* Trin. Coll., Dublin. Royal Univ., Dublin, B.A. Australian Coll. of Theol.,

TH.L., 1903. Univ. of London, 1909. D. 1902; P. 1904, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1911. Inc. £400 with house. Chapl. Govt. Asylum for Infirm, Parramatta, £50. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1903; C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney. 1904-7. L.T. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1907-8; on leave 1908-9 (C. of St. Thomas', Lancaster, and Assist. Chapl. Lancaster Castle, Dio. of Manchester, 1908); Gen. Sec. Church Miss. Asscn., 1910-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

JONES, John. 242 *Pitt-street, Sydney.* St. David's Coll., Lampeter, B.A. 1895. St. Michael's Coll., Aberdare, 1897. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of Llandaff. Gen. Sec. Australian Board of Missions, 1912. Formerly C. of Cymmer with Porth, 1898-1901 (Dio. of Llandaff); St. Mary Magdalene, Woolwich, 1901-4 (Dio. of Rochester); Sub-Dean of Quetta Memorial Cath. 1904-10; V. of Thursday Island, 1904-10; Tutor of Bishop's Coll. Thursday Island, 1905-10 (Dio. of Carpentaria); Org. Sec. S.P.G. 1910-12 (Dio. of Southwark); Commissary Bp. of Carpentaria, 1910-12.

KELLETT, Frederick. *Springwood.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A. (Honourman in History), 1893; M.A., 1895; *ad eundem* M.A., Univ. of Tasmania, 1905. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1894. D. 1894; P. 1895, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Christ Church, Springwood, with St. Peter's, Glenbrook, 1912. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1894-6; R. of Kangaroo Valley, 1896-1900 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T. of Fairfield and Alphington, 1900-1 (Dio. of Melbourne); Min. of Shepparton, 1901-4; Min. of Longwood, 1904-5 (Dio. of Wangaratta); C. of St. George's, Hobart, 1905-11 (Dio. of Tasmania); C. of Christ Church, Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1911-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

KING, Alfred John Brand. *Wollongong.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1908. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1910. Inc. £160. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. Andrew's, Sans Souci, Parish of St. George. 1909.

KING, Cecil John. *Camden.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1885; M.A. 1887. D. 1886; P. 1887, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Camden, 1893. Inc. £300, with house. Hon. Chapl. Mounted Rifles, 1896. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1886-91; L.T. of St. John's, Camden, 1891-3.

KING, Robert Raymond. *Gordon.* St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1881, M.A. 1884. D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Gordon, 1893 (with Hornsby to 1901). Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1881-4; C. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1884; L.T. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1884; I. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1884-93.

KIRKBY, Sydney James. *Moore College, Newtown.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney (Abbott Scholar), 1905; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1905; Univ. of London, 1911; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 19.2. D. 1905, by Bp. of Bendigo; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Melbourne. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1911. Inc. £200. C.I.C. Ultimo Mission, 1911. Formerly C. of Pyramid Hill, 1905-7; R. of Malmesbury, 1907-11 (Dio. of Bendigo); Acting Principal of Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911; on leave, 1911-13.

KNOX, William. *Pennant Hills-road, Parramatta.* D. 1881; P. 1882 by Bp. of Kilmore. A.O. 1908. Formerly C. of Killasnett, 1881-3; C. of Killeshir, 1883-7; C. of St. Thomas', Dublin, 1887-8 (Dio. of Dublin); R. of Killeshir, 1888-1907 (Dio. of Kilmore); L.T. of SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1908; L.T. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1908 (Dio. of Sydney).

LAMPARD, Edward. *Parramatta North.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1888. D. 1889; P. 1891, by Bp. of Manchester. R. of All Saints', Parramatta North, 1912. Inc. £340, with house. Hon. Chapl. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1908. Formerly C. of St. Geo. Mart, Daubhill (or Kumbworth), 1889-92; C. of St. James', Heywood, 1892-3 (Dio. of Manchester); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1893-1900; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1900-1; on leave 1903-4 (L.T. of St. Mark's, Darling Point); C.I.C. of Conventional District of Blackheath, with Medlow, 1901-7; R.D. of the Blue Mountain District, 1901-7; R. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; Hon. Chapl. Gaol, Wollongong, 1907-12; R.D. of Wollongong, 1911-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

LANGLEY, William Leslie. *Church-street, Newtown.* D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of Melbourne. R. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1907. Inc. £400, with house. Chapl. Camperdown Cemetery, 1907. Chapl. Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1907, £60. Chairman Council C.E.M.S. for N.S.W., 1910. Chapl. Deaconess' Institution, 1911. Commissary in N.S.W. for Bp. of Gippsland, 1911. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1912. Formerly Min. of St. George, Royal Park, 1898-1904; I. of St. Philip, Collingwood, 1904-7 (Dio. of Melbourne).

LEIGH, Richard. *Kegworth-street, Leichhardt.* D. 1858; P. 1861, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1907. Formerly C. of Goulburn, 1858-64; I. of North Goulburn, 1864-71; L.T. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1871; C. of St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney, 1871-2; L.T. of Toowoomba, 1872; I. of Rockhampton, 1872-6; Officiating Min., Cooma, 1876; I. of Gegeđerick, 1877-81; I. of Pambula, 1881-4; I. of Kameruka, 1884-92; I. of Tumut, 1892-7; I. of Lake Bathurst, 1897-1900; Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., Goulburn, 1897-1907; I. of Bungendore, 1900-7.

LEPLASTRIER, Henry Charles. 350 *Victoria-street, Darlinghurst.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1912. Inc. £175.

LUMSDAINE, Edwin Sandys. *Woolwich.* D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Woolwich, 1911. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1907-8. Temporary duty at St. John's, Parramatta, Glenmore Road, Cathedral District, St. Mary's, St. Matthias', Paddington, Cook's River, Botany, Orange and Richmond.

McDONALD, Leslie John. *Lindfield.* Trin. Coll., Univ. of Melbourne, B.A. 1901; Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1903. D. 1904; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of the Conventional District of Lindfield and Roseville, 1912. Inc. £225. Formerly C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1904-9; A.O., 1910. C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1910-12.

McINTOSH, George. *Findlay-avenue, Chatswood.* D. 1877, by Bp. of Newcastle; P. 1880, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1903. Formerly C. of St. James', Newcastle, 1877-8; C. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, 1878-80; in charge of Gordon with Hornsby, 1880-5; R. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark's, Ermington, 1885-1903.

McKEOWN, Robert. *Waverley.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1877. D. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1878, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Mary's, Waverley, 1884. Inc. £360, with house. Formerly C. of St. David's, Surry Hills, 1878-9; I. of Kurrajong, 1879-82; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1882-3; I. of Balmain North, 1883-4.

MACLEAN, Adam Robert. *Young-street, Redfern.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1895. Barker Scholar. D. 1895; P. 1896, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1906. Inc. £245, with house. Formerly C. of Christ Church Cath., Grafton, 1895-6 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1896-9; R. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1899-1906; on leave, 1903-4 (L.T. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, Dio. of Sydney); on leave, 1908-9 (P.I.C. of St. Bartholomew's, Colne, 1908, Dio. of Manchester; P.I.C. of St. Mary's, Kilmington, Bath, 1908-9, Dio. of Bath and Wells).

MACLEAN, John Hubert. *North Sydney.* St. John's Coll., Auckland. Board of Theological Studies, N.Z. D. 1882, by Bp. of Auckland; P. 1884, by Bp. of Waiapu. R. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1901. Inc. £350, with house. R.D. of North Sydney, 1906. Formerly C. of St. Mark's, Clive, Hawke's Bay, N.Z., 1882-9; C. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1890-1; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Katoomba, 1891-1900; R. of St. Hilda's, Katoomba, 1900-1; R.D. of the Blue Mountain District, 1899-1901.

MANNING, George Frederick Belford. *Balmain North.* Univ. of Sydney, Matric. 1900. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1901. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1901. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney.

R. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1912. Inc. £300. with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1902-4; C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1904-7; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Blackheath, with Medlow, 1907-12.

MANNING, James Napoleon. *Palser-street, Woolwich.* London Univ. Matric., 1862; Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1883; M.A. 1885; LL.B. 1887; LL.D. 1892. D. and P. 1870, by Bp. of Goulburn. A.O. 1910. Hon. Assist. Chapl. Gaol, Darlinghurst, and State Reformatory for Women, Long Bay, 1910. Formerly I. of Gundagai, 1870-3 (Dio. of Goulburn); I. of St. Silas', Waterloo, with St. Matthew's, Botany, 1873-85; I. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1885-92; R. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1892-1910 (Dio. of Sydney).

MARTIN, William. *Marrickville.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (1st. cl. Theo. Special), B.A. 1886; M.A. 1911. D. 1886; P. 1887 by Bp. of Manchester. R. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1907. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly C. of Deane, Lancs, 1886-8 (Dio. of Manchester); C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1889; R. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1889-1901 (Dio. of Sydney); Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., 1901-7 (Canon Residentiary, 1901-3); I. of St. John's, Bega, 1904-6; R. of St. Clement's, Yass, 1906-7 (Dio. of Goulburn); on leave, 1911 (Dio. of Sydney).

MASHMAN, George. *Rockdale.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. I. of St. John's, Rockdale, 1913. Inc. £200, without house. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1901-4; R. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1904-8; R. of Osborne Memorial Church of St. Luke, Dapto, with Macquarie River, 1908-10; R. of Prospect and Seven Hills, 1910-13.

MAXTED, Spencer Edward. *Marrickville.* Aust. Coll. of Theol. TH.L. (1st cl.), 1903. Trin. Coll., Univ. of Melbourne. B.A. and Bromby Pri., 1909; M.A., 1911. Univ. of London, B.D., 1911. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Melbourne. C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1911. (Assist. Min. 1911). Inc. £180. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Clifton Hill, 1907-9; C. of Fern-tree Gully, 1909-10; C. of Christ Church, St. Kilda, 1910 (Dio. of Melbourne).

MEERES, Edward. *Lindfield.* A.K.C., 1871. D. 1871; P. 1872, by Bp. of Winchester. A.O. 1912. Formerly C. of St. George's Mart, Southwark, 1871-2; C. of Christ Church, Hants, 1872-6; C. of Menheniot, Cornwall, 1876-8 (England); I. of Roma, 1878-81; R. of St. Andrew's, South Brisbane, 1881-5; I. of St. Peter's, Southport, 1885-9 (Dio. of Brisbane); C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1889-90 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of St. Paul's, Ipswich, 1891-5; R. of St. Mark's, Warwick, 1895-1901; R. of St. Andrew's, South Brisbane, 1905-6 (Dio. of Brisbane); Kenkot, 1906-8 (Dio. of Oxford.)

MIDDLETON, George. *Cook's River.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1867. D. 1867; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1905. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of Cobbitty, 1867-8; L.T. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1868-9; C. of St. Thomas', Willoughby, 1869-70; I. of Bowral, with Wingecarribee, 1870-3; I. of Kurrajong, with North Richmond, 1873-6; I. of Emu, with Castlereagh, 1876-83; C. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1883; I. of SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1883-4; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1884-9; I. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, 1889-91; R. of St. Bartholomew's, Prospect, with St. Andrew's, Seven Hills, 1891-1904.

MOBERLY, Edmund George. *Glover-street, Mosman.* D. 1859, by Bp. of London; P. 1862, by Bp. of Brisbane. A.O. 1894. Formerly I. of Dalby, 1860-74; Gympie, 1874-7; Gladstone, 1877-80; Walcha, N.S.W., 1880-94.

MONTGOMERY, Robert William Phayre. *Wallerawang.* Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1870. D. 1870, by Bp. of Kilmore for Archbp. of Armagh; P. 1873, by Bp. of Lincoln. R. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1907. Inc. £240, with house. Formerly C. of Innismacsaint, 1870-1 (Dio. of Clogher); E. and W. Leake, Notts, 1872-4 (Dio. of Lincoln); Assist. Master Southport Coll., 1876-7 (Dio. of Chester); C. of Gargrave, Yorks, 1878-82 (Dio. of Ripon); C. of St. Patrick, Hove, Sussex, 1882-3 (Dio. of Chichester); C. of Warrington, 1883-5 (Dio. of Liverpool); C. of Hingham, Norfolk, 1885-7 (Dio. of Norwich); C. of Lavenham, Suffolk, 1888-90 (Dio. of Ely); Miss. Chapl. Narromine, 1891-9 (Dio. of Bathurst); A.O., 1899-1901 (Dio. of Sydney); A.O. Waratah and Vicar of Cressy, 1902-3 (Dio. of Tasmania); R. of Cudal, 1903-7 (Dio. of Bathurst).

MOORE, Percival Spencer. *New Canterbury-road, Dulwich Hill.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911 (Barker Schol., 1910; Abbott Schol., 1911.) Oxf. and Cam. Prelim., 1911. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, 1912. Inc. £150.

MORGAN, Thomas Henry Distin. *Bowral.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1892; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1894. D. 1894, by Bp. of London for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1895, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1910. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly Chapl. Superintendent to the Sydney Miss. to Seamen, 1895-1908; Actg. Chapl. Royal Naval Establishments, Garden Island, 1900-08; A.O. 1909.

MORRIS, Arthur Edward, 153 *Leichhardt-street, Waverley.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. D. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Nicolas', Coogee, 1913. Inc. £150.

MORT, Henry Wallace. *Woolahra.* Queen's Coll., Oxford. B.A. (3rd cl. Math. in Mods., 3rd cl. Math. Final Schools),

1870; M.A. 1873; M.A. Sydney, *ad eundem*, 1881. D. 1870; P. 1872, by Bp. of Lichfield. R. of All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1876 (with St. Peter's, Watson's Bay, and St. Michael's, Vaucluse, to 1902). Inc. £450, without house. R.D. of Randwick, 1910. Formerly Dio. Chapl. Bp. of Lichfield, 1870-1; C. of St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1871-3 (Dio. of Lichfield); G.L. 1873-4; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1874-5; Military Chapl. 1877; Senior 1893; V.D. 1900; Retired 1909; Hon. Chapl. Shaftesbury Reformatory for Girls, 1883-1904; R.D. of East Sydney. 1902-10 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave, 1909-10.

MOSLEY, Albert Cornelius. *Enfield.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of North Queensland. R. of St. Thomas', Enfield, 1911. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Port Douglas, 1880-2; I. of Cooktown, 1882-4 (Dio. of N. Queensland); I. of Marulan, 1884-94; I. of Gundagai, 1894-1902; R. of Wagga Wagga, 1902-5 (Dio. of Goulburn); Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Berrima, 1905-9; R. of Holy Trinity, Berrima, with St. John's, Moss Vale, 1905-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

MULLENS, Frederic Barker. *Ryde.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.) 1907. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Bp. of Bendigo. C. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1912. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of All Saints', Bendigo, 1907-8 (Dio. of Bendigo); C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1909-11; Chapl. Parramatta Asylums (Ch. Soc.), 1909-11; C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1911-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

MULLENS, Harold Weymouth. *Eastwood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1910. Inc. £250. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Berrima, *cum* St. John's, Moss Vale; Hon. Assist. Chapl. Gaol, Berrima, 1906-7. C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1907-9; C. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1909. Assist. Chapl. of the Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1910.

MULLENS, Joseph Herbert. *Ryde.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1868. D. 1868; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1906. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Rylstone, 1868-76; I. of Dubbo, 1876-8 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Mary's, Weymouth, England, 1878-81; I. of St. Andrew's, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, 1881-3; I. of Sutton Forest, with Bong Bong, 1883-90; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1890-4; R. of St. Peter's, Woolloomooloo, 1894-1904 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T. of St. Columb's, Hawthorn, 1904 (Dio. of Melbourne); Diocesan Missioner to the Diocese of Bendigo, 1905; A.O., 1905 (Dio. of Sydney).

NEWBY-FRASER, William. *Milson's Point.* D. 1890, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1891, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Milson's Point, 1909. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1890-2; Missionary (C.M.S.) at

Agra and Allahabad, 1892-7 (Dio. of Lucknow); A.O. 1897-8; C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1898-1900; L.T. SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1900; R. of Jamberoo, with Shellharbour, 1900-1; R. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1901-6; L.T. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1907; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1907-8; A.O., 1909 (Dio. of Sydney).

NEWMARCH, Walter. *Wollongong.* D. 1902, by Bp. of Goulburn; P. 1904, by Bp. of Newcastle. R. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1913. Inc. £300, with house. Rural Dean of Wollongong, 1913. Formerly C. of Wagga Wagga, 1902-3 (Dio. of Goulburn); C. of All Saints', Singleton, 1903-5; M.I.C. of Provisional District of Lake Macquarie, 1905-6 (Dio. of Newcastle); L.T. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1906; Assist. Min. of St. Andrew's Cath. District, Sydney, 1907-10; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Oswald's, Haberfield, 1910-12; Min. in the Mission District of St. Oswald's, Haberfield, 1912-13; Acting Domestic Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910-3 (Dio. of Sydney).

NEWTH, James Aldridge. *Annandale.* Hatf. Hall, Durham, B.A. (Hon. 4th cl. Cl.), 1869; Van Mildert Scholar., 1869-70; M.A. 1872; and Univ. of New Zealand *ad eundem*, M.A., 1878. D. 1871; P. 1872, by Bp. of Carlisle. A.O. 1906. Formerly C. of St. Mary, Windermere, 1871-2; C. of Wetheral, 1872-3 (Dio. of Carlisle); Chapl. at Dimbulla, Ceylon, 1873 (Dio. of Colombo); C.I.C. of St. Paul's, West Maitland, 1874-5 (Dio. of Newcastle); I. of Johnsonville, 1875-8 (Dio. of Wellington); I. of All Saints', Nelson, 1878-9 (Dio. of Nelson); I. of Palmerston, 1879-80 (Dio. of Wellington); Officiating Min. at Mount Victoria, 1881-2 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of St. Philip's, Bungendore, 1882-5; I. of Tarago, 1885-92; I. of Kameruka, 1892-1904; Minor Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., 1904-5 (Dio. of Goulburn).

NEWTON, William Rutledge. *4 Pitt-street, Redfern.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1908; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1912. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of St. Nicolas', Coogee, 1909-11; L.T. St. Barnabas', Mill Hill, 1911.

NOAKE, Reginald. *Enmore.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1877. D. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1878, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1908. Inc. £300, with house. Commissary to Bp. of Wangaratta. Formerly C.I.C. of Appin, 1877-9; I. of Appin, 1879-81; I. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1881-4; I. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1884-7; I. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1887-94; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1894-1900; R. of St. Matthew's, Bondi, 1900-8.

NOAKE, Reginald Robert Macartney. *Enmore.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1903; F.I.G.C.M., 1907. D. 1904; P. 1906, by Bp. of Newcastle. C. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1913. Inc. £150. Formerly

C. of St. Alban's, Muswellbrook, 1901-7; R. of Coopernook with Camden Haven, 1907-9; I. of Lambton, 1909-11 (Dio. of Newcastle); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1911-13 (Dio. of Sydney).

NOBLE, Henry John. *Liverpool.* F.G.C.M., 1907 (London). D. 1903; P. 1904, by Bp. of Bendigo. R. of St. Luke's, Liverpool, with Holsworthy, 1910. Inc. £265. with house. Chapl. Liverpool Asylum, 1910, £50. Formerly C. of All Saints', Bendigo; in charge of St. Matthew's, Long Gully, 1903; Diocesan Registrar, 1903-5; C. of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1904; Min. of St. Mark's, Golden Square, 1904-5 (Dio. of Bendigo); C. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1906-8; Assist. Min. of St. Luke's, Liverpool, 1908-10 (Dio. of Sydney).

NOBLE, Reginald Harry. *Beecroft.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1910. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark's, Ermington, 1912. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1911-12.

OBERLIN-HARRIS, John. *Merrylands, and Edgecliffe-road.* Univ. of London, M.A. D. and P. 1890, by Bp. of Tasmania. A.O. 1903. Formerly Warden of Christ's Coll., Hobart, 1890-2; C. of Montgomery, 1892-4; Exam. Chapl. to Bp. of Tasmania, 1892-1903; R. of New Norfolk, 1894-1903; R.D. 1895-1903; Diocesan Inspector, 1901-3 (Dio. of Tasmania).

O'BREZNEN-BALL, Richard. *Burwood.* D. 1900; P. 1901, by Bp. of Bathurst. C. of St. Paul's, Burwood, 1912. Inc. £175. Formerly Miss. Chapl. Stuart Town, 1900-2; R. of St. Barnabas', South Bathurst, and Domestic Chapl. to Bp. of Bathurst, 1902-5 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. James, Sydney, 1905-7 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of Lamton, 1907-8 (Dio. of Newcastle); C.I.C. of Hagley, 1903-9; V. of Beveston, 1909-11; C.I.C. of Hagley, 1911-12 (Dio. of Tasmania).

O'CONOR, John. *Rookwood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1874. D. 1874; P. 1875, by Bp. of Bathurst. Assist. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1911, £25. A.O. 1912. Formerly I. of Guyong, 1874-5. I. of Hill End, 1875-9; I. of Cobar, 1879-82 (Dio. of Bathurst); Temp. duty at Bong Bong and Kurrajong, 1882-4; C. of Ryde, 1884-6; C. of Rookwood, with Auburn, 1886-7; C.I.C. of St. James', Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale, 1887-1911 (Dio. of Sydney).

O'NEILL, William Allan. *Dapto.* Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1900. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Osborne Memorial Church of St. Luke, Dapto, with Macquarie River, 1910. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1901-3; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1904-10; Chapl. Parramatta Asylums (Ch. Soc.) 1904-6; Chapl. Parramatta Asylum, 1907-10.

OWEN, Edward. *Hunter's Hill.* Late Scholar of St. David's Coll., Lampeter, B.A., 1887. King's Coll., Cambridge, 1887. D. 1889, by Bp. of St. Asaph; P. 1892, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of All Saints', Hunter's Hill, 1900. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly C. of Connah's Quay, Flints, 1889-90; C. of St. Philip's (in charge of St. Luke's), Sydney, 1892-5; I. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1895-7; Min. in the Mission District of St. George's, Glenmore-road, 1898-1900.

OWEN, Reginald Herbert Pitt. *Kangaroo Valley.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Kangaroo Valley, 1911. Inc. £250 with house. Formerly C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1906-10; C. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, 1910-11.

PAIN, Allan Franklyn. *Seamen's Institute, George-street North, Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1894; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1903. D. 1903; P. 1905, by Bp. of Liverpool. Chapl. of The Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1908. Hon. Chapl. Royal Australian Naval Reserve, 1910. Formerly Chapl. Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1903-6; License to Preach, 1903-6 (Dio. of Chester); Assist. Chapl. of the Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1906-8; on leave, 1912.

PARR, Luke. *Balmain West.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Thomas', Balmain West, 1909. Inc. £250, with house. Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Callan Park, 1909, £50. Formerly C.I.C. of SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1880-2; I. of St. Luke's, Berry, 1882-94; C.I.C. of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1894-1901; A.O., 1901-8; Org. Sec. of Church Society, 1901-8; on leave, 1912.

PATTON, James Valentine. *Moore College, Newtown.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney (Barker Scholar), 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl. with distinction in Hebrew), 1906. Univ. of Oxf. (2nd cl. Hon., School of Theol.) B.A., 1911. Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1911. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney; Vice-Principal of Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1907-8; on leave, 1908-11; permission to officiate, Province of Canterbury, 1908-10; Chapl. at Champéry, Switzerland, winter season, 1910-11.

PEARCE, Henry Mervyn Archdall. *Kiama.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Christ Church, Kiama, with Gerringong, 1911. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1908-11.

PEARCE, William Thomas Louis Archdall. *Sinclair-s'-reet North Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1907. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney (Prizeman), 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1907.

D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. Min. in the Mission District of Naremburn, 1912. Formerly C. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1908. C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1909-12.

PENTY, Robert. *1 Orr-street, Bondi.* Ch. Miss. Coll., Islington. D. 1884; P. 1885, by Bp. of Waiapu. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Wairoa, 1884-7; I. of St. Andrew's, Port Ahuriri, 1888 (Dio. of Waiapu); I. of Swansea, 1888-92; R. of Circular Head, 1892-1900 (Dio. of Tasmania); I. of Burrowa, 1904-5; R. of Pambula, 1905-6; R. of Crookwell, 1906-7; I. of June, 1908-9; R. of Yass, 1909-10; R. of Taralga, 1910-12 (Dio. of Goulburn); Assist. Min. of St. Peter's, Neutral Bay North, 1912 (Dio. of Sydney).

PERKINS, Alfred George. *Nowra.* D. 1890; P. 1892, by Bp. of North Queensland. R. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1911. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of Herberton, 1890; R. of Herberton, 1892-3; Charters Towers, 1891-2 and 1893-4; R. of Ayr, 1894-9 (Dio. of N. Queensland); C. and Minor Canon of Armidale Cath., 1899-1901 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); R. of Nhill, 1901-3 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1903-8; R. of St. Luke's, Berry, 1908-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

PODMORE, Percy St. Michael. *Sydney.* Jesus Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900. F.R.G.S., 1898; F.Z.S., 1900. D. 1890, by Bp. of Algoma; P. 1890, by Bp. of Springfield. A.O., 1913. Formerly I. (S.P.G.) of St. James', Port Carling, 1890 (Dio. of Algoma); Miss. 1890-1891 (Dio. of Springfield); R. of Holy Trinity, Sharon Springs, New York, 1891-2 (Dio. of Albany); Archbp. of Canterbury's permission, 1893-1898; C. of Holy Trinity, West Cowes, Isle of Wight, 1896-98 (Dio. of Winchester, W.S.A.); Archbp. of Canterbury's License, 1898 (permanent); Org. Sec. Waifs and Strays, 1898-1900 (Dioceses of Liverpool and Sodor and Man); R. of Zion, Washington, D.C., 1901-2 (Dio. of Washington); License to Preach, 1902-3 (Dio. of Winchester); M. of St. Catherine's, Melbourne, 1911-12 (Dio. of Melbourne); L.T. Picton and The Oaks, 1913 (Dio. of Sydney). Author of "*A Sporting Paradise*," 1904; "*Ozunkeln*," 1904; "*Rambles and Adventures in Australasia, Canada, India, Etc.*," 1909.

POOLE, Joseph. *22 Moore Park-road, Moore Park.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. D. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Michael's, Sydney, 1912. Inc. £140.

POTTER, Edgar. *Arncliffe.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1909. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1909. D. 1909; P. 1910, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1912. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1910-12; C. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1912.

PRESSWELL, Peter. *17 Moncur-street, Woollahra.* D. 1889; P. 1890, by Bp. of Bathurst. A.O. 1907. Formerly C. of Warren, 1889-90; Dubbo, 1890-1; Sunny Corner, 1891 (Dio. of Bathurst);

Summer Hill, 1891-2; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1892-3 (Dio. of Sydney); G.L. Gippsland, 1893-4; L.T. Echuca, 1894-5 (Dio. of Melbourne); A.O., 1895-1902; C.I.C. of Mission District of Denham Court and Rossmore, 1902-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

PRICE, John Howell. *Balmain.* Div. Stu. of Camden Coll., Newtown, Sydney. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1910. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly I. of St. John's, Warren, 1879-81; I. of St. James', Wilcannia, 1881; I. of St. Thomas', O'Connell Plains, with Oberon, &c., 1881-4 (Dio. of Bathurst); C.I.C. of St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1884-5; I. of St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1885-7; I. of Kiama, with Gerringong, 1887-90; I. of Prospect, with Seven Hills, 1890-1; I. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1891-6; R. of St. Peter's, Richmond, 1896-1905; R.D. of Richmond, 1899-1905; R. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1905-10; R.D. of South Sydney, 1906-10 (Dio. of Sydney).

PRICE, William Thomas. *Helensburgh.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.) 1907. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Helensburgh, 1911. Inc. £175, with house. Chapl. of Waterfall Hospital for Consumptives, 1911. £40. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Berrima, *cum* St. John's, Moss Vale: Hon. Assist. Chapl. Gaol, Berrima, 1908; C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn; Assist. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1909-10.

PRIEST, Alfred James Hawkshaw. *131 The Strand, Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney. D. 1883; P. 1884, by Bp. of Newcastle. Missionary Missioner Ch. Miss. Asscn. in N.S.W. and Victoria, 1911. Formerly C. of East Maitland, 1883; I. of Gresford, 1883-90 (Dio. of Newcastle); I. of Nhill, 1890-2; V. of St. Paul's, Ballarat, 1892-5; I. of Creswick, 1895-8 (Dio. of Ballarat); I. of St. Mary's, Caulfield, 1898-1911 (Dio. of Melbourne).

RADFORD, Lewis Bostock. *Warden's Lodge, St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney.* Late Scholar and Exhibitioner of St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. (1st cl. Cl. Trip.), 1890; 1st cl. 2nd Pt. Cl. Trip., 1891; Prince Consort's Hist. Pri. and M.A., 1894; B.D. and D.D., 1908. D. 1892; P. 1893, by Bp. of Liverpool. Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1894. Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1909. Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910. Editor of the *Australasian Church Quarterly Review*, 1910. Formerly Second Master Warrington Grammar School, 1891-6; C. of Holy Trinity, Warrington, 1892-6 (Dio. of Liverpool); R. of Forncett St. Peter, 1896-1902; R. of Holt, 1902-8 (Dio. of Norwich); Moorhouse Lecturer at Melbourne, 1913. Author *Thomas of London (Becket) before his Consecration* (Camb. Univ.

Press, 1894); *Epistle to Diognetus* (S.P.C.K. Early Church Classics, 1908); *Three Teachers of Alexandria* (Camb. Univ. Press, 1908); *Cardinal Beaufort* (Pitman, 1908); *History of Holt* (Goose, Norwich, 1908); contributor to *Typical English Churchmen* (Church Historical Society, 1909).

RAVENSHAW, Thomas. *H.M. Naval Establishment, Garden Island, Sydney.* Late Exhib. of Lincoln Coll., Oxford (2nd cl. Mod.), 1890; B.A., 1892; M.A., 1895. D. 1894; P. 1895, by Bp. of London. Chapl. Royal Navy, 1897; H.M.S. *Powerful*, 1908. Formerly C. of Highgate, 1894-6 (Dio. of London); served in H.M.S. *Edgar*, China, 1897-8; *Furious*, Channel Squadron, 1898-1900; *Victorious*, Med., 1900-3; *Impregnable*, Devonport, 1903-5; *Britannia*, Dartmouth, 1905-7; *Hogue*, 1907-8.

REED Frederick Archibald. *Burnett-street, Merrylands.* D. 1904, by Bp. of Wangaratta; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1912. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Corryong, 1905-6 (Dio. of Wangaratta); C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1907; C. of Granville and Guildford, 1907-8; C. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1909-10 (Dio. of Sydney); M. of Meeniyen, 1910-12 (Dio. of Gippsland.)

REEVE, Frederick William. *Mosman.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, and Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney. D. 1890, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1891, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Luke, Mosman, 1909. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1890-3; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Aidan's, Annandale, 1893-1902; R. of St. Aidan's, Annandale, 1902-9.

REEVES, Arthur. *Jamberoo.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney. 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Jamberoo with Shellharbour, 1913. Inc. £208, with house. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1907; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Newnes, 1907-9; Min. in the Mission District of Denham Court and Rossmore, 1909-13.

REYNOLDS, Joseph Auburn. *Emu.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1894. D. and P. 1895, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Paul's, Emu, with Christ Church, Castlereagh, 1909. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of All Saints' Cath., Bathurst, 1895-6; Assist. Miss. New Guinea, 1896-7; Assist. P., River Murray, 1898-9 (Dio. of Adelaide); L.T. of St. Barnabas', South Bathurst, 1899-1900; Chapl. 6th Imperial Bushmen, South Africa, 1900-1; A.O. 1901; Assist. Min. St. John's, Wallerawang, 1903-4; C. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1905-7; L.T. Christ Church, North Sydney, 1907 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave 1908 (C. of St. Mary's, Sawston, Dio. of Ely).

REYNOLDS, Thomas Daniel. *Drummoyne.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney (1st cl.), 1900. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1901. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L. (2nd cl.), 1902; Univ. of Durham, L.TH., 1909. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of Melbourne. R. of St.

Bede's, Drummoyne, 1905. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly Min. of Orbost, 1898-1900 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. Luke's, Sydney, 1900-1; C.I.C. of St. Bede's, Drummoyne, 1901; Min. in the Mission District of St. Bede's, Drummoyne, 1902-5 (Dio. of Sydney).

ROBERTS, William John. *Castle Hill.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1910. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1900-2; C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1902-5; R. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1905-10.

ROBINSON, Richard Bradley. *Park-road, Mascot.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Matthew's, Botany, 1912. Inc. £150.

ROBINSON, Roy Kenneth. *8 L'Avenue, Newtown.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1910. C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1912. Incl. £150. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1911-12.

ROBISON, Edrie Cowper. *Wentworth Falls.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1896 (1st cl.), and Univ. of Sydney. D. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of Holy Trinity, Wentworth Falls, and Emmanuel Church, Lawson. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1896-8; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Hurstville, 1898-1902 (Dio. of Sydney); V. of All Saints', Nelson, 1902-4 (Dio. of Nelson, N.Z.); C. of Berrima *cum* Moss Vale, 1904-5; R. of Christ Church, Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1905-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

ROGERS, Frank Sidney. *188 Forbes-street, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1911. Inc. £150.

ROOK, Albert Edward. *Tedman-avenue, Kensington.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Kensington, 1907. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1906-7.

ROOK, Robert. *Annandale.* D. 1888; P. 1890, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Aidan's, Annandale, 1909. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Bourke, 1888-9; I. of All Saints', Condobolin, 1889-93 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1894-5; C. of St. John's, Parramatta; Chapl. Parramatta Asylum, 1895-1900; Min. in the Mission District of St. George, Glenmore-road, 1900-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

ROSE, Herbert John. *Strathfield.* A.K.C. (1st cl.), 1881. D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of London. R. of St. Anne's, Strathfield and Homebush, 1885. Inc. £400, with house. Hon. Chapl. Volunteer Forces, 1885; Chapl. to have Relative Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Commonwealth Forces, 1902. V.D. 1905. Chapl. with rank of Colonel, 1908; Senior Chapl. of the Commonwealth Forces, 1909. Formerly C. of St. John's, Brownswood Park, London, 1881-4; C. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1884-5; Chapl. to N.S.W. Soudan Contingent, 1885; Military Chapl., South Africa, 1900.

ROSS, Alfred Ernest Jones. *Granville.* Trin. Coll., Univ. of Melbourne. B.A. 1894; M.A. 1896 (Final Honors in the Schools of Logic and Philosophy, and of History and Political Economy); Div. Test, 1894; Med. Trin. Coll. Dial. Soc., 1893. D. 1894, by Bp. of Melbourne; P. 1895, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of Granville, with Guildford, 1901. Inc. £300, with house. R.D. of Parramatta, 1910. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Kew, 1895 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of Tamworth, 1896 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); L.T. Mount Gambier, 1897 (Dio. of Adelaide); C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1898-1901 (Dio. of Sydney).

ROWSELL, Harold Arthur Campbell. 122 *Shadforth-street, Mosman.* St. John's Coll., Armidale, 1906. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1906. D. 1906, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1912. Inc. £208. Formerly C. of Port Macquarie, 1907 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1907-10; C. of St. James', Sydney, 1910-11; Assist. Min. St. Hilda's, Katoomba, 1911-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

RUSSELL, John Frazer Sydney. *Katoomba.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1894 (Honourman in Logic and Mental Philosophy); M.A. 1895. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1895 (1st cl. Honourman and Hebrew Prizeman). Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1899. D. 1895; P. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Hilda's, Katoomba, 1902 (with St. Alban's, Leura, to 1910). Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. John's, Camden, 1895-9; C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1899-1902; on leave, 1906 (L.T. of All Saints', Petersham); on leave, 1911-12.

SCALES, Murray Austin. *Hastings-street, Marrickville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. D. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1913. Inc. £140.

SCHAPIRA, Alexander Wilhelm. *Guildford.* Late Exhib. of St. David's Coll., Lampeter, 1872. D. 1876, by Bp. of Sierra Leone; P. 1878, by Bp. of London for Colonies. Formerly Prof. of Hebrew and Theol. Lect. (C.M.S.) at Fourah Bay Coll., and Missionary in Sierra Leone, 1876-8; Missionary at Gaza, Syria, 1878-84; C. of St. Mark,

Whitechapel, 1887-90 (Dio. of London); Missionary at Haifa, Syria, 1890-5; C. of Christ Church, Watney-street, London, 1895-8 (Dio. of London); Acting V. of Scottsdale, 1899; R. of Cullenswood, 1899-1902; R. of George Town, 1902-5 (Dio. of Tasmania); A.O. 1905; C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1906; C. of All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1906-8 (Dio. of Sydney).

SCHWEGLER, John Frederick. *Camden.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd. cl.), 1908. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Camden, 1910. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Berrima. *cum* St. John's, Moss Vale, 1909; Hon. Assist. Chapl., Gaol, Berrima, 1909.

SHARP, William Hey. *c/o Dr. Sharp, Drummoyne.* Exhib. of Rugby School and Scholar of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1864; B.A. 1868; M.A. 1871; M.A. Sydney (1881) and Adelaide, *ad eundem*; Fellow of The Australian Coll. of Theol. (Th. Soc.), 1896. D. 1869; P. 1870, by Bp. of Ely. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1884. Formerly C. of Silsoe, Bedfordshire, 1869-70; Assist. Master at Oakfield, Rugby, 1870-3; Assist. Master of St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide, 1873-8; Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Sydney, 1884-9; Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1878-1908; Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1893-9.

SHAW, Augustus Rutherford. *Belmore.* D. 1888; P. 1889, by Bp. of Goulburn. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Belmore and Moorefields, 1911. Inc. £200, without house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Cooma, 1888-90; C. of Murrumburrah, 1890-2; I. of Germanton, 1892-5; I. of Marulan, 1895-1902; I. of Gundagai, 1902-4; I. of Gunning, 1904-11 (Dio. of Goulburn).

SHIPLEY, Edwin. *Ashfield.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1910. Inc. £180. Formerly C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1909-10.

SMEE, Reginald. *Yerranderie.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1901, D. 1893; P. 1895, by Bp. of Bathurst. C. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1910. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of Kelso, 1893; C. of Mudgee, 1894; R. of Cobar, 1894-7 (Dio. of Bathurst); A.O. 1897-9 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of Brewarrina, 1899-1901; I. of Grenfell, 1901-4 (Dio. of Bathurst); V. of Deniliquin, 1904-10 (Dio. of Riverina).

SMITH, David Turberville. *Burrawang.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1877. D. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1879, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Wingecarribee, 1879. Inc. £230, with house. Formerly L.T. of Townsville, N. Queensland, 1878; I. of Charters Towers, N. Queensland, 1878-9.

SMITH, Hubert Saumarez. *St. Chad's House, Cremorne.* Trin. Coll., Cambridge, B.A. (3rd. cl. Cl. Trip.), 1896; M.A.,

1900. M.A., Sydney *ad eundem*, 1908. Ridley Hall, Cam., 1896. Fellow of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1910. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of Durham. Assist. Min. of St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay, 1909. Hon. Chapl. The Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1901. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Bishop Auckland, 1898-9; Domestic Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1900-8; Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1900-9; Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1908; Sec. A.B.M., 1909.

SMITH, Sydney Edgar Langford. *Wahroonga.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1900. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Wahroonga, 1902 (with Hornsby to 1912). Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1901-2.

STATHAM, Clive Meillon. *Pitt-street South, Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney, 1897. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1903. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1903; Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L. (2nd cl.), 1904. D. 1903; P. 1904, by Archbp. of Melbourne. R. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1911. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly C. of St. Mary's, Caulfield, 1903-6 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. James', Hatcham, London, 1906-7 (Dio. of Southwark); Assist. Min. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1908-9; Assist. Min. of St. John's, Bishopsthorpe, 1910; C. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1910-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

STILES, George Edward Carter. *6 Orpington-street, Ashfield.* St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, B.A., 1859. D. 1859; P. 1860, by Bp. of Peterborough. A.O. 1907. Formerly C. of Daventry, Northamptonshire, 1859-61; I. of Christ Church, Sofala, with Tambaroora, 1863-71; L.T. of Cassilis and Merriwa, 1871-2; C. of Bergh Apton, 1873-83 (Dio. of Norwich); L.T. of All Saints', Parramatta, 1883-4; Min. in charge of St. Paul's, Canterbury, with Belmore, 1884-8; Min. in charge of Belmore, with Moorefields, 1888-9; C. of Woollahra and Watson's Bay, 1889-1902; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Watson's Bay and Vaucluse, 1902-6 (Dio. of Sydney).

STODDART, Alfred George. *Manly.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1879. D. 1879, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1880, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1894. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly L.T. of Kelso, 1880-1 (Dio. of Bathurst); I. of Ulladulla, 1881-4; I. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1884-91; Acting Org. Sec. of Church Society, 1889-90; Editor *Australian Guardian*, 1890-1; I. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, with Moss Vale and Bundanoon, 1891-4; Clerical Sec. Diocesan Synod, 1887-1910 (Dio. of Sydney).

STUBBIN, Charles Augustus. *Milton.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1912. Inc. £201, with house. Formerly C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1907-12.

TALBOT, Very Rev. Albert Edward. *St. Andrew's Cath. Sydney.* Late Scho. Exhib. and Thorpe Scho. of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, B.A. (1st cl. Th. Trip. pt. i.), 1904; Carus Pri., 1904; 1st cl. Th. Trip. pt. ii., 1905; Jeremie Sept. Pri. (2nd), 1907; Tyrwhitt Hebr. Schol. (1st), 1908; Mason Bibl. Hebr. Pri., 1908; M.A. 1908; D. 1905; P. 1906, by Bp. of Manchester. Dean of Sydney, 1912, Inc. £550, with house rent. Exam. Chap. Archbp of Sydney, 1912. Commissary, 1913. Formerly C. of St. Margaret's, Whalley Range. 1905-7 (Dio. of Manchester); Tutor Ch. Miss. Coll., Islington, 1907-9 (Dio. of London); R. of Stowell Memorial Church, Salford, 1909-12 (Dio. of Manchester).

TATE, Henry. *Kurrajong.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1885, D. 1885; P. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Stephen's, Kurrajong, 1903. Inc. £205, with house. Formerly C. of Penrith, with St. Mary's and Rooty Hill, 1885-7; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1888-92; I. of Kangaroo Valley, 1892-6; R. of St. Augustine's, Bulli, 1896-1902.

TAYLOR, Stephen. *Ersleville.* Late Scholar of Corpus Christ. Coll., Cambridge, B.A. (Sen. Opt.) 1892. Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1893. D. 1893; P. 1894, by Bp. of Manchester. R. of Holy Trinity. Ersleville, 1910. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Eccles, Lancashire, 1893-5 (Dio. of Manchester); C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1895-8 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of Gresford, 1898-1901; License to Preach, 1901-2 (Dio. of Newcastle); C.I.C. of Wadsley, 1902-3 (Dio. of Sheffield); I. of Paterson, 1903-8; R. of St. John's, Newcastle, 1908-10 (Dio. of Newcastle).

TAYLOR, Thomas Hilhouse. *Botany-street, Randwick.* D. 1898; P. 1899, by Archbp. of Sydney. Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Darlinghurst. and Chapl. State Reformatory for Women, Long Bay, 1909. Clerk in Orders St. Andrew's Cath., 1910. Inc. £255. Domestic Chaplain Archbp. of Sydney, 1913. Formerly C. of Pitt Town, Wilberforce, and Sackville Reach, 1898-1900; C. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1900-2; Assist. Min. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1902; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Ultimo, 1903; C. of St. James', Sydney, 1903-4; A.O. 1904; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. John's, Sutherland, 1905-9. Author, "*Parsifal*," a Mystery Drama (Angus and Robertson), 1906.

TEASDALE, Richard Kemp (Absent on leave). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1908; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1909; L.T. 1910; C. of St. Peter's, Stockton-on-Tees, 1911-12 (Dio. of Durham).

TERRY, Thomas. *Leichhardt.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. D. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1913. Inc. £150.

THOMAS, Charles Mortimer. *Epping.* D. 1896; P. 1897, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. C.I.C. of Conventional District of

Epping, 1908. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly Min. of Lower Macleay, 1896-9; V. of Port Macquarie, 1899-1904; R.D. of Hastings and Macleay, 1899-1904 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1904-6; A.O. 1906-7; L.T. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1907; Assist. Min. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1908 (Dio. of Sydney).

TIVEY, Norman William James. *Pitt-street South, Sydney.* St. John's Coll., Armidale, 1910; Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L. (2nd cl. hon.), 1910; D. 1910; P. 1911, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. C. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1912. Inc. £160. Formerly C. of Murwillumbah, 1911-12 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale).

TODD, Richard Ord. *Heeley-street, Paddington.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1900. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. Min. in the Mission District of St. George's, Glenmore-road, 1909. Inc. £220, without house. Chapl. Royal Hospital for Women, 1912. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1900-2; R. of SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1902-9. Author, "*Why Men and Women do not go to Church.*"

TRANTER, Albert Ceell (Absent on leave). D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Egham, 1909 (Dio. of Winchester). Formerly C. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1907.

UPJOHN, John William. *Berry.* D. 1877; P. 1878, by Bp. of Newcastle. R. of St. Luke's, Berry, 1911. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of Morpeth, 1877-80; Dungog, 1880-92 (Dio. of Newcastle); V. of Warialda, 1892-4; V. of Lower Clarence, 1894-1900; V. of Emmaville, 1900-2; V. of Ballina, 1902-3 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); R. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1903-4; R. of St. Bartholomew's, Prospect, with St. Andrew's, Seven Hills, 1905-7; R. of St. Matthew's, Botany, 1907-11; Chapl. Coast Hospital, Little Bay 1907-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

VAUGHAN, John. *Summer Hill.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1865. D. 1865; P. 1866, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1881. Inc. £500, with house. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1902. Formerly I. of St. Thomas', O'Connell Plains, 1866-8; I. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1868-81.

VINDIN, Herbert Claude. *Lindfield.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1884-5. Matric. 1884. D. 1890; P. 1891, by Bp. of Bathurst. A.O. 1913. Formerly C. of All Saints' Cath. 1890-3; Minor Canon of All Saints' Cath. 1892-3; Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Bathurst, 1892-3 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1893-5; C. of All Saints', Woollahra, 1895-1901; R. of St. John's, Milson's Point, 1902-8 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T. of Holy Trinity, Adelaide, 1908-9; C. of Mitcham, with Hawthorn, 1909; R. of Prospect, with Islington Miss. district, 1909-13.

WADDY, Ernest Frederick. *The King's School, Parramatta.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Syd., B.A., 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Bp. of Newcastle. Assist. Min. in the Chapel annexed to The King's School, Parramatta, 1908. Formerly C. of Singleton, 1905-7 (Dio. of Newcastle).

WADDY, Percival Stacy. *The King's School, Parramatta.* Balliol Coll., Oxford, 2nd cl. Mod. B.A. (2nd cl. Jurisprudence), 1897. M.A. 1900. M.A., Sydney, *ad eundem*, 1901. D. 1898; P. 1893, by Bp. of London. Head Master of The King's School, Parramatta, 1907 (Dio. of Sydney). Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1898-1900 (Dio. of London); C. of Christ Church Cath., 1901; I. of Stockton, 1901-5; Chapl. to Bp. of Newcastle, 1904-6; I. of Singleton, 1905-6 (Dio. of Newcastle). Author of "*Come for Strength: A Manual for Confirmation.*" (S.P.C.K.)

WADE, Arthur Leslie. *Hornsby.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1904. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1904. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L. (2nd cl.), 1905; Univ. of Melbourne, 1907. R. of Hornsby, 1912. Inc. £260, without house. Chapl. Rabbit Island Institute for Insane, 1911, £30. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Prahran, 1904-9 (Dio. of Melbourne); L.T. of St. Peter's, Eaglehawk, 1909 (Dio. of Bendigo); Assist. Min. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1909-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

WADE, Robert Thompson. *Barker College, Hornsby.* Univ. of Syd., B.A., 1905. D. 1908, by Bp. of Bathurst for Archbp. of Sydney; P. 1909, by Bp. Stone-Wigg for Sydney. A.O. 1912. Formerly C. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1908-10; C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1910-11.

WARREN, Hubert Ernest De Mey. *Marrickville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1911. Inc. £150.

WENTWORTH-SHEILDS, Wentworth Francis. *Phillip-street, Sydney.* Univ. of London, B.A. 1890; M.A. 1892. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of Rochester. R. of St. James', Sydney, 1910. Inc. £400, with house. Chapl. Sydney Hospital, 1910, £50. Formerly C. of St. John the Baptist, Plumpstead, 1898-1900 (Dio. of Southwark); C. of St. George, Bloomsbury, 1900-2 (Dio. of London); R. of St. Paul's, Cooma, 1902-4; Precentor of St. Saviour's Cath., Goulburn, 1904-5 and 1906-10; I. of Wagga, 1905-6; Archdeacon of Wagga, 1905-10; Warden of Bishopthorpe College, Goulburn, 1906-7; Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Goulburn, 1909-10 (Dio. of Goulburn); L.T. of All Saints', East St. Kilda, 1910 (Dio. of Melbourne).

WEST, Charles Thomas Sackville. *Burnwood-road, Burnwood.* D. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney for Bp. of Riverina; P. 1889, by Bp. of Riverina. A.O. 1896. Chapl. Ch. of England Ceme-

tery, Necropolis, 1902. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Silverton, 1888-9; I. of St. James', Wilcaunia, 1889-91 (Dio. of Riverina); L.T. Mulgoa, 1891-2; L.T. St. Mary's, Western line, 1892-3 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T. Christ Church Cath., Grafton, 1894-5 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); Assist. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1899-1902; Assist. Min. Conventional District of Epping, 1908 (Dio. of Sydney).

WILKINSON, Frederick William Edward. *Sinclair-street, North Sydney.* D. 1898; P. 1902, by Bp. of North Queensland. C. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1910. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of Queenton, 1898-9; C. of St. James' Cath., 1899; C. of St. John's, Cairns, 1900-1; C. of St. James' Cath., 1901-3 (Dio. of N. Queensland); Assist. P. of St. Saviour's Cath., 1903-4; Acting R. of Kameruka, 1904-7; R. of Kameruka, 1907-9 (Dio. of Goulburn).

WILCOXSON, John Henry. *Harris Park.* St. John's Theol. Coll., Melbourne, 1906. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1906. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1907. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1911. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1908-9; Assist. Min. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1909-10 (Dio. of Sydney); V. of Casino, 1910-11 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale).

WILLIAMS, Charles Lindesay. *Rouse Hill.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1911. Inc. £120, with house.

WILLIAMS, Frederick Charles. *Auburn.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1870. D. 1870, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1871, by Bp. of Bathurst. A.O. 1912. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1902. Inc. £200. Chapl. Rookwood Asylum, 1901, £50. Chapl. Newington Asylum, 1907, £50. Formerly in temp. ch. of St. Silas', Waterloo, 1870 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of the Lachlan, 1870-4; I. of St. John's, George's Plains, 1874-81 (Dio. of Bathurst); L.T. of St. Leonard's, 1882-3 (Dio. of Tasmania); I. of St. Stephen's, Mittagong, 1883-96; Assist. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1896-1902; Hon. Chapl. Military Forces, 1899-1903; R. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1896-1912 (Dio. of Sydney).

WILSON, Harry Reginald Arthur. *Kogarah.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1896. D. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. Andrew's, Sans Souci, and St. Cuthbert's, Langlea, Parish of St. George, 1906. Inc. £280, with house. Formerly C.

of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1896-7; C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1897-9; A.O., 1900 (Dio. of Sydney); Chapl. N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, South Africa, 1901; L.T. Lake Bathurst, 1902 (Dio. of Goulburn); L.T. Sutton Forest, 1903; L.T. St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1904-5 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave, 1909-10.

WILTON, Edward Nowill. *Station-road, Meadowbank.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1900. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. Precentor of St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney, and Principal of Cath. Choir School, 1907. Inc. £350, without house. Formerly C. of St. John's, Camden, 1902-5; R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1905-6.

WILTSON, Henry John Gillett. *Plimsoll-street, Sans Souci.* D. 1903; P. 1904, by Bp. of Bathurst. Aust. Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1912. C. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. Andrew's, Sans Souci, and St. Cuthbert's, Langlea; Parish of St. George, 1912. Inc. £150. Formerly Miss. Chapl. Peak Hill, 1903-9; Miss. Chapl. Canoblas, 1909; R. of Sofala, with Hill End, 1909-11; R. of Hill End, 1911-12 (Dio. of Bathurst.)

WINTER, Robert. *Hurlstone Park.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney. D. 1886; P. 1889, by Bp. of Bathurst. Formerly C. of Kelso, 1886-7; I. of Hill End, 1887-91; I. of Rylstone, 1891-8; R.D. of Rylstone, 1892-8; I. of Guyong, 1898-1902 (Dio. of Bathurst); L.T. of St. Stephen's, Mittagong, 1902-4 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of Tumbarumba, 1904-8 (Dio. of Goulburn); A.O. 1908-9; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Newnes, 1909-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

WOOLNOUGH, Sydney James. *Pennant Hills.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1907. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1910. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. A.O., 1910. Formerly C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1908-10; Tutor Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1909.

YARNOLD, Alfred. *Ashfield.* Ch. Miss. Coll., London, 1867. D. 1870, by Bp. of London; P. 1872, by Bp. of Bombay. R. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1901. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly C.M.S. Miss. at Hyderabad, Sindh, 1871-6; C.I.C. of Great Wilbraham, 1876-7 (Dio. of Ely); Trav. Dep. for C.M.S., 1877-8; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1878-82; Hon. Sec. Executive Council A.B.M., 1881-98; R. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1882-1901; R.D. of North Sydney, 1891-1901; Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1893-1909; R.D. of Peter-sham, 1901-9; on leave, 1908.

YARRINGTON, Clive Tennyson Lionel. *Mosman.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1895. Univ. of Durham., B.D., 1904. D. 1893; P. 1894 by Bp. of Newcastle. R. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1907. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly C. of Wickham,

with Islington, 1893-5; I. of Gundy, 1895-7; I. of Wallsend, 1897-1903; R. of St. John's, Newcastle, 1903-7; Chapl. to Bp. of Newcastle, 1904-7 (Dio. of Newcastle).

YARRINGTON, Stanley Dumaresq. *Gale-street. Woolwich.* D. and P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. Assist. Org. Sec. of The Home Mission Society, 1911.

YARRINGTON, William Henry Hazell. *New-street, Mosman.* Univ. of Sydney. Prize Poem Gold Medallist, B.A. 1876; M.A. 1879; LL.B. 1887. Member of Convocation. D. 1870; P. 1872, by Bp. of Goulburn. A.O., 1909. Formerly I. of Balranald, 1871-4; I. of Yass, 1875-9 (Dio. of Goulburn); I. of St. Mary's, West Maitland, 1880-98; R. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1897-1903 (Dio. of Sydney). Author "*Cœlestia and Other Poems*," "*The Chronology of the Life of Christ*," "*The Sermon on the Mount in Modern Light*," "*Theosophy*," "*Perfect Holiness of Jesus Christ and other Sermons*," &c., &c.

YEATES, Ainslie Arthur. *Phillip-street, Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1897; M.A. 1900. D. 1901; P. 1903, by Bp. of Newcastle. C. of St. James', Sydney, 1911. Inc. £250. Formerly C. of Wickham, with Islington. 1901-3; I. of Wallsend, 1903-10 (Dio. of Newcastle).

YOUNG, Joseph. *Carlisle-street.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1877. D. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Bathurst; P. 1878, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark's, Ermington, 1903. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Cowra, 1878-81; I. of George's Plains, 1881-1903; Registrar and Diocesan Secretary, and R.D. of Kelso, 1888-1903; Canon of Cathedral and Pro-Cath., 1895-1903 (Dio. of Bathurst); Assist. Min. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark's, Ermington, 1903 (Dio. of Sydney.)

Clerical Obituary.

(DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.)

Fryer, Humphrey, 25th June, 1912.

Willis, Robert Speir, M.A., 15th September, 1912.

Shearman, Joseph, 15th November, 1912.

Newton, William Shackfield, M.A., 18th December, 1912.

Chase, William St. John, 22nd December, 1912.

Appointments not Parochial.

CHAPLAINS.

MILITARY.

*Rev. H. J. Rose, *V.D.* A.K.C., Senior Chaplain, 1885. 1st Class.

<p>*Rev. E. C. Beck, A.K.C., 1890. Promoted 1905</p> <p>Rev. R. Heffernan, <i>V.D.</i>, 1888. Promoted 1906</p> <p>Rev. J. Auchinleck-Ross, F.G.C.M., 1894</p>	}	2nd Class.
--	---	------------

<p>Rev. C. J. King, M.A., 1896</p> <p>Rev. W. J. Dunstan, 1899</p> <p>Rev. J. Kirkland, 1899</p>	}	3rd Class.
--	---	------------

<p>Rev. W. Flower, M.A., Th.Soc., 1900</p> <p>Rev. S. G. Fielding, 1908</p> <p>*Rev. J. Boardman, 1908</p> <p>Rev. E. Lampard, B.A., 1908</p> <p>Rev. C. T. L. Yarrington, M.A., B.D., 1908</p> <p>Rev. P. S. Waddy, M.A., 1908</p> <p>Rev. T. H. Taylor, 1908</p> <p>Rev. J. H. Chaseling, 1908</p>	}	4th Class.
--	---	------------

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE.

Rev. E. Lampard. B.A., Parramatta, 1913. £50 per annum.

Rev. E. Lampard, B.A., Rydalmere, 1913. £50 per annum.

Rev. R. N. Howard, Gladesville, 1901. £50 per annum.

Rev. L. Parr, Callan Park, 1909. £50 per annum.

Rev. A. L. Wade, Th.L., Rabbit Island, 1911. £30 per annum.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

Rev. F. C. Williams, Asylum, Rookwood, 1901. £50 per annum.

Rev. F. C. Williams, Asylum, Newington, 1907. £50 per annum.

Rev. S. M. Johnstone, B.A., Asylum for Infirm, Parramatta. £50, per annum.

Rev. J. Done, Moorecliff Hospital, Miller's Point (Home Mission Society). £20 per annum.

Rev. W. L. Langley, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital (Home Mission Society), 1907. £60 per annum.

Rev. H. J. Noble, F.G.C.M., Asylum, Liverpool, 1910. £50 per ann.

Rev. W. T. Price, L.Th., Waterfall Hospital for Consumptives 1911. £40 per annum.

Rev. G. C. Glanville. B.D., Coast Hospital, Little Bay, 1911. £50 per annum.

NOTE.—*V.D.* Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.

* Chaplains who have had war services.

GAOLS.

Rev. E. Lampard, B.A., Parramatta, 1913. £80 per annum.

Rev. W. Newmarch, Wollongong, 1913, Hon. Chaplain.

Rev. T. H. Taylor, Darlinghurst, Sydney, 1909. £120 per annum.

Rev. T. H. Taylor, State Reformatory for Women, Long Bay, 1909.
£60 per annum.

Rev. J. N. Manning, M.A., LL.D., Darlinghurst, Sydney, and State Reformatory for Women, Long Bay, 1910, Hon. Assistant Chaplain.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CEMETERY, NECROPOLIS.

CHAPLAINS.

Rev. F. C. Williams. £200 per annum.

Rev. C. T. S. West. £200 per annum.

Rev. J. O'Connor, Assistant Chaplain. £25 per annum.

Catechists.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Roberts, William Claudius	Smithfield	17 Mar., 1896
Barnett, Lewis Benjamin...	Newtown	14 Mar., 1905
Bradley, Ernest Wilson ..	Mill Hill	15 June, 1905
Armstrong, Robert Weller	St. Saviour's, Redfern	9 Aug., 1906
Kay, James Robin... ..	St. George	10 Sept., 1908
Edwards, William John ...	Coogee	11 May, 1911
Lawson, Henry Elijah ...	Belmore and Moorefield	31 May, 1912
Hunt, Henry	Smithfield	10 Sept., 1912
Ezzy, Sydney Carlton ...	Penrith	25 Sept., 1912
Hart, Frederick William ...	St. David, Sydney ...	24 Oct., 1912
St. George, Roy	Manly	13th Dec., 1912

Diocesan Lay Readers.

(MEMBERS OF THE LAY READERS' ASSOCIATION.)

Name.	Date of License.
Martin, Richard Tomlinson	22 Dec., 1879
Hartley, Henry William	3 May, 1889
Martyn, Benjamin Charles	2 Mar., 1897
Ellis, Sydney	4 Aug., 1911
Weil, Philip... ..	4 Aug., 1911
Bateman, John Edwin, B.Sc.	4 Aug., 1911
Lumsdaine, Keith B. F., B.A.	4 Aug., 1911
Alcock, Thomas	4 Aug., 1911
Scott, Leslie James	4 Aug., 1911
Norman, Ernest William	4 Aug., 1911
Lingen, John Taylor, M.A., K.C.	4 Aug., 1911
Harris, Edgar Arnold	4 Aug., 1911
Shaw, Harold Baker	4 Aug., 1911
Ford, Albert Henry	4 Aug., 1911
Jones, William H.	4 Aug., 1911
Hill, William	4 Aug., 1911
Cane, John Beecroft	4 Aug., 1911
Ingram, Thomas	4 Aug., 1911
Mayer, William Shaw	4 Aug., 1911
Fairland, Charles Adnam... ..	13 Dec., 1912
Fryirs, Thomas Alfred	13 Dec., 1912
Rowe, Arthur Samuel	13 Dec., 1912
Smithers, Herbert J.	13 Dec., 1912

List of Local Lay Readers.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Docker, E. B., M.A. ...	Granville	20 Feb., 1888
Riley, V. B., B.A. ...	Bowral	31 Dec., 1888
McIntosh, H. E. ...	Pennant Hills & Ermington ...	3 Nov., 1891
Rich, W. M.	Hartley and Mt. Victoria ...	1 Dec., 1891
Morgan, P.	St. John's, Parramatta ...	4 Jan., 1892
Watson, J. H.	Darling Point	17 May, 1892
Dunston, A.	Kurrajong	18 Oct., 1892
Osborn, G. W.	Sutton Forest	24 July, 1894
Paine, J. J.	Windsor	4 April, 1895
Chisholm, D. H. ...	St. Barnabas', Sydney ..	1 Oct., 1895
Wines, W.	Enfield	2 June, 1896
Coates, J.	Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, also Enmore ...	10 Dec., 1896
Macarthur-Onslow, G.M.	Camden	18 June, 1897
Thompson, A. J. O. ..	Camden	18 June, 1897
Murray, J. S.	Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls	9 Aug., 1897
Willmot, T.	Prospect and Seven Hills ..	9 Aug., 1897
Cook, W. E.	St. Augustine, Neutral Bay	4 Feb., 1898
Wickham, L. A.	St. John's, Parramatta ...	5 April, 1898
Russell, E. H. T., M.A.	Camden, also Ashfield ...	3 May, 1898
Brady, E. H.	Katoomba	12 July, 1898
Blacket, A.	Windsor	6 Sept., 1898
Throsby, N. H.	Berrima <i>cum</i> Moss Vale ..	27 Sept., 1898
Prott, C. W.	Wollongong	29 Nov., 1898
Wheeler, F. E.	Camden	17 Oct., 1899
Molesworth, E. W. ...	Newtown	15 Nov., 1900
Clegg, W. C., B.A., LL.B.	Newtown	15 Nov., 1900
Weir, D. E.	Kiama and Gerringong ...	28 Nov., 1900
Shuttleworth, J. J. ...	Epping	19 June, 1901
Blomfield, H. A.	Wollongong	7 Aug., 1901
Macarthur-Onslow, J. W.	Camden	6 Feb., 1902
McKern, J.	St. George	15 Aug., 1902
Kislingbury, C.	Gladesville	17 June, 1903
Young, J.	Pennant Hills & Ermington	2 July, 1903
Thornley, G. W.	Prospect and Seven Hills ...	4 Aug., 1903
Wood, R.	St. George and Rockdale ...	18 Aug., 1903
Cocks, W. E.	Croydon	12 Sept., 1903
Davies, A. S.	St. John, Parramatta ...	22 Sept., 1903

List of Local Lay Readers—continued.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Burnell, A. J. ...	Pennant Hills & Ermington	24 Sept., 1903
Dence, J. S. ...	Epping	20 April, 1904
Gibson, H. ...	Bulli	4 July, 1904
Allnutt, H. L. ...	Narellan	11 July, 1904
Cadogan, W. H. ...	Newtown	3 Aug., 1904
Booth, J. ...	Rossmore	25 Oct., 1904
Freame, W. H. G. ...	St. John, Parramatta; Prospect, and Seven Hills	10 Nov., 1904
Oliver, H. ...	Narellan	21 Nov., 1904
Lock, L. H. ...	Newtown	19 Jan., 1905
Johnston, C. H. ...	Newtown	19 Jan., 1905
Rayment, W. J. ...	Willoughby	13 Mar., 1905
Taylor, H. E. ...	Castle Hill, Rouse Hill and Dural	11 May, 1905
Rogers, R. A. ...	Paddington	12 Oct., 1905
Wansbrough, J. R. ...	Castle Hill, Rouse Hill and Dural	4 Jan., 1906
Allen, E. ...	Wollongong	8 Feb., 1906
Hughes, T. ...	Wollongong	8 Feb., 1906
Doust, C. ...	Mittagong	26 Feb., 1906
Amery, A. ...	Willoughby	6 Mar., 1906
Arnold, W. S. ...	Kurrajong	10 April, 1906
Wright, F. ...	Bexley and Arncliffe	19 April, 1906
Newell, W. E. ...	Marrickville	22 May, 1906
Jackson, H. ...	Prospect and Seven Hills ...	29 June, 1906
Moyes, W. ...	Mulgoa, Greendale and Luddenham	2 Oct., 1906
Hinton, H. ...	Castle Hill, Rouse Hill and Dural	28 Jan., 1907
Innes-Noad, S. R. ...	Bowral	28 Jan., 1907
Phillips, A. ...	Cook's River	19 Feb., 1907
Kaleski, W. S. R. ...	Camden	16 April, 1907
Lockie, P. E. ...	Newtown	11 June, 1907
Cabrera, F. C. ...	Picton and The Oaks	13 June, 1907
Morris, G. C. ...	Lithgow	22 Sept., 1907
Bosler, J. M. ...	Canterbury	8 Oct., 1907
Cooper, G. M. S. ...	Drummoyne	22 Oct., 1907
Robson, R. E. ...	Coogee	21 Jan., 1908
Ellis, S. H. ...	Brooklyn and Ultimo	24 Feb., 1908
Hall, A. P. ...	Neutral Bay North	12 May, 1908
Browne, C. W. ...	Manly and Pittwater	1 June, 1908
Bamford, R. H. ...	Leichhardt	15 June, 1908

List of Local Lay Readers—continued.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Wallace, R. M. ...	Leichhardt	15 June, 1908
Chivers, G. ...	Leichhardt	15 June, 1908
Koychen, A. C. ...	Ulladulla	30 June, 1908
Booth, W. E. ...	Christ Church, N. Sydney...	22 Sept., 1908
Davey, A. J. ...	Canterbury, with Belmore and Moorefields	19 Oct., 1908
Sparks, E. J. ...	Rockdale	27 Oct., 1908
Potts, H. W. ...	Richmond	8 Dec., 1908
Piddington, E. L. ...	St. Augustine, Neutral Bay	14 Jan., 1909
Harvey, R. D. ...	Castle Hill, Rouse Hill and Dural	19 Jan., 1909
Tremlett, F. C. G., B.A.	St. George	23 Feb., 1909
Summerfield, H. ...	St. George	23 Feb., 1909
Kendall, J. A. ...	Ulladulla	24 Feb., 1909
Birk, G. P. ...	St. John, Parramatta	24 Feb., 1909
Hobart, H. H. ...	St. John, Parramatta ..	24 Feb., 1909
Walker, T. W. ...	Dulwich Hill	8 Mar., 1909
Sayers, W. R. ...	Neutral Bay North...	24 Mar., 1909
Nash, G. C. ...	St. George	30 Mar., 1909
Sanders, R. E. ...	St. George	30 Mar., 1909
Smith, C. S. ...	St. George	30 July, 1909
Wayland, S. C. ...	Cook's River... ..	3 Nov., 1909
Annabel, S. J. ...	Cook's River... ..	3 Nov., 1909
Bowie, A. R. ...	Summer Hill... ..	29 Dec., 1909
Atkinson, R. C. ...	Hurstville	15 Mar., 1910
Best, N. ...	Hurstville	15 Mar., 1910
Elliott, A. ...	Wollongong... ..	30 Mar., 1910
Caiger, H. ...	Wollongong	30 Mar., 1910
Scott-Young, S. ...	Liverpool and Holsworthy	16 July, 1910
Fitzpatrick, E. W. ...	St. John, Parramatta ...	23 July, 1910
Legoe, J. R. ...	St. Jude, Randwick ...	22 Aug., 1910
Edwards, A. ...	Shoalhaven	1 Sept., 1910
Lord, J. D. ...	Shoalhaven	1 Sept., 1910
Massey, R. B. ...	Camden	28 Sept., 1910
Rayment, E. ...	Lane Cove	13 Oct., 1910
Harley, R. W. J. ...	Granville and Guildford ...	13 Jan., 1911
Alderson, J. D. ...	Cook's River	13 Jan., 1911
Adam, R. C. ...	Kensington	13 Jan., 1911
Seaver, T. W. ...	St. Augustine, Neutral Bay	24 Feb., 1911
Large, W. J. ...	Manly and Pittwater ...	3 April, 1911
Taubman, C. P. ...	St. David, Sydney	3 April, 1911

List of Local Lay Readers—continued.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Strange, E. ...	St. David, Sydney ...	3 April, 1911
Blanchard, H. McD. ...	Mulgoa, Greendale and Lud- denham ...	6 May, 1911
Renwick, C. S....	Ulladulla ...	1 June, 1911
Stubbs, F. A. ...	Pitt Town, Wilberforce, and Sackville Reach ...	5 June, 1911
Workman, A. S., M.A.	Narellan ...	20 June, 1911
Money, P. J. ...	Randwick ...	21 June, 1911
Clapham, L. A. ...	SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney	6 July, 1911
Marion, J. ...	SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney	6 July, 1911
Lumsdaine, E. A. ...	Manly and Pittwater ...	27 Sept., 1911
Parker, D. F. ...	Pictou and The Oaks ...	6 Oct., 1911
Pocklington, H. A. ...	Erskineville... ..	17 Nov., 1911
Gurnett, W. V. ...	Drummoyne... ..	21 Dec., 1911
Shepherd, T. M. ...	Berry... ..	30 Jan., 1912
Druitt, T. W. ...	Belmore and Moorefield ...	16 Feb., 1912
Baker, F. H. ...	Botany	25 Mar., 1912
Turner, J. C. ...	Hurstville	15 May, 1912
Bowler, L. H....	Hurstville	15 May, 1912
Harvey, R. D'A. ...	Lane Cove	27 May, 1912
Lavender, G. W. ...	Prospect and Seven Hills...	20 June, 1912
Palmer, S. G. ...	St. Thomas', North Sydney	23 July, 1912
Bendall-Harsant, G.S., M.A., PH.D....	St. Matthias', Paddington	23 July, 1912
Parry, R. B., senr. ...	St. Anne, Ryde	12 Aug., 1912
Rickard, W. H. ...	St. Anne, Ryde	12 Aug., 1912
Shuttleworth, J. J. ...	St. Anne, Ryde	12 Aug., 1912
Taylor, E. ...	St. Anne, Ryde	12 Aug., 1912
White, A. M. ...	St. Anne, Ryde	12 Aug., 1912
Hoare, F. W. G. ...	Botany	14 Oct., 1912
Knight, H. J. ...	Helensburgh	9 Nov., 1912
Harris, E. A. ...	Helensburgh	9 Nov., 1912
Dyer, J. W. P. C. ...	Marrickville... ..	21 Nov., 1912

Deaconesses.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of Admission.
Schleicher, Selma ...	St. Philip's, Sydney ...	10 Mar., 1889
Kendall, Lucie Mona...		21 Sept., 1893
Price, Ethel Mary ...	Enfield	11 Mar., 1897
Lynch, Isabel Mary ...	St. Matthias', Paddington	14 Mar., 1899
Seldon, Matilda Ann ...		17 July, 1901
Ashe, Alice Maude ...	(on sick leave)	30 Dec., 1901
Currie, Meliora ...	(on sick leave)	5 Jan., 1904
Stanley, Maud Edith ..	(on sick leave)	5 Jan., 1904
McIntosh, Maud Eliza		19 Dec., 1907
Best, Eveline Minna ..	St. Andrew's, Sum. Hill...	21 Sep., 1911
Rudder, Constance		
Irelene	Children's Home, Balmain	21 Sept., 1911

Parochial Information.

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Annandale	... R	Rev. R. Rook ...	300	380	—
Ashfield	... R	Rev. A. Yarnold ...	400	100	350
	... C	Rev. E. Shipley, L.Th. ...	180		
Balmain, St. John	R	Rev. G. F. B. Manning...	300	320	120
Balmain ...	... R	Rev. J. H. Price...	250	390	60
St. Mary					
Balmain ...	... R	Rev. L. Parr ...	250	730	30
St. Thomas					
Berrima ...	... R	Rev. C. Hughesdon ...	300	820	30
cum Moss Vale					
Berry ...	... R	Rev. J. W. Upjohn ...	200	350	—
Bexley ...	... R	Rev. H. T. Holliday (R.D.)	300	560	40
	... C	Rev. E. Potter ...	150		
with Arncliffe					
Blackheath with	... R	Rev. W. R. Bowers ...	225	260	—
Medlow ...					
Bondi ...	... R	Rev. C. C. Dunstan ...	300	157	73
Botany ...	... R	Rev. G. C. Glanville, B.D.	180	1040	—
	... C	Rev. R. B. Robinson	150		
Bowral ...	... R	Rev. T. H. D. Morgan, B.A.	300	133	225
Bulli ...	... R	Rev. P. W. Dowe, B.A. ...	220	860	—

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. D. O. White	Mr. D. O. White
J. G. Hinsby	J. G. Hinsby
F. E. W. Smith... ..	
S. H. Abrams	
C. W. Cowcher... ..	
Dr. R. T. Jones	Mr. W. Russell, M.A.
Mr. E. H. Rogers	E. H. Rogers
W. Russell, M.A.	
A. R. Douglas	
F. Hillyar	
.. ..	Mr. M. A. H. Fitzhardinge
.. ..	E. B. Shaw
.. ..	Mr. A. T. Lown
.. ..	A. J. Wheeler
.. ..	Mr. J. C. Wilkinson
.. ..	J. C. Kelly
Mr. F. H. Throsby	Mr. E. H. Badgery
J. S. Arnott	E. G. Moon
B. H. Paine	
H. W. Weatherall	
C. Parker	
.. ..	Mr. F. Towers
.. ..	A. S. Cummings
.. ..	Mr. H. Skipper
.. ..	F. J. Marshall
.. ..	Mr. W. C. Williamson
.. ..	J. J. Neate
Mr. H. Latty... ..	Mr. H. W. F. Rogers
H. Johnson	H. B. Fletcher
H. W. F. Rogers	
H. B. Fletcher	
F. A. MacKenzie	
.. ..	Mr. W. Stephen
.. ..	Rev. R. B. Robinson
.. ..	Mr. J. T. Lingen, M.A., K.C.
.. ..	J. G. Sly, L.L.D.
.. ..	Mr. W. Bartlett
.. ..	H. Caiger

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Burwood... St. Luke	... R ... C	Rev. E. H. B. Claydon ... Rev. P. J. Bazley ...	400 200	538	152
Burwood... St. Paul	... R ... C	Rev. H. Bryant, B.A. ... Rev. R. O'Breznen Ball...	450 175	363	372
Camden ...	... R ... C	Rev. C. J. King, M.A. ... Rev. J. F. Schwegler, L.Th.	300 150	530	200
Campbelltown with Appin	R	Rev. J. R. Hunter ...	200	220	80
Canterbury	R	Rev. R. Heffernan ...	182	500	—
Castle Hill with Rouse Hill and Dural ...	R C C	Rev. W. J. Roberts ... Rev. F. C. Hall, Th.L. ... Rev. C. L. Williams ...	300 ††120 ††120	1000	80
Chatswood ...	R	Rev. H. G. J. Howe, L.Th	300	350	200
Coogee ...	... R ... C	Rev. W. Greenwood ... Rev. A. E. Morris ...	275 150	410	100
Cook's River	... R ... C	Rev. G. Middleton ... Rev. J. F. Chapple ...	250 150	990	10
Croydon ..	... R	Rev. J. Best ...	300	299	69
Dapto with Macquarie River	... R	Rev. W. A. O'Neill, Th.L	250	360	200
Drummoyne ...	R	Rev. T. D. Reynolds, Th.L., L.Th....	250	550	—

Parochial Nominators.	Synod-Representatives.
Mr. J. J. Shipley	Mr. J. M. Sandy
C. T. Kennett	H. McGee
J. Parry	J. J. De Putron
J. M. Sandy	
J. W. Hedges	
Mr. H. E. Mills	Mr. H. E. Mills
R. C. Roxburgh	A. W. Pearce
H. S. P. Storey	
T. Loveridge	
R. H. Reilly	
... ..	Col. J. W. Macarthur-Onslow
	Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A.
	Rev. H. Saumarez Smith, M.A.
... ..	Mr. M. M. D'Arcy-Irvine, B.A.
	LL.B.
	C. G. B. Sutton
... ..	Mr. J. M. Bosler
	R. E. Robson
Mr. S. J. Moore	Mr. G. Terry
E. S. Rouse	C. H. R. Jenner
S. M. C. Black	S. J. Moore
W. D. Wrench	
L. J. Darling	
Mr. L. Leplastrier	Mr. L. Leplastrier
K. E. Barnett	E. Price
P. H. Paton	
H. L. Tress	
E. W. Molesworth	
... ..	Mr. J. Hedges
	T. E. Abbott
... ..	Mr. M. W. Witcombe
	J. D. Alderson
Mr. J. Lapish... ..	Mr. J. Lapish
B. W. Goodwin..	B. D. Goodwin
W. J. B. Tranter	
T. Nicholls	
J. H. Cardew	
... ..	Mr. G. Lindsay
	A. H. Weston
... ..	Mr. G. Snowball
	G. H. Gifford

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Dulwich Hill ...	R	Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.	300	400	60
	C	Rev. M. G. Hinsby ...	160		
	C	Rev. W. G. Hilliard, B.A.	150		
	C	Rev. G. O. C. Bartlett ...			
Emu with ... Castlereagh	R	Rev. J. A. Reynolds ...	200	220	—
Enfield ...	R	Rev. A. C. Mosley ...	300	165	45
Enmore ...	R	Rev. R. Noake, B.A. ..	300	490	110
	C	Rev. R. R. Macartney Noake, B.A., F.I.G.C.M.	150		
Ersleville ...	R	Rev. S. Taylor, B.A. ...	250	300	—
Five Dock ...	R	Rev. S. G. Best ...	230	76	57
Gladesville ...	R	Rev. R. N. Howard ...	175	260	100
Gordon ...	R	Rev. R. R. King, M.A....	300	350	65
	C	Rev. L. Charlton ...	175		
Granville with ... Guildford	R	Rev. A. E. J. Ross, M.A. (R.D.)	300	460	—
Hartley with ... Mount Victoria	R	Rev. T. J. Heffernan (R.D.)	200	330	—
Hornsby ...	R	Rev. A. L. Wade, TH.L.	*260	220	—
Hunter's Hill ...	R	Rev. E. Owen, B.A. ...	350	400	200
Hurstville ...	R	Rev. D. Hudson ...	*300	290	160
	C	Rev. H. Arnold, L.TH. ...	150		
	C	Rev. J. W. Ferrier ...	150		
Jamberoo with ... Shellharbour	R	Rev. A. Reeves	208	510	—

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. J. H. Smith A. E. Hobson D. P. Sinclair	Mr. J. H. Smith S. Smith
Mr. F. O. Byrnes E. Thornton	Mr. W. M. Fairland D. P. Evans-Jones, B.A., LL.B.
Mr. R. B. Wilkinson	Mr. R. B. Wilkinson T. S. Holt
W. Wines	
J. W. Ford	
T. S. Holt	
A. Hope... ..	
Mr. T. H. Dent	Mr. T. H. Dent R. G. I. Dent
W. Crane	
R. Anderson	
W. J. Bird	
A. J. D. Meares... ..	
... ..	Mr. J. Carpenter H. J. Handel
... ..	Mr. T. Wotten W. H. Warskitt
... ..	Mr. C. G. Moore E. M. Betts
Mr. H. Selkirk	Mr. H. Selkirk W. C. Paton
F. S. Boyce, B.A., LL.B.	
W. C. Paton	
R. D. Dixon	
D. H. Hurst	
Mr. F. H. Dare	Mr. R. W. J. Harley Rev. J. W. Ferrier
J. Nobbs... ..	
R. W. J. Harley	
Dr. H. R. Rice	
Mr. E. Rudder	
... ..	Mr. F. R. Strange (One vacancy)
... ..	Mr. E. E. Brooks H. A. Langley
The Hon. Mr. Justice A. H. Simpson	Mr. H. M. Taylor
Mr. E. B. Henning	Mr. P. J. Allen
Dr. H. S. Lloyd	
Mr. H. Deane	
L. Owen, K.C.	
... ..	Mr. E. Elliott W. E. Swan
... ..	Mr. E. R. Bigg J. Noble

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Kangaroo Valley	R	Rev. R. H. Pitt Owen ...	250	370	—
Katoomba ...	R	Rev. J. F. S. Russell, M.A., Th.L.	300	250	—
Kiama with Gerrington	R	Rev. H. M. A. Pearce' L.Th.	200	250	100
Kurrajong ...	R	Rev. H. Tate ...	205	530	20
Lane Cove ...	R	Rev. J. H. H. Best, M.A.	300	200	—
	C	Rev. E. A. North Ash, Th.L.	120		
Leichhardt ...	R	Rev. H. S. Begbie ...	300	450	50
	C	Rev. T. Terry ...	150		
Lithgow ...	R	Rev. D. H. Dillon ...	245	60	90
Liverpool with Holsworthy ...	R	Rev. H. J. Noble, F.G.C.M.	265	320	100
Manly with Pitt- water ...	R	Rev. A. G. Stoddart ...	350	550	100
	C	Rev. L. C. Ferris, Th.L.	175		
	C	Rev. L. A. Hudson ...	120		
Marrickville ..	R	Rev. W. Martin, M.A. ...	400	1000	160
	C	Rev. S. E. Maxted, Th.L. M.A., B.D.	180		
	C	Rev. H. E. De M. Warren	150		
	C	Rev. M. A. Scales ...	140		
Mill Hill ...	R	Rev. R. L. Houston ...	250	375	—
Milson's Point ...	R	Rev. W. Newby-Fraser ...	250	240	60
Mittagong ...	R	Rev. E. Heffernan ...	200	375	—
Mosman, St. Clement	R	Rev. C. T. L. Yarrington, M.A., LL.B.	350	266	534
	C	Rev. H. A. O. Rowsell, Th.L.	208		
Mosman, St. Luke	R	Rev. F. W. Reeve ...	350	275	—

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
... ..	Mr. K. E. Barnett
... ..	Rev. S. H. Denman, L. TH.
... ..	Mr. E. H. Brady
... ..	Rev. J. N. Manning, M. A. LL.D
... ..	Mr. E. Moreman
... ..	D. E. Weir
... ..	Mr. R. Skuthorp
... ..	H. Dunston
... ..	(Two vacancies).
Mr. C. Bown... ..	Mr. P. J. Newland
R. L. Scrutton	C. Bown
P. J. Newland	
R. Cayzer	
R. H. Bamford	
... ..	Mr. H. E. S. Bracey
... ..	F. S. Boyce, B.A., LL.B.
... ..	Mr. S. Scott-Young
... ..	(One vacancy).
Mr. F. L. Stacey	Mr. F. L. Stacy
E. H. Davis	E. H. Davis
S. S. Russell	
H. E. Wyndham	
P. H. Paton	
Mr. S. H. Hicking	Mr. G. R. Gee
W. Hubbard	C. Paull
C. Paull	
F. Elliot	
W. H. Wicks	
... ..	Mr. A. V. Drew
... ..	H. H. Swarbrick
... ..	Mr. C. B. Brownrigg
... ..	J. P. Humphries
... ..	Mr. H. Hillier
... ..	E. Hoskins, B.A.
Mr. A. G. Y. Shaw	Mr. A. G. Y. Shaw
E. H. Wilshire	A. H. Hale
A. B. Sedgley	
Dr. Mason	
Mr. A. H. Hale	
Mr. W. Hutchinson	Mr. W. Hutchinson
W. B. Oxenbould	L. S. Donaldson
H. C. Mitchell	
W. Alcock	
L. S. Donaldson	

Parish		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Mulgoa with Greendale and Luddenham	R	Rev. W. M. Holliday, TH.L.	195	430	50
Narellan	... R	Rev. G. H. Allnutt (Hon. Canon) (R.D.)	264	246	204
Neutral Bay	... R	Rev. G. North Ash, M.A.	350	96	120
	AM	Rev. H. Saumarez Smith, M.A.			
Neutral Bay N'th	R	Rev. J. H. Chaseling	*400	140	160
Newtown	... R	Rev. W. L. Langley ...	400	1000	75
	C	Rev. R. K. Robinson, L.TH	150		
	C	Rev. A. H. Gallop ...	150		
North Sydney ... Christ Church	R	Rev. J. H. Maclean (R.D.)	350	200	300
North Sydney ... St. Thomas	R	Rev. S. H. Childe, B.A....	350	600	260
	C	Rev. F. W. E. Wilkinson	200		
Paddington	... R	Rev. S. G. Fielding ...	350	460	140
	C	Rev. W. H. Croft ...	150		
Parramatta St. John	... R	Rev. S. M. Johnstone, B.A., TH.L.	400	920	296
	C	Rev. J. H. Willcoxson, TH.L.	200		
	C	Rev. F. A. Reed	150		
	C	Rev. B. C. Blumer, B.A., B.Sc.	150		
Parramatta North All Saints'	R	Rev. E. Lampard, B.A.	340	1190	60

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
... ..	Mr. R. B. Baynes J. Hunter Stephenson, M.A.
... ..	Mr. F. W. A. Downes W. Crane
Mr. E. L. Piddington	Mr. W. E. Cook E. MacFarlane
C. G. L. Boyce... ..	
A. C. Lamon	
J. W. Seaver	
W. E. Cook	
Mr. H. U. Hillyar	Mr. A. P. N. Dalrymple T. Brindley
W. Angus	
E. E. Way	
A. P. N. Dalrymple	
W. R. Sayers	
Mr. E. W. Molesworth	Mr. E. W. Molesworth B. B. Trindall, B.A., M.B., CH.M.
W. Hamblin	
R. B. Trindall, B.A., M.B., CH.M.	
L. H. Lock	
W. C. Clegg, B.A., LL.B.	
Mr. T. E. Cresswell... ..	Mr. T. E. Cresswell R. Old
T. A. Dibbs	
E. H. Scales	
W. Carter	
R. Old	
Mr. M. Willis, M.A.	Mr. M. Willis, M.A. D. Fisher, M.A.
G. Allman	
D. Fisher, M.A.	
A. J. Willgoss	
G. H. Smithers	
Mr. A. E. Twigg	Mr. A. J. Webster F. C. Pritchard
C. J. Ellis	
A. O. Philip	
A. J. Webster	
F. C. Pritchard	
Mr. W. P. Noller	Mr. H. B. Cowper P. Morgan
H. B. Cowper	
W. W. Bodenham	
L. H. Wickham... ..	
H. C. Budge	
... ..	Mr. P. E. Williams A. E. Roberts

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Pennant Hills ... with Ermington	R C	Rev. J. Young ... Rev. R. H. Noble ...	300 150	460	15
Penrith ...	R	Rev. M. Archdall, M.A. (Canon) (R.D.)	300	202	186
Petersham ...	R	Rev. R. E. Goddard, M.A. Th. Soc. (Hon. Canon). (R.D.)	400	650	170
Picton, ... with The Oaks and Wilton	R C	Rev. E. Hargrave ... Rev. R. Smee, B.A. ...	300 200	1,130	60
Pitt Town, with Wilberforce & Sackville Reach Prospect with Seven Hills ...	R R	Rev. J. F. Cherry ... Rev. A. N. Burton ...	195 200	150 500	160 130
Randwick ...	R C	Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A. ... Rev. F. R. Elder, Th.L.	400 150	356	114
Redfern ... St. Saviour	R	Rev. A. R. Maclean ...	245	600	—
Richmond ...	R	Rev. J. Boardman ...	300	380	120
Rookwood ...	R	Rev. J. Bidwell ...	*200	355	50
Ryde ...	R C C	Rev. J. H. Mullens ... Rev. H. W. Mullens ... Rev. F. B. Mullens ...	300 250 150	620	70
St. George— Kogarah with Sans Souci and Langlea	R C	Rev. H. R. A. Wilson Rev. H. J. G. Wiltson, Th.L. ...	280 150	350	50

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
... ..	Mr. C. Bardsley C. Thacker H. O. Holcombe
Mr. W. J. Cambridge	Mr. A. J. Burnell H. J. F. Neale
E. Fulton	
J. Jones	
W. Lennox	
H. J. F. Neale	
Mr. W. E. Gould	Mr. H. W. Williamson H. Evans
A. S. Cusiter	
H. W. Williamson	
E. C. King	
R. C. Wills	
Mr. B. H. Antill	Mr. T. C. J. Foster R. H. Antill C. Dunn
C. Dunn	
A. Graham	
F. C. Cabrera	
Dr. L. D. Parry	Mr. F. A. Stubbs G. Nicholls
... ..	
... ..	Mr. G. W. Lavender A. J. L. Gander
Mr. J. A. I. Perry	Mr. J. A. I. Perry G. Percival
J. R. Legoe	
W. C. Coombes	
F. C. Crouch	
P. J. Money	
... ..	Mr. A. Landon W. Rayment
Mr. H. W. Potts	Mr. C. R. Walsh H. W. Barder
E. Paull	
R. G. Ferguson	
F. Timmis	
J. H. Shields	
... ..	Rev. J. A. Cawdell Mr. H. P. White
Mr. C. D. Somerville	Mr. J. J. Shuttleworth J. Kent
J. J. Shuttleworth	
E. W. Parsonage	
J. Benson	
W. C. Folkard	
... ..	Mr. J. McKern W. J. Jones (One vacancy)

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
St. Mary's ...	R	Rev. L. B. Connell, TH.L.	200	750	—
Shoalhaven ...	R	Rev. A. G. Perkins ...	250	500	—
Springwood with Glenbrook ...	R	Rev. F. Kellett, M.A. ...	200	160	—
Strathfield with Homebush	R C	Rev. H. J. Rose, A.K.C. Rev. N. G. F. Cooke, TH.L.	400 150	67	196
Summer Hill ...	R C	Rev. J. Vaughan (Canon) Rev. D. Baker, B.A. ..	500 200	400	400
Sutton Forest ...	R	Rev. A. C. Corlette (R.D.)	300	240	140
SYDNEY— Cathedral St. Andrew		Very Rev. A. E. Talbot, M.A. (Dean) Rev. E. N. Wilton, B.A. (Precentor) Rev. C. H. W. Clark ... (Clerk in Orders) Rev. T. H. Taylor ... (Clerk in Orders)	550 *350 *200 *50	1640	108
Holy Trinity ...	R	Rev. J. Done	280	564	6
St. Barnabas ...	R	Rev. W. A. Charlton (Hon. Canon)	400	960	—
St. Bartholomew (Pyrmont)	R	Rev. M. Gray ...	200	242	18
St. David ...	R	Rev. G. Brown ...	178	500	100
St. James ...	R C C	Rev. W. F. Wentworth- Sheilds, M.A. Rev. A. A. Yeates, M.A. Rev. F. W. G. Greville ...	400 250 190	1200	200

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
... ..	(Two vacancies)
... ..	Mr. G. Hooper Rev. W. B. Newton, L. TH.
... ..	Mr. W. Cradwick T. A. Stocks
Dr. G. J. Sly	Mr. C. C. Capper
Mr. C. C. Capper	J. G. Dight
H. Francis	
H. Dawborn	
Rev. H. J. Rose	
The Hon. Mr. Justice Pring	Mr. W. E. Shaw
Mr. J. F. Turner	(One vacancy)
J. Grant	
Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Holland ..	
Mr. W. E. Shaw	
The Hon. H. E. Kater	Mr. A. Yates
Mr. J. A. Badgery	The Hon. H. E. Kater
W. A. Nicholas... ..	
Sir Henry Stephen	
Mr. F. A. Badgery	
... ..	Mr. J. Barre Johnston W. J. Smith
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
SYDNEY—					
St. John ... (Bishopthorpe)	R	Rev. E. G. Cranswick (Hon. Canon)	400	200	200
	C	Rev. P. S. Moore, L.Th...	150		
St. John ... (Darlinghurst)	R	Rev. E. C. Beck, A.K.C. (Hon. Canon) (R.D.)	400	600	600
	C	Rev. H. C. Leplastrier ...	175		
St. Lawrence ...	R	Rev. C. M. Statham, Th.L.	400	400	—
	C	Rev. N. W. J. Tivey, Th.L.	160		
St. Mark , ... (Darling Point)	R	Rev. W. Flower. M.A., Th. Soc.	650	140	260
St. Michael ...	R	Rev. F. R. Elder, B.A.	300	300	100
	C	Rev. J. Poole ...	140		
St. Paul ...	R	Ven. F. B. Boyce (Arch- deacon of West Sydney) (Canon)	300	700	100
	C	Rev. W. R. Newton, L.Th.	150		
St. Peter ...	R	Rev. H. N. Baker, B.A.	300	900	—
	C	Rev. F. S. Rogers ...	150		
St. Philip ...	R	Rev. A. E. Bellingham, M.A. (Canon) (R.D.)	500	609	41
	C	Rev. C. S. A. Howard ...	150		
SS. Simon and Jude	R	Rev. R. B. S. Hammond	*300	400	—
Ulladulla ...	R	Rev. C. A. Stubbin ...	201	347	93
Wahroonga ...	R	Rev. S. E. L. Smith ...	300	338	162
Wallerawang ..	R	Rev. R. W. P. Montgomery	240	200	—
Waterloo ...	R	Rev. F. J. Dillon... ..	225	800	—

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
... ..	Mr. J. Cole T. W. Knight
Mr. W. L. Docker	Mr. W. L. Docker
F. Sparke	F. Sparke
E. R. Deas-Thomson	
L. A. M. Stephen	
C. Delohery	
Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A.	Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A.
D. P. Evans-Jones, B.A., LL.B.	A. Rayment
C. Bellamy	
A. Rayment	
D. Hamilton	
Mr. G. M. Merivale	Mr. J. A. Dowling
J. A. Dowling	J. M. Harvey
Dr. Taylor Young	
Mr. J. M. Harvey	
(One vacancy)	
... ..	Mr. T. Tuck
Dr. E. Ludowici	Rev. J. Poole
Mr. J. Farr	Mr. J. Farr
F. Arnold	F. Arnold
The Hon. J. S. T. McGowen	
Mr. R. Shortland	
... ..	Mr. W. H. Crago, M.R.C.S.
Mr. R. Dennis	G. Stening
A. Whetton, junr.	Mr. W. J. Shimmins
F. R. Strange	A. Whetton
G. Smith... ..	
(One vacancy)	
... ..	Mr. F. McClelland
... ..	J. E. Spragg
... ..	Rev. W. H. H. Yarrington,
... ..	M.A., LL.B.
... ..	Dr. C. Renwick
... ..	Mr. W. T. Wait
... ..	B. R. Rainsford
... ..	Mr. A. J. Reynolds, B.A.
... ..	J. W. Barton
... ..	Rev. S. D. Yarrington
... ..	Mr. J. Fairfield

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Waverley ...	R	Rev. R. McKeown ...	360	400	152
	C	Rev. W. Cowan...	200		
Wentworth Falls and Lawson	R	Rev. E. C. Robison ...	300	290	—
Willoughby ...	R	Rev. C. B. Elwin ...	300	290	100
	C	Rev. H. G. Chivers ...	200		
Windsor with Clydesdale	R	Rev. N. L. J. Jenkyn (R.D.)	300	250	150
Wingecarribee ...	R	Rev. D. T. Smith ...	230	550	50
Wollongong	R	Rev. W. Newmarch (R.D.)	300	640	180
	C	Rev. A. J. B. King, L.Th.	160		
Woollahra with Edgecliffe	R	Rev. H. W. Mort, M.A. (R.D.)... ..	*450	830	170

Where Parochial Nominators have not been elected the patronage is vested in the Archbishop.

* No house. In all other cases Rectors are provided with house or house rent, either wholly or in part. †† With house.

MEMBERS OF SYNOD SUMMONED UNDER THE XIXTH OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.

Senator The Hon. Sir Albert John Gould, Chancellor.

Mr. Robert Atkins, Registrar.

Rev. David John Davies, M.A., Principal of Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Rev. Percival Stacy Waddy, M.A., Headmaster of The King's School.

Rev. Edward Nowill Wilton, B.A., Precentor of St. Andrew's Cathedral.

Rev. William Hey Sharp, M.A., Th. Soc., Canon.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A., Archdeacon.

Rev. William Hough, Canon.

Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine, Archdeacon.

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
... ..	Mr. C. J. D. Goldie
... ..	J. P. Jones
... ..	Mr. J. Coates
... ..	J. B. Cane
Mr. G. S. McKellar ..	Mr. W. J. Bayment
L. Priestly ..	A. E. Hough
A. E. Hough ..	
H. Duff ...	
G. A. Richardson ..	
Mr. J. J. Paine ..	Mr. J. Ward
J. W. Ward ..	J. J. Paine
R. A. Pye ..	
A. J. Berkelman ..	
J. G. Beazley ..	
... ..	Mr. S. Joliffe
... ..	J. Campbell
... ..	W. Brenning
... ..	Mr. A. Elliott
... ..	T. Musgrove
His Honor Mr. Judge Docker, M.A.	His Honor Mr. Judge Docker,
Senator The Hon. Sir A. J. Gould..	M.A.
Mr. W. H. Rothe ...	Rev. A. M. Hopcraft
S. E. Laidley ...	
Rt. Rev. Bishop Stone Wigg, D.D.	

MEMBERS ELECTED UNDER THE XVTH OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.
 Mr. William John George Mann.
 Mr. John Russell French.
 Mr. Herbert Langley Tress.
 Mr. Augustus Frederick Robinson.
 Mr. Francis Hylton Molesworth.
 Mr. Hugh Harnon Massie.

MEMBERS OF SYNOD SUMMONED UNDER THE XVTH OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.

Rev. Lewis Bostock Radford, M.A. D.D., Warden.
 Mr Cyril Ernest Corlette, M.D., CH.M.
 Mr. Allan Hammill Uther, B.A., LL.B.

Mission Districts.

District.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Denham Court and Rossmore	M	(Vacant)	200	400	—
Glenmore-road ...		Rev. R. O. Todd ..	*220	400	12
Haberfield ...	M	(Vacant)	200	150	—
Leura ...	M	Rev. W. J. Ellis...	225	200	—
Naremburn ...	M	Rev. W. T. L. A. Pearce. B.A.		180	—

Conventional Districts.

District.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Auburn ...		Rev. A. J. A. Fraser ..	220	375	28
Belmore and Moorefields ...		Rev. A. R. Shaw ...	*200	258	—
Campsie ...		Rev. A. Colvin ...	200	240	—
Corrimal ...		Rev. J. K. Brown ..	*170	240	—
Epping ..		Rev. C. M. Thomas ...	200	150	—
Golden Grove, Darlington ...		Rev. S. J. Kirkby, Assist.: Rev. D. J. Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S.	*200	250	—
Helensburgh ...		Rev. W. T. Price, L.Th....	215	350	—
Kensington...		Rev. A. E. Rook...	200	160	—
Lindfield & Roseville		Rev. L. J. McDonald, B.A., Th.L.	225	—	—
Newnes ...		(Vacant)	—	65	—
Rockdale ..		Rev. G. Mashman ...	*200	230	—
Smithfield ...		Rev. P. J. Evans, L.Th.	200	395	5
Sutherland ...		Rev. I. D. Armitage ...	*200	280	—
Turramurra...		Rev. R. J. Cameron ...	*300	—	—
Ultimo ...		Rev. S. J. Kirkby, Assist.; Rev. D. J. Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S.	—	150	—
Watson's Bay ...		Rev. A. M. Hopcraft ...	*275	62	118
Woolwich ...		Rev. E. S. Lumsdaine ...	—	180	—
Vaucluse and Rose Bay ...		Ven. G. A. D'Arcy-Irvine (Arch. of Cumberland) (Canon)	250	—	—

* No house. In all other cases house or house rent provided either wholly or in part.

Mission to Chinese.

Catechist, Mr. Samuel Leong Bong. (7th November, 1912.)

Ordinations.

1912.

LENT.

Monday, the 25th March (being the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary), the Most Reverend the Lord Archbishop of Sydney held an Ordination in the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, Sydney, when the gentleman whose name is undermentioned was admitted into Holy Orders.

DEACON.

Ferrier, John William, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

TRINITY.

Sunday, the 11th August (being the Tenth Sunday after Trinity), the Most Reverend the Lord Archbishop of Sydney held an Ordination in the Parish Church of St. John at Parramatta, when the gentlemen whose names are undermentioned were admitted into Holy Orders.

DEACON.

Blumer, Reginald Charles, University of Sydney, B.A., B.Sc., and Moore Theological College, Sydney.

PRIEST.

Robinson, Roy Kenneth, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Wednesday, the 9th October, the Most Reverend the Lord Archbishop of Sydney held an Ordination in the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, Sydney, when the gentlemen whose names are undermentioned were admitted into Holy Orders.

DEACONS.

Gordon, Hubert Keith.

Robinson, Ernest Stanley.

(By Letters Dimissory from the Vicar-General of the Diocese of Goulburn).

ADVENT.

Friday, the 20th December, the Most Reverend the Lord Archbishop of Sydney held an Ordination in the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, Sydney, when the gentlemen whose names are undermentioned were admitted into Holy Orders.

DEACONS.

Bartlett, George Oswald Clifford.

Cooke, Norman Gerald Frank, St. John's Theological College, Armidale, and Australian College of Theology, TH.L.

Hudson Leslie Arthur, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Morris, Arthur Edward, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Scales, Murray Austin, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Terry, Thomas, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

PRIESTS.

Ash, Egerton Augustine North, Australian College of Theology, TH.L.
 Chapple, John Francis, Moore Theological College, Sydney.
 Elder, Frank Raymond, St. John's Theological College, Armidale, and Australian College of Theology, TH.L.
 Ferrier, John William, Moore Theological College, Sydney.
 Hilliard, William George, University of Sydney, B.A.
 Leplastrier, Henry Charles, Moore Theological College, Sydney.
 Moore, Percival Spencer, Moore Theological College, Sydney.
 Robinson, Richard Bradley, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Churches Consecrated.

1912—November 1 ... All Saints', Woollahra.
 „ 2 ... St. Stephen, Edgecliffe.

Churches, etc., Licensed.

1912—June 28 ... St. John, Apostle and Evangelist, Badgery's Creek.
 August 10 ... St. Oswald, Haberfield (enlarged).
 August 24 ... School-Church of St. Luke, Mascot.
 November 9 .. St. Swithin, Pymble.
 November 30 ... Mission Hall of St. Basil, Artarmon
 1913—January 19 ... Mission Hall of St. Martin, South Kensington.

Cemeteries Consecrated.

1912—June 21—Addition to Burial Ground, Prospect.
 „ 28—Badgery's Creek.

Persons Confirmed in the Diocese of Sydney.

1ST OCTOBER, 1911, TO 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1912.

Date.		Place.	Male.	Female	Total
1911.					
October	6	St. Mary's, Balmain	13	15	28
"	11	St. Clement's, Mosman	14	30	44
		From St. Stephen's, Willoughby .. .. .	..	1	1
"	12	St. Stephen's, Penrith	12	22	34
		From St. Paul's, Emu	2	5	7
		From Christ Church, Castlereagh	1	2	3
"	27	The King's School, Parramatta	47	..	47
"	28	St. Andrew's Cathedral—			
		From Cathedral District	3	3	6
		From All Saints', Petersham	19	35	54
		From Holy Trinity, Erskineville .. .. .	..	10	10
		From St. Stephen's, Mittagong	7	..	7
		From St. Aidan's, Annandale	11	15	26
		From St. Thomas', Balmain West	8	21	29
		From St. Paul's, Carlingford .. .. .	..	1	1
November	1	All Saints', Woollahra	10	30	40
		From St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe	5	16	21
		From St. John's, Darlinghurst .. .. .	..	1	1
"	2	St. Chad's, Cremorne	6	12	18
"	6	St. Paul's, Wahroonga	19	24	43
		From St. John's, Gordon	1	..	1
November	8	Helensburgh	5	9	14
"	11	St. John's, Gordon	15	34	49
"	12	St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's	16	25	41
"	19	St. Luke's, Burwood	25	26	51
"	20	St. Jude's, Randwick	15	35	50
"	21	St. Mary's, Waverley	13	33	46
"	22	St. John's, Camden	12	11	23
"	27	St. Paul's, Burwood	15	28	43
		From St. Saviour's, Redfern	1	..	1
"	28	St. Matthias', Paddington	22	23	45
		From All Saints', Woollahra .. .. .	..	1	1
		Presented by Rev. R. L. Houston .. .. .	..	1	1
December	1	All Souls', Leichhardt	10	41	51
"	3	The King's School, Parramatta (by Bishop Stone-Wigg)	7	..	7

Confirmations—continued.

Date.	Place.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1911.				
December 6	Christ Church, North Sydney .. From St. Stephen's, Willoughby .. From St. Giles', Greenwich .. Presented by Rev. D. Davies, M.A.	10 9 1 18	29 8 1 ..	39 17 2 18
„	7 St. John's, Ashfield	14	44	58
„	8 Christ Church, Enmore	16	40	56
„	9 St. Andrew's Cathedral— From Cathedral District From St. Oswald's, Haberfield .. From Holy Trinity, Wentworth Falls From St. Anne's, Ryde From St. Martin's, Kensington .. From St. Peter's, Neutral Bay N. From St. Thomas', Balmain West From St. Matthew's, Bondi From St. Paul's, Sydney From St. Alban's, Golden Grove Presented by Rev. J. Hornby-Spear	7 1 1 1 5 .. 1 1 6 11 1 ..	9 13 1 14 5 7 .. 13 21 .. 1 1	16 14 2 19 5 8 1 19 32 1 1
„	11 St. Anne's, Strathfield	39	47	86
„	12 SS. Simon and Jude's, Bowral .. From All Saints', Sutton Forest .. From St. Stephen's, Mittagong ..	6 2 1	14 4 2	20 6 3
„	13 St. John's, Darlinghurst From St. Michael's, Sydney ..	11 5	40 8	51 13
„	18 St. John's, Bishopthorpe	13	35	48
„	20 St. Stephen's, Newtown	26	40	66
„	21 Christ Church, St. Lawrence, Sydney .. From St. Saviour's, Redfern .. From St. Mark's, Darling Point ..	15 6 1	43 10 ..	58 16 1
„	22 St. Philip's, Eastwood	26	..	26
1912.				
March 21	Upper Burragorang	3	7	10
„	22 Yerranderie	10	10	20
„	28 St. Luke's, Mosman	8	21	29
„	30 St. Andrew's Cathedral— From Cathedral District From St. Barnabas', Sydney .. From St. Paul's, Chatswood .. From St. Alban's, Golden Grove .. From St. Anne's, Ryde ..	.. .. .. .. 1	1 12 11 4 1	1 12 11 4 2

Confirmations—continued.

Date.	Place.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1912.				
March 30	From St. Paul's, Canterbury ..	2	3	5
	From St. Thomas', Balmain West ..	..	1	1
	From St. John's, Campsie ..	1	..	1
	From St. Clement's, Mosman ..	1	..	1
	From St. Alban's, Corrimal ..	1	..	1
	From Christ Church, Bexley ..	1	1	2
April 2	St. George's, Hurstville ..	31	41	72
„ 9	St. Aidan's, Blackheath ..	3	6	9
„ 24	St. John's, Wilberforce ..	9	13	22
	From St. James', Pitt Town ..	..	8	8
	From St. Thomas', Sackville Reach ..	4	4	8
May 7	St. Paul's, Lithgow ..	8	23	31
„ 22	St. Silas', Waterloo ..	3	18	21
	From St. Matthew's, Botany ..	6	32	38
„ 23	St. John's, Balmain North ..	15	30	45
„ 29	St. Paul's, Cobbitty ..	3	11	14
	From St. John's, Camden ..	..	2	2
June 8	St. Andrew's Cathedral—			
	From Cathedral District ..	1	..	1
	From St. Matthew's, Botany ..	1	3	4
	From Holy Trinity, Wentworth Falls ..	2	1	3
	From St. John's, Ashfield ..	1	..	1
	From St. Barnabas', Sydney ..	..	1	1
„ 10	St. Mark's, Darling Point ..	25	28	53
„ 26	St. Clement's, Marrickville ..	32	59	91
	From Christ Church, Bexley ..	..	4	4
	From St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay ..	..	1	1
July 3	Brooklyn ..	3	1	4
„ 17	St. Stephen's, Kurrajong ..	16	20	36
„ 22	St. Paul's, Kogarah ..	14	19	33
„ 25	St. Thomas', North Sydney ..	11	29	40
	From St. Giles', Lane Cove ..	..	1	1
	From St. Stephen's, Willoughby ..	5	13	18
	From St. Peter's, Watson's Bay ..	1	..	1
„ 28	St. John's, Rockdale ..	4	10	14
August 6	St. Mark's, Granville ..	24	50	74
„ 7	Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill ..	38	58	96
„ 10	Episcopal Chapel, Bishops court—			
	Presented by Rev. T. Hilhouse Taylor ..	1	..	1

Confirmations—continued.

Date.	Place.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1912.				
August 10	St. John's, Parramatta	8	38	46
September 7	St. Andrew's Cathedral—			
	From Cathedral District	4	..	4
	From St. Philip's, Sydney	1	..	1
	From St. John's, Ashfield	1	1	2
	From St. Anne's, Ryde	1	..	1
	From St. Oswald's, Haberfield	1	1	2
	From Christ Church, Springwood	2	4	6
	From All Saints', Hunter's Hill	3	8	11
	From St. Bede's, Drummoyne	10	17	27
	From St. Peter's, Neutral Bay N.	6	9	15
	From St. Giles', Lane Cove .. ..	..	1	1
	From St. John's, Rockdale .. ..	..	6	6
	From St. Mary's, Waverley .. ..	..	1	1
	From St. Alban's, Belmore	1	5	6
	Presented by Rev. Dr. Radford	1	1	2
	Presented by Bishop Stone-Wigg .. ..	..	1	1
,, 8	St. Alban's, Belmore	1	..	1
,, 11	St. Matthew's, Manly	12	51	63
,, 19	St. Luke's, Dapto	37	42	79
,, 20	St. Alban's, Corrimal	4	13	17
,, 22	St. Michael's, Wollongong	26	36	62
,, 24	Kangaroo Valley	14	14	28
,, 26	S.S. Peter and Paul, Milton	12	15	27
,, 29	St. James', Turramurra	4	7	11
Totals ..		1025	1788	2813

Table of Registrar's Fees.

	£	s.	d.
Consecration of a Bishop	10	10	0
Ordination—For Letters of Orders	0	10	0
License—To an Incumbency or Locum Tenency ...	1	0	0
To a Curacy	0	10	0
To a Chaplaincy	0	10	0
Any other License	0	10	0
Authority to Officiate	0	5	0
Surrogate	0	10	0
Catechist	0	10	0
Of a Church or other building	1	0	0
Faculty, according to the nature and value of the work, from ... 0 5 0 to	2	2	0
Consecration of a Church	2	0	0
" " Church and Burial Ground	3	0	0
" " Burial Ground only	2	0	0
Letters Testimonial	0	10	0
Affixing Episcopal Seal to any Document not charged in the foregoing scale	1	1	0

Supplies Req.

BURIAL IN A GRAVE.

Clergyman	...	...	...	...	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Parish Clerk	...	...	...	...	0	5	0				
Sexton...	...	...	...	...	0	2	0				
					0	1	0				
					<hr/>				0	8	0

IN A BRICK GRAVE OR VAULT.

Clergyman	...	..	...	...	...	1	1	0
Parish Clerk	...	...	..	...	...	0	7	6
Sexton	...	...	...	...	...	0	2	6
						<hr/>		
							1	11

Tags under "The Registration of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials Ordinance of 1895."

For every Search in any Register, a Fee (to be paid beforehand) not exceeding Five Shillings.

For every certified copy of any entry, a Fee (payable on delivery) of Two Shillings.

Special Services for Various Occasions.

The undermentioned Special Services, prepared by authority of the Bishops in Australia and Tasmania, are in use in this Diocese :—

1. Order of service to be observed on laying the Foundation or Corner stone of a Church.
2. Order of service for the Consecration or Solemn Dedication of Churches.
3. Order of service for the Institution or Induction of a Priest to the Cure of Souls.
4. Order of service on occasion of Special Intercession for Missions.
5. Order of service for Consecration of a Cemetery.
6. Special Burial service approved for use in cases in which the regular office for the burial of the dead cannot be or is not used.

The undermentioned services are also in use in this Diocese :—

1. Form of service for use at Confirmations, with Special Hymns approved by the Archbishop.
2. Office for the admission of a Deaconess.
3. Office for the admission of a Lay Reader.
4. Form of service of admission into membership with the Church of England of those who have been members of some other Church organization.
5. Order of Service for Dedication of an Enlargement of a Church.

Functions of Rural Deans.

RURAL Deans occupy a most important position in Diocesan life.

They are representatives in this Diocese of the Archbishop. They represent the centralizing principle in its economy of small detail.

They undertake such work as the Archdeacons are unable to fulfil, often assisting the Archdeacon at his request, or at the request of the Archbishop, to consider the various problems that are constantly arising in our widely-scattered field of Church life.

In contrast with the work of the Archdeacons, Rural Deans contribute the particularized and localized knowledge, and can devote attention to the progress of work which the Archdeacons can, as a rule, consider only in general outline.

The Rural Dean reports to the Archbishop, except in such cases as the Archdeacon has been deputed to act for him.

Some of the functions of the Rural Deans may be codified as under :—

1. To act with the Archdeacons as an informal Council to the Archbishop.
2. To assist the Archbishop in making arrangements for the Confirmations needed in the Rural Deanery, and where possible to attend him at the Confirmation.
3. To assist the Archbishop in conducting enquiries as to difficulties reported from districts in his Rural Deanery.

4. To keep a vigilant eye and to report *proprio motu* upon such matters as provision of new sites, formation of conventional districts, condition of fabrics in church buildings, etc.
5. To see that all buildings are properly insured, and the premiums regularly paid.
6. To secure careful return of statistics from parishes of the Rural Deanery, and, in particular, to stimulate regular payment of parochial assessments.
7. To take such steps as may be needed to secure, so far as is possible, proper religious instruction of Church children in State Schools.
8. To report upon any matters appertaining to the welfare of the Church in the Rural Deanery.
9. To hold Ruri-Decanal Chapters and Conferences ; but it is not desirable that the cost should fall upon the Rural Deans. A small contribution from the members or parishes would meet the case.

The Archbishop proposes to appoint Rural Deans for a limited period only, though always with possibility of re-appointment. He is of opinion that the office should be held by those alone who are equal to the fulfilment of its responsible duties.

Confirmation.

THE Archbishop will endeavour to hold Confirmations once a year for all the City and Suburban parishes ; and will arrange for Confirmations in the Country districts, from time to time, as may be most convenient to the Country Clergy.

The Archbishop issues the following instructions as to Confirmation, and hopes that all concerned will attend to them:—

- (1.) The age of the persons to be confirmed should (as a rule) be not less than fourteen years. Clergy desiring to present candidates under that age should write beforehand to the Archbishop, giving particulars.
- (2.) Lists containing the names and ages of the candidates, signed by the presenting clergyman, should be ready for submission to the Archbishop before the Confirmation, and should be either given to the Archbishop or sent to the Diocesan Registry immediately afterwards.
- (3.) According to old custom in the Diocese, a collection is made at the Confirmation service, and the offerings of the congregation are devoted to "The Church Society," now known as "The Home Mission Society."
- (4.) It is the express wish of the Archbishop that the Clergy will urge upon all female candidates for Confirmation that the dress used upon the occasion should be simple, and not of a nature to distract the attention either of the candidate or of the congregation. Girls should wear a proper Confirmation cap. A small bow will not be deemed sufficient.
- (5.) The Archbishop also desires that every candidate should be provided either with Prayer-book and Hymn-book, or with a printed form of Confirmation Service* sanctioned by the Archbishop; and that care should be taken to provide proper kneeling accommodation for each candidate.

* NOTE.—Form of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry, or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 236 Castlereagh-street, Sydney.

Instructions to Candidates for Holy Orders.

ALL persons intending to be Candidates for Holy Orders in the Diocese of Sydney will be expected to show such evidence of personal godliness, and of sincerity of motive in seeking to enter the Christian ministry, as the Archbishop may deem fit to require, previously to technical examinations.

Candidates who are not graduates of a recognised University, and graduates who have had no Theological training, must (as a general rule) have passed through a course of instruction either at Moore College, or at some other Theological Institution approved by the Archbishop, before they will be accepted.

The Archbishop will judge of exceptional cases on their merits as each case arises.

Candidates for Ordination (either to the Diaconate or to the Priesthood) must send in their applications to the Archbishop not less than *three months* beforehand. A paper of questions will then be sent to the Candidate, who will fill it up and return it to the Archbishop as soon as possible.

Papers to be transmitted to the Diocesan Registry, George-street, Sydney, *at least one month previous* to the day fixed for Ordination, are as follows :—

(a) BY CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

1. Certificate of Baptism.
2. Letters Testimonial from authorities of the University or of the College where the Candidate has studied.
3. Letters Testimonial* from three beneficed or licensed Clergymen of the Church of England, of not less than three years' standing from their Ordination. If any of the subscribing Clergymen are not in the Diocese of Sydney, the counter signature must be obtained of the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Clergyman is beneficed or licensed.

4. *Si quis*,* or notice to be read in the Church of the place where the Candidate is resident five weeks before the day of Ordination, and attested by the Officiating Minister and at least one of the Churchwardens.

Nomination* to a Curacy.

(b) BY CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

1. *Si quis*.*

2. A special testimonial from the Incumbent under whom the Deacon has served, testifying to the manner in which he has behaved himself in his Diaconate, and that he is worthy to be called to higher ministries in the Church.

3. Letters Testimonial* from two other beneficed or licensed Clergymen as above prescribed (a 3).

4. In the case of a Deacon who has not served as a Curate, Letters Testimonial from *three* Clergymen qualified as aforesaid, will be required, or the special personal approval of some Bishop. No Candidate for Priest's Orders from another Diocese will be admitted without the concurrence and sanction of the Bishop in whose Diocese he has served as Deacon.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

General Subjects of Examination.

(a) CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

I. The Holy Scriptures. Three Papers.

1. *A general paper on the contents of the Bible.*

Cambridge Companion to the Bible.

A. F. Kirkpatrick—The Divine Library of the Old Testament.

* Forms of *Si quis*, Letters Testimonial and Nomination will be supplied by the Registrar after return of answers to questions.

2. *Old Testament.*

i. Psalms, Book 1 (Pss. 1 to 41).

(Kirkpatrick—The Book of Psalms. C.U. Press).

ii. The Captivity, together with Jeremiah, ch. xxi. to xli. (Cambridge Bible).

3. *Greek Testament.*

Gospel of St. Luke. (Plummer—International Critical Commentary).

Acts of the Apostles (Chapters 13-28.) (Cambridge Greek Testament).

Epistle to Galatians. (Cambridge Greek Testament).

II. The Creeds and XXXIX. Articles: History, Text, and subject matter. Questions will also be set on Apologetics.

(Maclear—Introduction to the Creeds).

(A. J. Tait—Lecture Outlines on the Articles).

III. The Prayer Book. History and Contents.

(Evan Daniel—The Prayer Book).

IV. Church History.

(a) *General*, to A.D. 381.

(Sohm—Outlines of Church History).

(Foakes-Jackson, last edition).

(b) *English*.

(C. Hole—History of the Church of England).

V. Latin. Baedae Hist. Eccles. Genti. Anglorum III.

(Mayor and Lumby, Pitt Press), with a piece of Latin, not previously specified, for translation.

VI. Archbishop's Paper. Doctrinal and Practical Theology, including Sermon Preparation.

(Phillips Brooks—Lectures on Preaching).

VII. Elementary Hebrew. (Optional.)

(b) CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

The Examination will be held in two parts—Part I. in June, Part II. in November.

Part I.

1. *Old Testament.*

i. General Paper.

ii. Isaiah, ch. xl. to lxvi. (Skinner—Cambridge Bible).

2. The Prayer Book. (Dowden's Workmanship of the Prayer Book. Evan Daniel—The Prayer Book.)

3. Early Church History. (Bigg—Origins of Christianity).

4. Apologetics. (Butler's Analogy—Introduction and Part II.).

(J. G. Simpson—Fact and Faith).

Part II.

1. *Greek Testament.*

i. General Paper.

ii. The Pastoral Epistles.

(Bernard—Cambridge Greek Testament and relevant chapters in Hort's Judaistic Christianity).

2. Doctrinal and Practical Theology.

i. *Archbishop's Paper. Doctrinal and Practical Theology, including Chadwick, W. E., "Social Work."*ii. *Special Study of the Doctrines of the Church, the Christian Ministry, and the Sacraments.*

(Hooker—Ecclesiastical Polity, Book III. and Book V., 50 to 69).

(Waterland—Doctrine of the Eucharist).

(Moule, H. C. G.—Outlines of Christian Doctrine).

3. English Church History. Special period, the 17th Century.

(Carter—The English Church in the 17th Century).

(Plummer—English Church History. Two vols. A.D. 1575-1649, and A.D. 1649-1702).

4. Hebrew. (Optional).

Officiating Ministers.

NO PERSON TO OFFICIATE UNLESS DULY LICENSED.

By the 17th Section of the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912," it is ordained that "No person shall be permitted to celebrate Divine Service administer the Sacraments perform any other Rite or Ordinance of the Church of England or preach any sermon in any Church unless he be first licensed or approved by the Archbishop."

INSTITUTION OR INDUCTION.

When a Minister is licensed to a Cure, he should arrange with the Archbishop as to Institution.

The "Order of Service for the Institution or Induction of a Priest to the Cure of Souls" * prescribes that "upon the Sunday next preceding the day appointed for the Institution, the following notice shall be read during the time of Divine Service, and a copy of the same placed on the Church door :—

“Notice is hereby given that on _____ next
at _____ o’clock, Divine Service will be held in this
Church, and the Reverend _____ publicly
instituted to the Cure of Souls in this parish. The
Parishioners are invited to be present, and to join
in prayer to Almighty God for a blessing on his
ministry.”

Curates, Catechists and Lay Workers.

Forms of nomination may be obtained on application to the Registrar, Diocesan Registry, George-street, Sydney.

RESIGNATION.

Clergymen and Lay Workers holding the Archbishop's license, on giving up the appointment to which they have been licensed, should forward to the Archbishop a formal resignation, in order that the fact of such resignation may be duly recorded in the Register.

* NOTE.—The Order of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 236 Castlereagh-street, Sydney.

Instructions to Lay Readers.

INSTRUCTIONS TO LICENSED LAY READERS OTHER THAN LOCAL LAY READERS.

1. In reading the Service, the Lay Reader is not to use the "Absolution," or the "Blessing," at the end of the Communion Service ; but may use

(a) Instead of the "Absolution," the Collect, "O God, whose nature and property," &c., or the Collect for the 24th Sunday after Trinity

(b) Instead of the "Blessing," the following: "The Lord bless us and keep us: the Lord lift up the light of His countenance upon us, and give us peace, now, and for evermore. Amen."

2. If the Ante-Communion Service is read by a Lay Reader, the Archbishop prefers that, as a matter of order, it should be read from the Prayer-desk, and not within the Communion rails.

3. In cases of special emergency, the Lay Reader is authorised to baptise Infants ; but in all such cases notice should be given at once to the Incumbent, or, when a Cure is vacant, to the Archbishop's Chaplain for the Lay Readers.

4. If the Baptism takes place in the Church, the Office of Public Baptism of Infants may be used, with the omission of the words (in the fourth of the short prayers after the Questions and Answers), "whosoever is here dedicated to Thee by our office and ministry," for which shall be substituted the words, "he [*or she*] who is now dedicated to Thee in Holy Baptism."

5. In case of illness of the child, or of Baptism not in the Church, the Ministration of Private Baptism should be used, beginning with the Lord's Prayer, to be followed, when possible, by the first Collect in the office of Public

Baptism, and the four prayers, "O Merciful God, grant," &c., with the same alteration as above prescribed; after which should follow the formula of Baptism itself, the Thanksgiving, "We Yield Thee Hearty Thanks," &c.; and "The Grace of our Lord Jesus Christ," &c.

N.B.—The Clergyman of the Parish (or, with the Archbishop's permission, some other Clergyman) should be requested to arrange afterwards as soon as conveniently may be for the public reception of the child, as provided for in the Prayer Book.

6. In cases of special emergency the Lay Reader has authority to use the Service for Churching of Women, and the Burial Service, provided that in such case notice is given at once to the Incumbent, or, when a Cure is vacant, to the Archbishop.

7. The Surplice should, as a general rule, be worn by the Lay Reader when officiating in Church. The Reader may also wear such tippet, or other badge, as may from time to time be authorised by the Archbishop; and if the practice of the Church is to use the cassock, the cassock may also be used.

8. The Lay Reader may assist a Clergyman in the conduct of Divine Service when the Clergyman, in the absence of clerical aid, desires such assistance.

9. Lay Readers are permitted to preach from manuscript or otherwise, on obtaining a license from the Archbishop to do so.

Instructions regarding Local Lay Readers.

1. The Incumbent of a parish wishing to recommend a person for the office of Local Lay Reader, may obtain the necessary forms of Application and Certificate from the Registrar of the Diocese.

2. The Incumbent is required to certify that, having made due enquiry, he believes the person recommended to be a Communicant, of pious, sober, and honest life, sound in the faith as held and taught by the Church of England, and of competent knowledge of the Holy Scriptures; and further to personally testify to his ability to read aloud, with distinct voice and in an edifying manner, the Services of the Church.

3. The Incumbent should transmit the above forms duly completed to the Archbishop's Chaplain for the Lay Readers, together with a private letter giving such information for the use of the Archbishop about the person recommended as the Incumbent deems desirable; *specifying the duties he wishes the Reader to perform*, and supplying the Chaplain with the names of two or more Communicants who are ready to testify to the character and fitness of the proposed Reader.

4. The Reader nominated must be ready, if so desired by the Archbishop, to submit to examination.

5. The Reader may, subject to the direction and approval of the Incumbent, read prayers and read the Holy Scriptures in the Church or in other places within the parish, and generally render aid to the Incumbent in all ministrations which do not strictly require the services of a Minister in Holy Orders.

6. The Reader is only allowed to officiate ordinarily in the parish in which he is licensed, and during the Incumbency of the Minister by whom he has been recommended, but in cases of emergency he may officiate in another parish, each case of this sort to be forthwith reported by the Reader to the Chaplain, who will communicate it to the Archbishop.

7. The Reader, when giving up the appointment to which he has been licensed, should return his license to the Registry, and must relinquish his work and return his license when requested by the Archbishop to do so.

Instructions regarding Women Workers.

All Women Workers who are paid, wholly or in part, for their services from Diocesan Funds, must hold authority from the Archbishop, and must have their names registered at the Diocesan Registry.

Women Workers shall be classified as Parish Helpers, Bible Women, or Deaconesses

The title DEACONESS is to be used in the Diocese of Sydney by those only who have been set apart by the Archbishop with the Laying on of hands.

PARISH HELPERS AND BIBLE WOMEN.

A Rector who wishes to have payment from Diocesan Funds for the services of a Woman Worker in his Parish must submit her name to the Archbishop in writing, certifying that she is a Communicant member of the Church of England, and testifying to her fitness for the work ; at the same time he shall specify to the Archbishop the sort of work he wishes her to undertake.

The Rector of the Parish employing such worker shall inform the Archbishop in the case of her ceasing to work in his parish, and shall at the same time return the Archbishop's authority to the Diocesan Registry.

The Archbishop's authority may be revoked at his own discretion.

DEACONESSSES.

A Candidate for the office of Deaconess must be nominated either by the Director of the Church of England Deaconess' Institution ("Bethany"), or any other Institution approved by the Archbishop, or by the Rector of a parish who is desirous of using her services.

Every Candidate must produce Certificate of Baptism, and must also supply the Archbishop with the names of two or more Communicants, who can testify as to her character and fitness.

In nominating the Candidate to the Archbishop, the Director of the Deaconess' Institution, or the Rector of the Parish, as the case may be, shall specify in writing the duties which he wishes the Deaconess to undertake.

In the case of a Candidate who has not been trained at "Bethany," or any other approved Deaconess' Institution, the Archbishop may require her to work for a period as probationer under the Rector who nominates her, before setting her apart.

Every Candidate may be required to pass such examination as the Archbishop deems necessary.

Each Deaconess set apart will be licensed to work in some position, parish or district, and she will not be at liberty to undertake work in any other position, parish, or district, without the authority in writing of the Archbishop and the Rector of the parish in which she proposes to work.

Any Deaconess giving up her work, or leaving the Diocese, or removing to another parish, shall return her authority to the Archbishop; she shall also return it if required at any time by him to do so.

N.B.—The subjects for Examination will be, as a general rule, the following:—

- (1) General questions on the historical portions of the Old Testament.
- (2) Questions on the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles.
- (3) Questions on the first eight chapters of the Epistle to the Romans.
- (4) Questions on the contents and subject matter of the Book of Common Prayer and the Thirty-nine Articles.

Building of Churches, etc.

By the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912" (sec. 10), it is ordained that all lands thereafter acquired for Church purposes shall be vested in the Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney. Under section 14 the approval of the Archbishop must be obtained for the position and the plans and specifications of all buildings intended for Church purposes before the erection thereof.

On the 15th July, 1884, the Synod passed the following Resolutions :—

"That with regard to every building intended to be used for a Church, Parsonage, School, or other Ecclesiastical purpose, it is desirable that before it is allowed to be reckoned or dealt with as such, a Certificate be obtained by the person or persons intending so to use it that such building is in point of legal title, architectural fitness, and other qualities, suited to be reckoned as part of the Church property of the Diocese."

"That the Bishop be respectfully requested to appoint a proper officer by whom, in consideration of a fee to be arranged for by the Bishop, the Certificate may be granted, such fee to be paid by the person obtaining the Certificate."

"That the Bishop, and also the Trustees and Managers of all funds from which aid is afforded towards the building of Churches, Parsonages, Schools, and other Ecclesiastical Buildings in the Diocese, be requested severally to take such steps as may be in their power to give effect to the foregoing resolutions."

The Archbishop will in all cases require the plans and specifications to be submitted to the Diocesan Building Surveyor, and a Certificate obtained from him that the proposed building will be, "in point of architectural fitness and other qualities," suited to be reckoned as part of the Church property of the Diocese.

In compliance with the request contained in the second resolution above quoted, Mr. Cyril Blacket, 5 Bond-street, Sydney, has been appointed Diocesan Building Surveyor.

The arrangement with the Diocesan Building Surveyor as to fees is as follows :—

For works, alterations, additions, &c., costing less than about £100, the fee will be 10s. 6d.

For works between £100 and £500 in value the fee will be £1 1s.

For works exceeding £500 in value the fee will be £2 2s.

These estimates to be exclusive of the cost of the site.

No fee will be charged for the Certificate in any case where the Diocesan Building Surveyor is himself the Architect at the time when the Certificate is required.

It is also considered desirable that the evidences of title shall be forwarded to the Diocesan Registry in order that the same may be laid before the Standing Committee.

Preparations in Order to the Consecrating of a Church.

WHENEVER it is desired to obtain the Consecration of a Church, application should be made to the Archbishop, who will fix a time for such Consecration.

The Title Deeds, if not deposited in the Diocesan Registry, should be forwarded to the Registrar of the Diocese, who will prepare the necessary petition.

The Church is to be furnished with Seats, a Font of stone, and a Communion Table, with Linen and Vessels for the same; also with a great Bible and Book of Common Prayer, a Reading Desk, a Pulpit and Cushion, and a Surplice.

An intimation of the Archbishop's intention to consecrate the Church, with the day and hour appointed, is to be affixed to the Church door at least three days before the day appointed for the consecration.*

* NOTE.—The Order of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 236 Castlereagh-street, Sydney.

Dedication of School Churches, &c.

IN the case of School-Churches and other buildings proposed to be used for Divine Service, but not intended to be consecrated, the Title Deeds, if not deposited in the Diocesan Registry, should be forwarded to the Registrar of the Diocese, and application made for the Archbishop's license for the use of such building.

In the case of Dedication of temporary buildings, it shall suffice to use the Service appointed for the consecration or solemn dedication of Churches down to the end of the prayer "O Eternal God," &c., with the Intercessions "Regard O Lord," &c., to the end of the prayer "Now unto the King.....for ever and ever. Amen."*



Preparations in Order to the Consecrating of a Burial Ground.

APPLICATION should be made to the Archbishop, who will fix a time for such Consecration.

The Title Deeds†, if not deposited in the Diocesan Registry, should be forwarded to the Registrar of the Diocese, who will prepare the necessary petition.

The ground must be securely enclosed with a paling or other sufficient fence, and gates, to prevent the intrusion of animals; and otherwise be put into decent order prior to the consecration.*



* NOTE.—The Order of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 236 Castlereagh-street, Sydney.

† In the case of portions of General Cemeteries dedicated by the Crown, the edication is sufficient.

The Law relating to Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.

THE attention of the Clergy is directed to the Acts passed by the Legislature in 1899 relating to Marriage, and to the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

The following are the sections of the Acts above referred to which specially affect the Clergy :—

Act No. 15, 1899.

An Act to Consolidate the Acts relating to Marriage.
[Assented to, 20th November, 1899.]

Persons authorised to celebrate Marriages.

Sec. III. (1) No marriage shall be celebrated except by some Minister of religion ordinarily officiating as such, whose name, designation, and usual residence have been and then continue registered in the office of the Registrar-General for Marriages in Sydney, or by a District Registrar.

Witnesses.

Sec. IV. Every marriage shall be celebrated in the presence of two witnesses at least.

Declaration.

Sec. V. (1) No marriage shall be celebrated unless and until each of the parties about to be married has made on oath, or solemn affirmation, before the Minister or Registrar celebrating the marriage, a declaration in the form of the Fourth Schedule hereto.

Signing declaration.

Sec. V. (2) Such declaration shall be indorsed upon the certificate of marriage hereinafter prescribed, and shall be signed by each of the parties about to be married and by the Minister or Registrar.

Certificate.

Sec. V. (3) Every Certificate of Marriage shall be in the form of the Fourth Schedule hereto, and every such certificate and every copy thereof shall have indorsed thereon the form of declaration set forth in the said Schedule, and at the foot of every certificate there shall be printed in red ink a note in the form of the said Schedule referring to such declaration.

Signing certificate.

Sec. V. (4) After the celebration of the marriage the Certificate of Marriage shall be signed by the Minister or Registrar and by the parties and by the witnesses.

Copy certificate for parties.

Sec. V. (5) Immediately after the marriage the Minister or Registrar shall deliver a copy of such certificate, signed by himself, to one of the parties to the marriage.

Essentials for valid Marriage.

Sec. VI. Every marriage celebrated by any such Minister or Registrar as aforesaid, after oath or solemn affirmation so made, shall be a legal and valid marriage to all intents and purposes, and no other marriage, except as hereinafter provided, shall be valid for any purpose.

Transmission of original certificate.

Sec. VII. Within one month after the marriage the Minister celebrating the marriage shall transmit the original certificate to the Registrar of the district within which the marriage was celebrated.

Registrar-General to supply forms.

Sec. VIII. The Registrar-General shall, at the public expense, furnish forms of marriage certificates, with the declaration indorsed thereon as prescribed by this Act, to every District Registrar of Marriages and to every duly registered officiating Minister.

IN THE CASE OF MINORS.

Consent in case of minority.

Sec. IX. If either party to any intended marriage not being a widower or widow is under the age of twenty-one years, such marriage shall not take place without production to the Minister or Registrar about to celebrate the same—

- (a) of the written consent of the father of such party, if within New South Wales, or if not within New South Wales, then of a guardian appointed by the father ; or
- (b) if there be no such guardian in New South Wales, then the written consent of the mother of such party if within New South Wales ; or
- (c) where there is no such parent or guardian in New South Wales, or he or she is incapable of duly consenting by reason of distance, habitual intoxication, or mental incapacity, then the written consent of some Justice of the Peace appointed for that purpose. Such Justice shall make inquiry on oath as to the facts and circumstances of the case before giving his consent.

Appointment of Justices to consent.

Sec. X. (1) For the purposes mentioned in the foregoing section the Judges of the Supreme Court shall appoint from time to time one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace in every Registrar's district, who shall by virtue of such appointment give consent in such cases as aforesaid.

Notification of appointment.

Sec. X. (2) Every such appointment shall be notified by the said Judges in the *Gazette*.

Consent to be indorsed on Certificate.

Sec. XI. When a marriage is celebrated upon the production of any such written consent as aforesaid a statement of the fact of such consent shall be indorsed on the Certificate of such marriage and on the copy thereof, signed respectively by the Minister or Registrar celebrating the same.

PENALTIES.

Minister celebrating Marriage when unregistered.

Sec. XXI. (1) Every Minister, or person officiating as such, who celebrates any marriage knowing that his name, designation, or usual residence has not been, or is not then, duly registered, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and, being convicted thereof, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds, either alone or with imprisonment not exceeding five years; or (2) If the omission was accidental or by inadvertence, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pounds, to be recovered by proceeding in a summary way before two Justices of the Peace.

Omission to transmit Certificate.

Sec XXII. (1) Every Minister or person having celebrated any marriage who fails to comply with the provisions of this Act, or any of them, respecting the certificate to be transmitted to the District Registrar, shall be liable to a fine of not less than Ten, and not exceeding Fifty, Pounds, to be recovered by proceeding in a summary way before two Justices of the Peace.

Celebrating Marriage without complying with Act.

Sec. XXIII. Every Minister, District Registrar, or other person who celebrates, or professes or attempts to celebrate, any marriage in any case contrary to any of the provisions of this Act, or where any provisions or requirements of this Act have not been complied with, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and, being convicted thereof, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds, either alone or with imprisonment not exceeding five years.

Knowingly celebrating Marriage of a Minor without consent.

Sec. XXV. Every Minister, District Registrar, or other person who celebrates, or professes or attempts to celebrate, marriage in the case of any person under the age of twenty-one years, not being a widower or widow, without a written

consent as required by Section Nine hereof, knowing him or her to be under that age, or knowing that the consent produced is not by the appropriate person, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and, being convicted thereof, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds, either alone or with imprisonment not exceeding five years.

Affirmation instead of Oath.

Sec. XXVII. (1) Every person who objects to take an oath under the provisions of this Act may make in lieu thereof a solemn affirmation, or be examined, as the case may be, upon his solemn affirmation.

ACTS REPEALED.

Acts Repealed.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
19 Vic. No. 30	An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws affecting the Solemnization of Marriage.	The whole unrepealed portion.
39 Vic. No. 20	An Act to declare valid the marriage of a man with the sister of his deceased wife.	The whole unrepealed portion.
55 Vic. No. 34	The "Marriages Validation and Marriage Law Amendment Act of 1892."	The whole.

ACT No. 17, 1899.

An Act to consolidate the Acts relating to the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages. [Assented to, 20th November, 1899.]

Name given after Registration of Birth.

Sec. XXIII. (1) Where a name is duly given to a child at any time after the registration of its birth the parent shall, within seven days after the giving of such name, procure and deliver to the District Registrar in whose custody the register of the birth of such child then happens to be, a certificate according to the form in the Third Schedule hereto signed by the Minister or other person who gave such name.

Fee payable.

Sec. XXIII. (2) Such Minister or other person shall deliver the said certificate whenever demanded on payment of the fee of One Shilling.

Certificates of Deaths and Burials.

Sec. XXX. (1) Every District Registrar immediately upon registering any death, or as soon thereafter as he is required so to do, shall, without fee or reward, deliver to the Undertaker, or other person having charge of the funeral, a Certificate under his hand according to the form in the Sixth Schedule hereto that such death has been duly registered.

- (2) Such certificate shall be delivered by such Undertaker or other person to the Minister or officiating person required to bury or perform any religious service for the burial.
- (3) If any dead body is buried for which no certificate has been so delivered, the person who buries the same, or performs any funeral or religious service for the burial, or who in any other way disposes of the body, shall forthwith give notice of the facts to the District Registrar.
- (4) The Coroner or Magistrate holding an inquest or inquiry upon any dead body for which no certificate has been delivered as aforesaid, may order the body to be buried before registration, and shall in such case give a Certificate of his order in writing under his hand according to the form in the Seventh Schedule hereto to such Undertaker or other person having charge of the funeral.
- (5) Every Undertaker or other person who buries or otherwise disposes of any dead body shall forthwith cause to be transmitted to the District Registrar a Certificate thereof in the form or to the effect set forth in the Eighth Schedule hereto, countersigned by two respectable householders.

REGISTRATION OF MINISTERS FOR CELEBRATING MARRIAGES.

Sec. XXXI. (1) The Registrar-General, upon receiving from any Minister of religion ordinarily officiating as such a requisition that he may be registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages within New South Wales, shall forthwith, without fee or reward, register the name of such Minister, with the particulars mentioned in Sub-section (3), in a register book, to be kept by him expressly for that purpose.

(2) Such requisition shall be in writing under the hand of the Minister making the requisition, or of the head of the denomination to which he belongs.

(3) Such requisition shall specify the name, religious denomination, designation, and residence of the Minister.

Changes of Ministers' Residence.

Sec. XXXII. Whenever any Minister so registered ceases to reside in the Registrar's district within which his registered, or last registered, residence was situated, or is not properly designated by the name or description so registered, he shall within three months next following cause his name and new residence or designation (as the case may be) to be registered anew with the Registrar-General, or in default thereof such Minister shall not be deemed registered within the meaning of the Marriage Act, 1899.

Registrar-General to furnish Books.

Sec. XXXV. The Registrar-General shall from time to time, at the public expense, furnish to every officiating Minister so registered books for the registry of marriages.

Minister may make inquiries regarding Marriages.

Sec. XXXVI. Any officiating Minister may ask of any person married, or about to be married, the several particulars required to be registered touching any such marriage.

Persons pretending to be Ministers.

Sec. XL. Every person who causes his name to be registered under this Act as an ordinarily officiating Minister of religion, he being at the time not such a Minister, and knowing himself not to be such, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding two years.

Clerical Fees not prejudiced.

Sec. XLIII. Nothing herein contained shall affect the right of any officiating Minister to receive the fees now usually paid for the performance of any religious rite of baptism, marriage, or burial.

ACTS REPEALED.

Reference to Act.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
7 Vic. No. 16	Registration of Deeds	Sections 8, 10, and Schedule B, the unrepealed portions; Section 35, the whole.
19 Vic. No. 34	An Act for registering Births, Deaths and Marriages.	The whole not already repealed.
42 Vic. No. 5...	The "Clergy Returns Transfer Act of 1878."	The whole.

REGISTRATION OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS.

At the Session of the Provincial Synod held in 1895, an Ordinance was passed making provision for the Registration by the Clergy of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, and for other matters connected therewith. The Ordinance has been accepted by the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney, and, at the request of the Standing Committee, the Bishop has addressed a circular to the Clergy and Churchwardens throughout the Diocese, inviting them to take the necessary steps to carry out the provisions of the Ordinance, and drawing especial attention to the following matters :—

NOTE.—All necessary forms will be supplied on application to the Registrar General or the District Registrar.

The necessary books are to be provided at the expense of the parish, and are to be according to the forms in the Schedules to the Ordinance. It is the duty of the Minister to make the entries in the books. In the case of General Cemeteries, where books are provided by the Trustees of such Cemeteries, separate Registers will not be required. The Minister is to have the charge, and be responsible for the safe custody, of all parish Registers. During a vacancy in the Cure such custody and responsibility will attach to the Churchwardens, or, if there be no Churchwardens, then to some person appointed by the Bishop for that purpose. The Registers shall be the property of the parish. The Minister is authorised to make search in, and furnish extracts from, the Registers, and he is to be entitled to the fees payable for searches and extracts. The provisions of the Ordinance apply to all existing Registers.

In many cases the existing *Baptism* Registers probably meet the requirements of the Ordinance; if not, they can be made to do so either by inserting "No" at the extreme left of each entry, or by ruling a perpendicular line to the left of that which is now at the extreme left of the page, placing "No" at the head of the column so formed. The *Marriage* Register books supplied by the Registrar-General are all that are required by the Ordinance. With regard to *Burials* it may be necessary, in most cases, to provide new books. The Ordinance requires that the "*place of interment*" shall be recorded, and the present Registers will scarcely permit of this being done in a satisfactory manner.*

* NOTE.—Register Books may be obtained from the William Andrews Printing Company, 236 Castlereagh Street, Sydney.

Consolidation of Marriage Regulations.

APPROVED BY THE BISHOPS IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW
SOUTH WALES, 1902.

FOR THE USE OF THE CLERGY.

We, the undersigned Bishops of the Dioceses in the Province of New South Wales, concur in laying down the following regulations concerning Marriage, and the Re-marriage of Divorced Persons.

WM. SZ. SYDNEY, (METROPOLITAN).

GEORGE H. NEWCASTLE.

CHARLES E. BATHURST.

C. G. GOULBURN.

E. A. RIVERINA.

H. E. GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE.

MARRIAGES.

1. The time for celebration of Marriages shall be from sunrise until 8.30 p.m.

2. As a rule all marriages shall be celebrated in a Church, or accustomed place of worship. Exceptions to the rule may be made by written permission of the Bishop, in cases where reasons of distance (three miles or more), or peculiar circumstances, to be notified to the Bishop, are by him considered to warrant the performance of the marriage elsewhere than in Church.

3. The Publication of Banns, or issue of Episcopal License shall, as a general rule, be required before celebration of a Marriage.

MARRIAGE OF A DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER.

We desire to say that, although marriage with a deceased wife's sister is recognised by the law of the State, this law imposes no duty or obligation upon the Clergy with regard thereto.* In the present state of Church law such marriage is forbidden by the Church of England.

*NOTE 1—Since the above regulations were issued, the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney has adopted the following :—

- (1.)—That the table of kindred and affinity is not a part of the Prayer Book registered in the Archives.
- (2.)—That the marriage of any person with his deceased wife's sister is valid and of full force and effect, if celebrated within the State.
- (3.)—That the marriage of any person with his deceased wife's sister is not prohibited by the Holy Scriptures.
- (4.)—That neither the contracting of such marriage by any person, nor the celebration of such marriage by any Minister, is in contravention of any law of the Church legally binding upon such person or Minister in this State.

*NOTE 2—It should also be noted that the marriage of a deceased wife's sister has now been made legal by Act of Parliament in England, notwithstanding the prohibition of it in "The Table of Kindred and Affinity" which stands in the Prayer Book. This fact seems to make it dubious whether a Bishop should absolutely forbid the celebration of such marriage in a Church where the Minister is willing to celebrate it.

RE-MARRIAGE OF DIVORCED PERSONS.

1. The Church of England recognises Divorce (as distinguished from "Judicial Separation") for ONE CAUSE only, viz., adultery.

2. No guilty party in a Divorce Suit may be re-married by a Clergyman of the Church of England.

3. No re-marriage of the "innocent party" in a Divorce Suit may be celebrated without previous reference to the Bishop of the Diocese, and no permission can be given for re-marriage, except where the Divorce is for the cause aforesaid.

MARRIAGE OF FOREIGNERS.

Circular issued to the Clergy of the Diocese of Sydney by the Most Reverend the Archbishop, September, 1902.

REV. AND DEAR BRETHREN,—

The question as to the validity in Foreign Countries of Marriages celebrated in this Country between Foreigners, or between Foreigners and British subjects, has been brought under my notice, and I have been in correspondence with the various Consuls here with a view to ascertain the actual condition of the law with regard to such Marriages. I have also obtained copy of a Blue Book containing "Reports on the Laws on Marriage and Divorce in Foreign Countries," presented to the House of Commons by command of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria in 1894.

The Reports therein contained indicate that Marriages between such persons will only be regarded as legal in the Country to which the Foreign parties belong, provided that the Marriage Laws of that Country have been strictly complied with.

With the view, therefore, of conserving, as far as possible, the sacredness of the Marriage tie, and protecting the Clergy from becoming parties to a Marriage which an unscrupulous person may be led to repudiate, I request that the Clergy will, in all cases where they may be requested to marry persons of Foreign nationality, require from such

persons the production of a Certificate from the Consul of the Country to which they belong that the requirements of the Marriage Law of that Country have been complied with.

Where one of the parties to any proposed Marriage is a Foreigner and the other a British subject, I would further request the Clergyman to whom application may be made to distinctly warn such persons of the serious consequences likely to ensue in the event of non-observance of the necessary legal requirements, and advise them to obtain the Consul's approval, by endorsement upon the Marriage Certificate, in order that, should the parties at any time go to reside in the Foreigner's Country, the Marriage may be duly recorded.

In Belgium, for instance, this record is required to be made within three months after the return of the Foreigner into his own Country. If a Married Couple should go from here to Belgium without the Marriage Certificate being first approved by the Belgian Consul resident here, it might not be possible to obtain such approval, and the further legalisation of the Consul's signature by the Minister of Foreign Affairs at Brussels, within the prescribed time.

The requirements in the various Countries are of such diverse character that it would not be possible, within the limits of an ordinary Circular, to give definite information to the Clergy with regard to the Marriage Laws of the various Countries. Full information on the subject may, however, be obtained on application at the Diocesan Registry.

Yours very faithfully,

WM. SZ. SYDNEY.

P.S.—The matter herein referred to has engaged the attention of the Church authorities in England, and it appears from a Report published in the Newspapers (copy of which I enclose for your information), that the Bishop of London has issued an order to his Clergy on the subject.

W. S. S.

[COPY OF REPORT ABOVE REFERRED TO.]

MARRIAGE OF FOREIGNERS IN THE LONDON DIOCESE.

We have received, through the courtesy of Prebendary Glendinning Nash, Editor of the *London Diocesan Magazine*, a copy of the following Order by the Bishop of London in relation to the Marriage of Foreigners in the Diocese of London :—

“Marriages in England of Foreigners, or of Foreigners with British subjects, are, if performed in accordance with the requirements of English law, valid throughout the British Empire. But marriages in England of or with Foreigners will not be necessarily valid unless the legal requirements of the countries to which they belong are complied with.

“The Bishop is informed that every year cases arise in which English women, who have been married to foreigners in this country without complying with the marriage law of the country to which the foreigners belong, have been deserted or repudiated.

“The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs has made an international arrangement under which the Consuls or other representatives of a foreign State in this country are required, on application, to ascertain if the legal requirements of the foreign State have been complied with, and to furnish a certificate to that effect.

“The Bishop, therefore, directs that where a foreigner, whose permanent residence is in England is a party to a marriage by banns, with an English subject, in the Diocese of London, the clergyman of the parish shall require, *before* the solemnisation of the marriage, the production of a certificate from the Consul of the country to which the foreigner belongs, that all the *legal requirements* necessary to the validity of the marriage in that country have been complied with.

The Bishop further directs that where *both parties* to a marriage in the Diocese of London are foreigners, or where one of the parties is a foreigner *without a permanent*

“The following is the certificate agreed upon between the British and French Governments with regard to mixed marriages in the United Kingdom between British subjects and French citizens, which the legal adviser to the British Ambassador in Paris considers will constitute a satisfactory guarantee against a repetition of the disastrous consequences which have hitherto, not unfrequently, been the result of mixed marriages :—

"1. That French [citizens] cannot contract marriage without having previously published, in France, the notices of their marriage, and obtained the consent of their parents, or of other persons, as prescribed by law.

“(a) It results that M. [insert surname, Christian names, and calling], born at _____, on the _____, residing at _____, who proposes to contract marriage with [insert surname, Christian names, and calling], born at _____, on the _____ residing at _____, is of French nationality ;

“(b) That the notices of his [her] intended marriage, prescribed by the law of France, have been duly published at the domiciles specified by law ;

“(c) That the intended husband has produced the papers [*here note them*] which establish, either that he has obtained for his marriage the consent of the parents, or other persons whose consent is required, or that the parents whose consent would have been necessary are deceased, or that ‘respectful summonses’ have been notified to the parents, which summonses serve instead of their consent. [*The Consul may note here from what persons the consent emanates.*]

“(d) That no opposition to this marriage has been raised up to this date, and that if none be offered up to the moment of the celebration of the marriage, the parties would be competent to contract marriage in France.

“The Consul declares, moreover, that marriage contracted in a foreign country between a French citizen and a foreigner is valid if it has been celebrated in accordance with the laws of the country, and provided :—

“1. That the legal notices in France and the [notifications of] consent exacted by law have preceded the marriage (Arts. 148 to 159 of the Civil Code).

“2. That the parties to the intended marriage be of the age required by law—*i.e.*, eighteen years for the bridegroom and fifteen years for the bride (Art. 144 of the Civil Code).

“3. That the consent of each of the parties have been absolutely free (Art. 146 of the Civil Code).

“4. That neither of the parties be bound by a previous marriage (Art. 147 of the Civil Code).

“5. That the intended marriage do not violate the prohibitions of marriage between relations within the forbidden degrees (Arts. 161 to 163 of the Civil Code).

“The Consul also declares that a foreign woman marrying a Frenchman becomes French through the sole fact of her marriage, and that the children issue of the marriage, even when born in a foreign country, are French (Arts. 12 and 312 of the Civil Code).

“In faith of which we have issued the present certificate, to be of all reasonable force and effect.

“The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs has obtained reports on the Marriage Law in Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Chili, Denmark, Mexico, Netherlands, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Servia, Spain, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, and the United States. *The Blue Book* containing the reports is sold by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's-lane, and by Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding-street, Fleet-street, price 1s. 6½d., and the Bishop recommends all Incumbents within the diocese to obtain copies for reference.

“The list of Foreign Ministers and Consuls residing in London is published in *The Blue Book*, 1901, on pp. 61-70 and in *Kelly's* and the principal London Directories.”

Alterations in Churches, Ornaments, Monuments, and Faculties.

THE attention of Clergymen, Churchwardens, Parish Councils, and Church Committees is directed to sections 21 and 22 of the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912," relating to alterations in Churches and the erection of Monuments, and to the subjoined Regulations regarding Faculties.

"SYDNEY CHURCH ORDINANCE, 1912."

Alterations, Ornaments and Monuments.

21. It shall not be lawful to make any alteration by way of addition or diminution in the fabric utensils ornaments or furniture of a Church or the internal arrangements thereof or otherwise howsoever nor to place any monument in any part of a Church save with the sanction of the Archbishop to be given by a Faculty or other form of permit provided that no such alteration utensils ornaments furniture or other things shall be permitted placed or remain in any Church nor in any such position therein as would be illegal in any Church of England in England.

Faculties, etc.

22. Subject to any regulations made hereunder applications for such sanction as aforesaid shall be made by the Minister and by the Parish Council of the Parish in which the Church concerned is situated or if there be no Parish Council then by the Minister and the Church Committee or if there be also no Church Committee then by the Minister and the Churchwardens of such Church.

REGULATIONS.

Alterations in the Church.

1. Whenever any change in the fabric or in the internal arrangement of a Church is contemplated, a Faculty or other permit from the Archbishop must be applied for and obtained.

NOTE—"No alteration either by way of addition or diminution in the fabric or utensils or ornaments of the Church, ought, according to strict law, to be made without the legal sanction of the Ordinary. That legal sanction is expressed by the issue of an instrument called a Faculty, and in no other way."—(*Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Law.*)

2. Application for a Faculty must be made in the manner provided by the 22nd section of the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912."

3. The application must be accompanied by a plan showing the alterations proposed to be made in the Church. In the case of the erection of a Stained Glass Window a tracing of the Window must be furnished, for deposit in the Diocesan Registry, together with a copy of the intended inscription.

4. Notice of the intention to apply for a Faculty must be affixed to the Church door for fourteen days prior to the application being made.

5. Tablets, Monuments, or Memorial Windows already erected in the Church must not be interfered with except with the consent of the persons by whom they were erected or their representatives.

Monuments.

Whenever the erection of a Tablet or ordinary Monument is contemplated, the persons interested should apply for a Faculty, and the application should be endorsed with the consent of the Minister and the Parish Council or Church Committee or Churchwardens as the case may be. A copy of the design, and of the intended inscription, for deposit in the Diocesan Registry, together with the fee for the Faculty, should accompany the application.

Forms of Application and Notice may be obtained from the Registrar of the Diocese.

Exhumation and Removal of a Corpse.

WHENEVER it is desired to exhume a corpse for the purpose of removal from one burial ground to another, or from one grave to another in the same ground, the person entitled to ask for such exhumation and removal must apply, in writing, to the Secretary, Department of Public Health, Sydney, and the application must be accompanied by a certified copy of the registration of death.

Trustees and others in charge of burial grounds should see that this requirement is observed, as the unauthorised removal of a corpse is a misdemeanour.

The necessary permission having been obtained, application should then be made to the Trustees of the burial ground from which the corpse is to be removed.

REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH WITH REGARD
TO REMOVALS.

Bodies which were originally encased in lead.

1. Permission to exhume bodies which were encased in lead before the original burial may be granted at any date, irrespective of the nature of the registered cause of death, either for the purpose of removal to another grave in the same burial-ground, or for removal to some other burial-ground, subject only to repair of any defect in the leaden casing before removal.

Bodies which were not originally encased in lead.

Burial in the wrong Grave.

2. If a body has been buried in a wrong grave, permission to exhume it for the purpose of transfer to another part of *the same* burial-ground may be granted, provided application be made, and the transfer effected, within seven days of burial. If granted, it shall not be necessary to enclose the coffin in lead before removing it.

Transfer to some other part of the Burial-ground.

3. Permission to exhume a body which has been buried longer than the time contemplated in the last preceding Regulation for the purpose of transfer to some other part of *the same* burial-ground may be granted provided that (a) the registered cause of death be not an infectious diseases and (b) more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the original burial. If granted it shall not be necessary to enclose the coffin in lead before transferring it.

Transfer to some other Burial-ground.

4. Permission to exhume a body for the purpose of transferring it to some other burial-ground may be granted provided that (a) the registered cause of death be not an

infectious disease, (b) seven years have elapsed since the date of burial, and (c) the coffin be enclosed in lead securely soldered, and in an outer shell of wood, immediately after having been exhumed, and before removal.

Transfer of Bones to China.

5. Permission to exhume for the purpose of transferring bones to China may be granted, provided that (a) the registered cause of death be not an infectious disease, (b) a term of ten years has elapsed since burial, (c) the bones be placed in metal cases securely soldered before being taken outside the burial-ground.

Infectious disease the registered cause of death.

6. Permission to exhume shall not be given when the registered cause of death is an infectious disease, except in accordance with Regulation No. 1 above. For the purposes of these Regulations the following are deemed to be infectious diseases :—

Anthrax	Plague
Cholera	Smallpox
Leprosy	

Currency of permits.

7. When permission to exhume has been given, the permit shall remain in force for three months from the date thereof, and no longer. Failure to observe all the conditions therein mentioned will lead to prosecution of the person or persons offending.

Index to "Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897."

Acts repealed. See Schedule.

	SECTION
Bishop's Certificate to be evidence of due appointment of Trustees...	5
Certificate signed by Bishop to be evidence of due appointment of Trustees	5
Church Acts repealed... ..	1
„ „ of 1881, 1887, and 1889 not affected ...	8
Interpretation... ..	7
Lands, how vested	2
„ to be held subject to provisions of Ordinance of Synod	2
„ excepted from provisions of Ordinance of Synod	2
Not to affect other Church Acts	8
Previous judgments not affected	6
Proceedings before commencement of Act not affected	6
Property vested in <i>de facto</i> Trustees without Conveyance	3
Property vested in new Trustees without Conveyance... ..	4
Repeal of Church Acts	1
Short Title	9
Title of Act	9
Trustees, validation of appointment of	3
„ vesting of property in <i>de facto</i> Trustees without Conveyance	3
„ vesting of property in new Trustees without Conveyance	4
„ Bishop's Certificate to be evidence of due appointment of	5
Validation of appointment of Trustees	3
Vesting of Church Lands	2
„ „ „ in <i>de facto</i> Trustees without Conveyance	3
„ Church Lands in new Trustees without Conveyance	4

New South Wales.



ANNO SEXAGESIMO PRIMO.

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

No. XVI. (A.D. 1897.)

An Act to repeal the Acts 7 William IV. No. 3, 8 William IV. No. 5, and 21 Victoria No. 4, to bring lands held for Church purposes under the provisions of Ordinances of Synod, to validate the appointment of past trustees under the said repealed Acts, and to make provision for vesting lands held on trust in the present trustees and in new trustees without conveyance. [Assented to, 24th November, 1897.]

Preamble.

WHEREAS by an Ordinance duly passed by the Church of England Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales, intituled "The Repealing Act Application Ordinance of 1895," it was ordained and ruled that application should be made to Parliament to pass an Act providing for the repeal of the Act eighth William the Fourth number five, and of the Act seventh William the Fourth number three (so far as the same has not already been repealed by the Act twenty-sixth Victoria number nineteen), and of the Act twenty-first Victoria number four, but without prejudice to anything done under the said Acts before the repeal thereof; that in the said repealing Act provision should be made for bringing under the provisions

of any Ordinance which may be from time to time in that behalf passed by the Synod of any diocese in the province, or by the Provincial Synod at the instance of any such diocese, all lands held for the benefit of the Church in such diocese (save and except such lands as might be by any such Ordinance exempted from the provisions thereof), whether the said lands were held upon the trusts of the repealed Acts or upon any other trusts, but without prejudice to anything done under such trusts respectively before the said repeal; and that in the said repealing Act provision should be made for validating all appointments of trustees theretofore made or purporting to have been made under the Act eighth William the Fourth number five, notwithstanding that such appointments of trustees were not in place of original trustees nominated or elected under section one of the said Act, and notwithstanding that the lands and hereditaments the subject of the trust might not have been conveyed to or vested in such first-mentioned trustees, and notwithstanding any other irregularity or defect in their appointment: And whereas provision has been made for the management of parochial church property, and for the formation of a tribunal for the administration of ecclesiastical discipline in every diocese in the province: And whereas it is expedient that the several Acts specified in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the Church Acts) should be repealed: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Repeal of Church Acts.

1. The several Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto are hereby repealed.

Lands, how vested.

2. All lands which, at the date of the commencement of this Act, are held by any persons or person, or corporation, as trustees or trustee upon trust for any parochial church purpose in connection with the Church of England in any diocese in this Colony, and whether subject to the provisions

of the said Church Acts, or any of them or not (and in the case of lands so subject whether made so subject by reference in the deed or instrument creating the trust or otherwise), except lands the management of which may be specially provided for by Ordinance of Synod or by Act of Parliament, shall be held subject to the provisions of any Ordinance or Ordinances in force for the time being in such diocese freed and discharged from the provisions of the trust deeds and of the said Church Acts, but not diverted from the purposes to which the said lands are respectively devoted.

Validation of Appointment of Trustees.

3. No appointment of trustees heretofore made or purporting to have been made under the provisions of the said Church Acts, or any of them, shall be regarded as invalid by reason only that such appointment was not in place of an original trustee nominated or elected under section one of the Act eighth William the Fourth number five, or by reason of the lands and hereditaments the subject of the trust not having been conveyed to or vested in such first-mentioned trustees or trustee, or by reason of any other irregularity or defect in their or his appointment; and the lands the subject of the trust shall from and after the commencement of this Act be vested in the persons who are at the date of the commencement of this Act the *de facto* trustees or trustee thereof without the necessity for any deed or instrument conveying the same.

Property Vested in New Trustees.

4. Whenever a new trustee or new trustees shall be appointed under the provisions of any Ordinance in force for the time being in any diocese in this colony in place of any trustee who has died, or refused, or become unfit or incapable to act in the trust in him reposed, or who desires to be discharged from his trusteeship, all the said property (if any) for the time being vested in the surviving or continuing trustee or trustees, or in the executors or administrators of any trustee, shall, upon such appointment and without the necessity for any deed or instrument, become vested in such new trustee, either solely or jointly with the surviving or continuing trustee or trustees, as the case may require, and every new trustee appointed as aforesaid shall have the same

powers, authorities, and discretions, and shall in all respects act as if he had been originally nominated a trustee by the instrument creating the trust.

Bishop's Certificate to appointment.

5. A certificate signed by the Bishop of the diocese, or his Commissary, or by the Administrator of the diocese, shall be conclusive evidence that the persons named in such certificate are the duly constituted trustees of the lands mentioned in such certificate, and in the case of lands under the operation of the Real Property Act shall entitle such trustees to be registered as the proprietors thereof, and to have a Certificate of Title issued to them without any formal transfer.

Previous judgments not affected.

6. Nothing in this Act shall prejudice or affect any judgment of any Court of competent jurisdiction given previous to the commencement of this Act, or any proceeding, matter or thing lawfully done or contracted to be done before the commencement of this Act.

Interpretation.

7. The term "lands" in this Act shall mean lands and hereditaments of any tenure including chattels real.

Not to affect other Church Acts.

8. This Act shall not repeal or in any way cut down or abridge the provisions of the Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881, the Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887, or the Church of England Property Act of 1889, and shall be read as supplementary to and enlarging the provisions of the said Acts.

Short Title.

9. This Act may be cited as the "Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897."

SCHEDULE.

The Act 7 William IV., No. 3.
The Act 8 William IV., No. 5.
The Act 21 Victoria, No. 4.

“ Church of England Constitutions Act of 1902.”
NEW SOUTH WALES.



ANNO SECUNDO

EDWARDI VII. REGIS.

An Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoria, intituled an Act to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church ; to authorise the substitution of the name Church of England for the name hitherto used of United Church of England and Ireland ; to give legal force and effect to the Constitutions for the management and good government of the Church of England within the State of New South Wales contained in the Schedule to this Bill ; and for other purposes connected with or incidental to the above object. [Assented to, 24th December, 1902.]

Preamble.

Whereas by an ordinance duly passed by the Church of England Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales, intituled the Amendment of Constitutions Application Ordinance of 1895, it was ordained and ruled that application should be made to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoria, intituled an Act to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church, assented to on the fourth day of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, but without prejudice to anything done under the said Act before the repeal thereof, and to authorise the substitution in all statutes, acts, grants, deeds and other instruments of the name Church of England for the name hitherto used of United Church of England and Ireland, and to

give legal force and effect to certain Constitutions contained in the schedule to the said ordinance now in recital: And whereas the Executive Committee of the said Synod were, by the said ordinance now in recital, authorised and empowered to carry into effect the provisions of the same so soon as the Metropolitan should have reported to them that every diocese in the said Province had accepted the same: And whereas every diocese in the said Province has accepted the said ordinance, and the Metropolitan has so reported to the said Executive Committee: And whereas legal force and effect cannot be given to the said Constitutions so far as regards the management of the property of the Church of England without the aid of the Legislature in the manner hereinafter provided And whereas the Constitutions contained in the schedule to the said ordinance are embodied and contained in the schedule to this Act. Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

I.—This Act may be cited as the “Church of England Short tit Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902.”

II.—The Act thirty Victoria, intituled an Act to enable Repeal. the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church, is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not prejudice or affect the previous operation of the said Act, or any proceeding, matter, or thing lawfully done or contracted to be done under the said Act before the commencement of this Act.

III.—The name Church of England shall be substituted Name of Church. and read in all statutes, acts, grants, deeds, ordinances, and rules of Synod, and other instruments

now in force or in existence for and instead of the name United Church of England and Ireland whenever occurring in any such statute, act, grant, deed, ordinance, rule, or other instrument.

Constitutions to be binding.

IV.—The several articles and provisions of the Constitutions contained in the schedule to this Act, and any ordinances and rules to be made under or by virtue or in pursuance thereof, are and shall be for all purposes connected with or in any way relating to the property of the Church of England within the State of New South Wales binding upon the members of the said Church.

Church property to be held subject to constitutions.

V.—All persons now or at any time hereafter holding any real or personal estate in trust for or in any way on behalf or for the use of the Church of England except in so far as such real or personal estate may be the subject of any express trust, and then so far as such express trust shall not extend, and except lands, the management of which may be already specially provided for by ordinance of Synod or by Act of Parliament, shall hold the said real and personal estate subject to the provisions of the said Constitutions and of any ordinances or rules made thereunder, and shall be bound thereby as fully in all respects as if the said Constitutions, ordinances, and rules were contained in a deed of conveyance and trust of the said real and personal estate.

No ordinance or rule to be in contravention of law.

VI.—No ordinance or rule to be made under or by virtue or in pursuance of the said Constitutions shall be in contravention of any law or statute in force for the time being in this State.

Not to affect other Church Acts

VII.—This Act shall not repeal or in any way cut down or abridge the provisions of the Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881, the Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887, the Church of England Property Act of 1889, or the Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897.

SCHEDULE.

CONSTITUTIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT AND GOOD GOVERNMENT OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

Whereas it is expedient that the Constitutions for the management and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland, within the State of New South Wales, approved by the members of a General Conference of the Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Dioceses then existing in April, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, be now altered and amended.

We, the members of the aforesaid Church, herein and hereafter to be described and designated as the Church of England within the said State, present at a Synod of the Bishops and clerical and lay representatives of the existing Dioceses of the said Church, convened and presided over by the Most Reverend William Saumarez, Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan, and held in the city of Sydney in the month of July, *anno domini* one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, do agree to and accept the underwritten articles and provisions as Constitutions for the management and good government of the said Church.

DIOCESAN SYNOD TO BE HELD.

- I.—The members of the said Church of England in any Diocese now existing, or at any time hereafter to be constituted, within the State shall meet in Synod as hereinafter provided.

PRESIDENT AND TIME OF HOLDING.

- II.—The Synod in each Diocese shall be convened in the manner herein provided, save in so far as the same may be altered by a Synod acting under the provisions hereinafter contained. And such Synod shall be convened and holden once in every

year by summons of the Bishop of the Diocese, stating the time and place of meeting. And the Bishop of the Diocese, or in his absence a Commissary appointed by him in writing, shall be President of the Synod, and may adjourn, prorogue, and dissolve the same with the concurrence of the Synod. And a new Synod shall be elected and convened at least once in every three years. And it shall not be lawful for the President to vote on any question or matter arising in the Synod. And the provisions hereinbefore contained shall be applicable to any Diocese which may be hereafter constituted within the State. Provided always that nothing hereinbefore contained shall be binding on such Diocese within a less period than three years after it has been constituted.

POWER OF SYNOD GENERALLY.

III.—The Synod of each Diocese may make ordinances upon and in respect of all matters and things concerning the order and good government of the Church of England and the regulation of its affairs within the Diocese, including the management and disposal of all Church property, moneys, and revenues (not diverting any specifically appropriated, or the subject of any specific trust, nor interfering with any vested rights), except in accordance with the provisions of any Act of Parliament, and for the election or appointment of churchwardens and trustees of churches, burial grounds, church lands and parsonages. And all ordinances of the Synod shall be binding upon the Bishop and his successors, and all other members of the Church within the Diocese, but only so far as the same may concern their respective rights, duties and liabilities as holding any office in the said Church within the Diocese.

RULES FOR CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

IV.—The Synod of each diocese may make rules for the conduct of all business coming before it, and for

trying the validity of the election of any representative, and for supplying any vacancy in the Synod which may be occasioned by death, resignation or any other cause, and for determining for what reason any representative shall be disqualified from sitting and voting in the Synod.

RULES FOR FUTURE SYNODS.

V.—The Synod of each Diocese may make rules for altering the periods within which and the manner in which subsequent Synods shall be convened, and the mode of electing representative members, and for regulating the number of the clergy and representative members to be respectively summoned to any future Synod, and as to the manner in which such regulation shall be effected, and as to the number necessary to constitute a quorum. Provided that the declarations hereinafter imposed and no other shall be required either from members of the Church voting at the election of representatives or from such representatives when elected.

MODE OF VOTING AND QUORUM.

VI.—At the first meeting of a Synod in any Diocese the presence of not less than one-fourth of the members of each order shall be necessary to constitute a quorum. And every rule or ordinance of a Synod shall be made by a majority of the clergy and representative members voting collectively. Provided that in any Synod if any five members shall so desire the votes shall be taken by orders. Provided that no such rule or ordinance shall take effect or have any validity unless within one month after the passing of the same the Bishop shall signify his assent thereto in writing. Provided also that any such rule or ordinance to which the Bishop shall not assent may be the subject of reference to and determination by any Provincial Synod composed of the

representatives of the Diocesan Synods of the State of New South Wales.

SYNOD MAY CALL FOR ACCOUNTS.

VII.—The Synod of each Diocese may call upon any person holding property belonging to the Church in the Diocese or in any parish thereof, or in which the Church or any such parish is in any manner interested, to render a full account of all such property, and of the manner in which the same and every part thereof is applied and disposed of.

MODE OF CONVENING SYNOD.

VIII.—Subject to any other provision to be made by the Synod of a Diocese, the Bishop shall summon to the Synod of his Diocese each Clergyman licensed to a separate cure of souls therein and Representatives as hereinafter provided. And for electing such Representatives the Bishop of the Diocese shall require each Clergyman licensed to a separate cure of souls to summon a meeting of the members of the Church of the age of twenty-one years, being occupiers of seats in his Church or residents within his parish, at such time within limits which may be prescribed by the Bishop in such manner and at such place within the parish as to such Clergyman may seem convenient; and every member so summoned shall be entitled to vote at such election, but the Clergyman summoning the meeting shall not be entitled to vote at such election save to give a casting-vote.

CONDUCT OF MEETING.

IX.—The Clergyman, if present, shall act as Chairman of the said meeting, and so soon as six persons in addition to the Chairman are assembled, the meeting may proceed to business, and the Chairman shall cause a list to be made of those who are present, and add thereto the names of any who subsequently attend before the proceedings are closed, and the Chairman shall cause minutes to

be taken of the proceedings. And every lay member of the Church shall, before taking part in or voting at such meeting, subscribe the following declaration :—

“I, the undersigned A.B., do declare that I am a member of the Church of England.”

REPRESENTATIVES TO BE ELECTED.

X.—Every such meeting shall, subject to any other provision to be made by the Synod of the Diocese, choose as representatives two male persons of the age of twenty-one years, each such person being a Communicant of the Church.

MODE OF ELECTION.

XI.—In case at any such meeting the persons proposed for election exceed the number which the meeting is authorised to elect, the Chairman shall take in writing the votes of the qualified persons present, each of whom may give one vote for such persons proposed as he or she may think fit, but not exceeding the number to be elected, and where the votes for two or more are equal, the Chairman, who shall have no other vote, shall give a casting-vote in favour of either one or more of such persons as the case may require, and the Chairman shall declare to the meeting the names of the persons elected.

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION.

XII.—The Chairman shall cause to be delivered to each person elected a certificate of his election, and shall sign the minutes of the meeting in token of their correctness, and shall forward them to the Bishop of the Diocese, together with the subscribed declarations, the lists which have been laid before the said meeting, and a certificate of the names, callings and addresses of the persons elected to be laid before the Synod at its opening.

VACANCY IN CURE OR ABSENCE OF CLERGYMAN.

XIII.—If the cure be vacant, or the Clergyman be absent or unable from any other cause to act, the Bishop

of the Diocese shall appoint a person to perform all the functions devolving on such clergyman under any of the five preceding sections of these constitutions.

SUMMONING OF CHANCELLOR AND REGISTRAR.

XIV.—The Bishop may summon to the Synod as members thereof the Chancellor and the Registrar of the Diocese, who shall have the same rights, powers and privileges as representative members, and may, also, summon such Clergymen holding distinct official positions in the Diocese as the Bishop may determine. Provided that for every Clergyman so summoned, a Layman may be elected as a Representative member under regulations of the Synod made for the purpose.

REPRESENTATION OF ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.

XV.—The Warden of St. Paul's College, within the University of Sydney, shall always be summoned to the Synod of that Diocese as a clerical member thereof, and two lay members of the Church, to be elected by the Council of the said College from amongst themselves, shall likewise always be summoned to such Synod as representative members thereof, and the said Warden shall cause to be delivered to each member of the said council so elected and shall also forward to the Bishop a certificate of such election.

ELECTING REPRESENTATIVES FOR DISTRICTS.

XVI.—When a Clergyman has several districts having separate churches under his parochial charge, the Bishop may require such Clergyman to summon a meeting in connection with each of such churches in accordance with the provisions of clause eight to elect one Representative for each such district. Provided that no parochial district shall elect more than three representatives in the aggregate.

DECLARATION TO BE MADE.

XVII.—Each representative shall, before taking part in or voting at any Diocesan Synod, sign and deliver to the President the following declaration :—

“I, the undersigned A.B., do declare that I am a communicant of the Church of England.”

SYNOD MAY ESTABLISH TRIBUNAL.

XVIII.—The Synod of each Diocese may establish a Tribunal for the trial of Clergymen licensed by the Bishop within the Diocese for offences, and the Provincial Synod may define such offences, among which shall be included breaches of discipline and questions of doctrine or ritual ; and the Synod of each Diocese may provide for and regulate the initiation and conduct of trials before and the proceedings under such Tribunal. No sentence shall be pronounced other than suspension or deprivation of license or office, and of the rights and emoluments thereto appertaining.

POWERS OF TRIBUNAL.

XIX.—Every such Tribunal shall have the same powers as are by the sixth and sixteenth sections of the Act of New South Wales, 55 Victoria No. 32 (the Arbitration Act, 1892), conferred on arbitrators ; and the seventh, fifteenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-second sections of the same Act shall apply to proceedings before such Tribunal in the same manner, *mutatis mutandis*, as by the said Act they apply to arbitrations.

PROVISION FOR INCAPACITY.

XX.—The Synod of each Diocese may also, by ordinance, make provision for dealing with cases of incapacity for, or inefficiency in, the discharge of ministerial duty by Clergymen licensed by the Bishop within the Diocese, and may also make provision for the apportionment of any emoluments appertaining

to the office of any such Clergyman between the Clergyman found incapable or inefficient and his successor.

CLERGYMAN'S LICENSE WHEN TO BE WITHDRAWN.

XXI.—The Synod of each Diocese shall have power to determine by ordinance in what cases the license of a Clergyman licensed within the Diocese may be suspended or revoked. Such license may be suspended or revoked by the Bishop of the Diocese at a Clergyman's own request, or (after opportunity given to him to show cause) in such of the said cases as the Synod shall by ordinance determine. Save as aforesaid, the license shall not be suspended or revoked, except as a consequence of a judgment or finding of the tribunal or of some other court of competent jurisdiction.

PROVISION AS TO NEW DIOCESES.

XXII.—The provisions of these Constitutions shall, save as hereinbefore provided, be held to be binding upon any new Diocese which shall be hereafter constituted in the State.

PROVINCIAL SYNOD MAY BE HELD.

XXIII.—The Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Church in the several Dioceses in the State of New South Wales shall meet in Provincial Synod under such articles and provisions as may have been, or may be from time to time, passed by the Provincial Synod, and assented to by all the said Dioceses. And, for the purpose of holding any session of the Provincial Synod the Bishop of Sydney, as the Metropolitan Bishop, shall, by writing under his hand and seal, summon the Bishop of each of the said Dioceses, and also require such Bishop to convene Representatives of the Church in his Diocese at such time and place as the Metropolitan may deem fit.

PROHIBITION IN RESPECT TO ALTERATIONS OF CHURCH
DOCTRINES AND LITURGY.

XXIV.—No rule, ordinance, or determination of any Diocesan or Provincial Synod shall make any alteration in the article, liturgy or formularies of the Church, except in conformity with any alteration which may be made therein by any competent authority of the Church of England in England.

DEFECTS AND ERRORS AS TO ELECTIONS, ETC., NOT TO
VITIATE PROCEEDINGS.

XXV.—No rule, ordinance, or determination of any Diocesan Synod, or of any Provincial Synod, shall be vitiated by reason of the non-election, or non-appointment, or non-summoning of any person necessary to be elected, or appointed, or summoned thereto, respectively, or of any informality in or respecting any such election, appointment or summoning.

ABSENCE, ETC., OF BISHOP.

XXVI.—In case of the absence from the State of the Bishop of any Diocese, the powers by these Constitutions vested in him shall be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him, and in case no such Commissary shall have been appointed, or the See be vacant, such powers shall be exercised by the person who shall have been appointed for the purpose by an ordinance of Synod, or in default of such an ordinance by the person who shall then be the next in ecclesiastical rank or degree in the Diocese, and resident therein, until the return of the Bishop or the assumption of office by his successor.

NOTHING IN CONTRAVENTION OF LAW.

XXVII.—Provided always that no rule, ordinance or determination of any Diocesan or Provincial Synod shall be made in contravention of any law or statute in force for the time being in the State.

ORDINANCES TO BE TRANSMITTED TO THE ARCHBISHOP OF
CANTERBURY.

XXVIII.—A copy of ordinances passed by the Synod of each Diocese shall be sent by the Bishop thereof to the Metropolitan, who shall send the same, together with all ordinances passed by the Synod of his own Diocese, and the ordinances and determinations passed by any Provincial Synod to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Election of Representatives to Synod.

SUGGESTED ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS FOR THE ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVES TO THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF SYDNEY UNDER SECTIONS 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.

1. On receiving the Archbishop's Mandate for the election of Representatives to the Synod of the Diocese, the Rector or other person appointed by the Archbishop shall summon a meeting of the Members of the Church, of the age of 21 years (being occupiers of seats in the Church or residents within the Parish) at such time, within the limits prescribed by the Archbishop, in such manner and at such place within the Parish as to such Rector or other person may seem convenient.

2. As soon as six persons, qualified as aforesaid, are present, the Rector, or, in his absence, the person appointed by the Archbishop (in the latter case the authorization should be read), shall take the chair.

NOTE.—In this number of six persons the Chairman is not included.

3. The Chairman, after prayers, shall state the object of the Meeting by reading the notice convening the same.

4. The Chairman shall cause a list to be made of those who are present and add thereto the names of any who subsequently attend before the proceedings are closed; and shall cause Minutes to be taken of the proceedings.

5. The Chairman shall require every Member of the Church present, before taking part in or voting at such Meeting, to subscribe the following Declaration:—

“I the undersigned A.B. do declare that I am a Member of the Church of England.”

6. The Chairman shall state the number of Representatives the Meeting is entitled to elect:—

NOTE.—Each person nominated must be either (a) a layman being a Communicant or (b) a Clergyman not licensed to a separate cure of souls.

7. Nominations are then to be made, and the Chairman, having enquired if any other person desires to make a nomination, and having received the names of all the persons nominated, shall proceed to announce such names to the Meeting.

8. If the nominations received are not in excess of the number of Representatives the Meeting is authorised to elect, the Chairman shall declare the persons nominated to be duly elected.

9. If the nominations are in excess of the number of Representatives the Meeting is authorised to elect, the Chairman shall request each of the qualified persons present to give him in writing the name or names of the person or persons nominated for whom he or she votes. Each person may give one vote for such of the persons proposed as he or she may think fit, but not exceeding the number to be elected.

10. The Chairman shall then announce the result of the voting, and, where the votes for two or more persons are equal, the Chairman, who has no other vote, shall give a casting vote in favour of one or more of such persons as the case may require, and shall then declare to the Meeting the names of the persons elected.

11. The Minutes of the Meeting shall then be written up, read and passed, and shall be signed by the Chairman.

12. The Chairman shall pronounce the Benediction and declare the meeting closed.

SUBSEQUENT PROCEEDINGS.

1. The Chairman shall sign and cause to be delivered to each person elected a certificate of his election.

2. The Chairman shall forward to the Archbishop:—

(a) The Minutes of the Meeting duly signed.

(b) The Lists and Declarations subscribed as provided for in Clauses 4 and 5 above.

(c) A Certificate of the names, callings and addresses of the persons elected.

Should a vacancy occur in the representation of any parish by death, resignation, or otherwise, notice is to be sent to the Archbishop, who will then take the necessary steps, and issue instructions for a fresh election.

Sydney Church Ordinance.

AN ORDINANCE providing for Parochial government and for the Management of Church Property, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the several matters hereinafter mentioned the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney in pursuance of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Constitutions for the management and good government of the Church of England within the State of New South Wales ordains as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "SYDNEY CHURCH ORDINANCE 1912" and is divided into parts as follows:—

Part 1.	Repeal	s. 2
Part 2.	Interpretation	s. 3
Part 3.	Trustees	ss. 4-9
Part 4.	Sites for New Churches &c. New Glebe Lands New Burial Grounds &c.	ss. 10-13
Part 5.	New Churches &c.	ss. 14-16
Part 6.	Churches &c. Their Uses, &c.	ss. 17-24
Part 7.	Glebe Lands	ss. 25-28
Part 8.	Burial Grounds	ss. 29-31
Part 9.	Vestry Meetings	ss. 32-37
Part 10.	Churchwardens	ss. 38-42
Part 11.	Parish Councils and Church Com- mittees	ss. 43-52
Part 12.	Officers—Appointment and Removal..	s. 53
Part 13.	Absence &c. of Archbishop	s. 54
Part 14.	Absence &c. of Ministers	s. 55
Part 15.	General	ss. 56-61
Part 16.	Schedule.	

PART 1.—REPEAL.

2. (1) The Sydney Church Ordinance and the Sydney Church Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1898 are hereby repealed but all the provisions thereof with respect to Churchwardens and Parochial Councils shall as to each Church continue in force until the next annual vestry meeting of such Church and notwithstanding part 7 of this Ordinance the provisions of Clause 34 of The Sydney Church Ordinance shall apply so far as they lawfully may until the 1st day of April 1913.

- (2) The repeal of the said Ordinances shall not affect the past operation thereof nor anything suffered done or recommend nor any right privilege obligation or liability acquired accrued or incurred thereunder.
- (3) All offices established and all persons elected or appointed to and holding any office under the said repealed Ordinances shall continue and save as aforesaid they shall be subject to the provisions of this Ordinance as if it had been in force at the time such offices were established and such persons were elected and appointed and as if they had been established elected and appointed respectively hereunder.
- (4) Save as aforesaid and except so far as there is anything in this Ordinance inconsistent therewith this Ordinance shall apply to all matters and things made done or commenced under the said repealed Ordinances and at the commencement of this Ordinance of any force or effect or capable of acquiring any force or effect by virtue of the said repealed Ordinances as if this Ordinance had been in force at the time they were made done or commenced and they were made done or commenced hereunder.

PART 2.—INTERPRETATION.

3. In this Ordinance unless inconsistent with the context or subject matter.

- (1) "Archbishop" means the Archbishop of Sydney for the time being.
- (2) "Archbishop in Council" means the Archbishop on the advice of the Standing Committee.
- (3) "Church" when applicable to a building means a building of any Parish Mission District or Conventional District duly consecrated or licensed for the celebration of Divine Service the administration of the Sacraments and the performance of any other Rite or Ordinance of the Church of England and except in parts 5, 9, 10 and 11 includes Chapels and Mission Halls consecrated or licensed as aforesaid.
- (4) "Church of England" means the Church of England within the State of New South Wales.
- (5) "Church Property Trust" means the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney incorporated under the "Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act 1881."
- (6) "Financial year" means the period beginning with the 1st day of April and ending with the 31st day of March next following.

- (7) "Minister" means
- (a) as applied to a Parish the Minister duly licensed thereto for the time being by the Archbishop or his Commissary or the Administrator of the Diocese, and subject to such limitations as the said Minister or if the cure be vacant as the Archbishop shall prescribe the Minister duly licensed to officiate in the place of the said Minister or during such vacancy and
 - (b) as applied to a Mission District or Conventional District the Minister for the time being licensed thereto.
- (8) "Parish" means
- (a) a Parish exclusive of any part thereof comprised in any Mission District or any Conventional District
 - (b) a Mission District or
 - (c) a Conventional District.
- (9) "Parishioner" means any member of the Church of England including a married woman who
- (a) has usually during three months within the period of twelve months preceding the time being attended Divine Service in a Church of the Parish or
 - (b) being a resident in the Parish has at least three months but not more than twelve months preceding the time being paid in pew rent or otherwise one pound towards the general purposes of a Church of the Parish in respect of the financial year current at the time of such payment
- and such member shall be a parishioner of such Church provided that no such member may be a parishioner of more than one Church for the time being.
- (10) "Subscriber" means any member of the Church of England including a married woman who has paid one pound towards the erection of a building intended to become a Church or of the Parsonage for the Minister thereof.
- (11) "Vestry Meeting" means a meeting of the adult parishioners of a Church convened under the provisions of this Ordinance.

PART 3.—TRUSTEES.

Qualification.

4. An adult male member of the Church of England and no other person shall be eligible for election or appointments of this Ordinance.

Disqualification.

5. Any Trustee of any Parochial Church property who

- (1) shall have been absent either from the State for more than twelve months in succession or from more than three meetings of the Trustees in succession and in each case without the consent of his co-trustees and the sanction of the Archbishop.
- (2) shall neglect or refuse to execute a declaration of trust or to act in the trusts or to furnish any account called for under section 7 of this Ordinance.
- (3) shall become bankrupt or lunatic or
- (4) shall in the opinion of the Archbishop in Council be incapable or unworthy of acting

may be removed from his office of Trustee by the Archbishop in Council.

New Trustees.

6. Whenever any Trustee of any Parochial Church Property shall die or shall resign his office with the consent of his co-Trustees or co-Trustee if only one or shall be removed as aforesaid the vacancy thereby caused shall be filled as follows:—

- (1) Where such Church property is held for the sole benefit of some particular parish the Archbishop shall by writing give notice of such vacancy to the Minister and Churchwardens of the Church or the principal Church if more than one of such Parish and they shall within fourteen days call a vestry meeting of such Church and such meeting may by election fill up such vacancy.
- (2) In all other cases the vacancy shall be filled up by election by the Synod of the Diocese or if not so filled up or such Synod be not in session by the Standing Committee.
- (3) A certificate signed by the Archbishop shall in favor of *bona fide* purchasers for value be conclusive evidence that the persons named in such certificate are the duly constituted Trustees of the Parochial Church Property mentioned in such certificate and in the case of lands under the operation of the "Real Property Act 1900" or any Act amending or taking the place of the same shall so far as the Synod may lawfully so provide entitle such Trustees to be registered as the proprietors thereof and to have a Certificate of Title issued to them without any formal transfer.

Accounts.

7. The Synod or if the Synod be not in session the Standing Committee may call upon any Trustees of any Church property for any account of their dealings with the same and may submit such account to Auditors appointed by the Synod and the fees of such Auditors shall be paid by such Trustees out of such Church property.

Auditors.

8. At the first session of each Synod two or more persons shall be appointed by the Synod as Auditors for the purposes aforesaid provided that if no such appointment be made or a vacancy occurs the Standing Committee may make such appointment or fill such vacancy as the case may be.

Register of Trustees.

9. The names occupations and residences of all Trustees of any Parochial Church Property shall be registered in a Book to be kept by the Registrar of the Diocese. The Registrar of the Diocese shall also keep a Terrier of the Trust lands and particulars of other Trust Property held by the aforesaid Trustees.

PART 4.—SITES FOR NEW CHURCHES &C. NEW GLEBE LANDS
NEW BURIAL GROUNDS &C.

Conveyance and Transfer.

10. Whenever any person or persons or corporation shall desire to provide for the use of the members of the Church of England a site for the erection of a Church Parsonage School House or other building or a site with a building suitable for any such purpose already erected thereon or any Glebe Land Burial Ground or other land or any interest in land such person or persons or corporation having first obtained the sanction of the Archbishop and the consent of the Church Property Trust shall cause the said land or interest in land to be conveyed or transferred by instrument duly registered under the form of Conveyance contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance or under such other form of conveyance or transfer as may be approved by the Archbishop in Council.

Declaration of Trust.

11. In any case where such land or interest in land shall be transferred by Memorandum of Transfer under the Real Property Act or any Act amending or taking the place of the same then the Church Property Trust shall at the same time execute a Declaration of Trust in such terms as shall be approved by the Archbishop in Council.

Lodging Declaration of Trust.

12. The person or persons or corporation so causing such

land or interest in land to be transferred by Memorandum of Transfer as aforesaid shall cause such Declaration of Trust or a duplicate or attested copy thereof to be deposited with the Registrar-General.

Title Deeds &c.

13. Upon completion of the said Conveyance or Transfer as the case may be all documents of Title which relate to the land or interest in land so conveyed or transferred as aforesaid and which the Church Property Trust shall be entitled to shall forthwith be delivered to the Church Property Trust or to its order.

PART 5.—BUILDING NEW CHURCHES &C.

Plans &c.

14. The approval in writing of the Archbishop shall be obtained for the position and the plans and specifications of all buildings intended for a Church Parsonage School House or other building for the use of members of the Church of England before the erection thereof on any lands held upon trust for any Church purpose.

Consecration and License.

15. No building shall be consecrated or licensed as a Church until the site upon which it is erected has been so conveyed or transferred as aforesaid and it has been provided with such things as may be requisite for the celebration of Divine Service according to the law and usage of the Church of England.

Meeting of Subscribers.

16. Before or within thirty days after any building shall be consecrated or licensed as a Church a meeting of adult Subscribers shall be convened within such time as the Archbishop shall by writing appoint and all the provisions hereinafter contained which are applicable to an Annual Vestry Meeting and which relate to the validity and effect of things done or to be done at an Annual Vestry Meeting shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to such meeting of subscribers and for the purposes aforesaid "Subscriber" shall be read for "parishioner" and the functions of the Minister and Churchwardens shall be performed by such person or persons as the Archbishop shall by writing appoint.

PART 6.—CHURCHES &C. THEIR USES &C.

Person to Officiate.

17. No person shall be permitted to celebrate Divine Service administer the Sacraments perform any other rite or ordinance of the Church of England or preach any sermon in any Church unless he be first licensed or approved by the Archbishop.

18. A Church shall not be used for any purpose other than the celebration of Divine Service the administration of the Sacraments the performance of the Rites and Ordinances of the Church of England or the giving of religious instruction except with the consent in writing of the Archbishop and of the Minister if any for the time being thereof and no person except the Archbishop shall be allowed to perform any clerical office in a Church except with the consent of the Minister or if there shall not be a Minister for the time being thereof with the consent of the Archbishop.

Registers and Records.

19. The Minister shall have the charge and be responsible for the safe custody of all Church Registers and Records other than current Books of Account and shall keep the same within the Church or in such other place as the Archbishop shall from time to time in writing appoint and if there be no Minister such custody and responsibility shall belong and attach to the Churchwardens.

Rights of Minister.

20. The Minister shall have free access and admission into the Church at all such time as he shall think fit, and may celebrate Divine Service administer the Sacraments and perform all other Rites and Ordinances of the Church of England therein without any hindrance from any person whomsoever and shall for such purposes have keys of the Church and shall freely have use possess and enjoy the parsonage garden and appurtenances and may freely use the School House and other Parochial buildings for such parochial purposes as he may deem desirable and shall for such purposes have keys thereof and shall have the use of seats in the Church as provided in section 41 (3).

Alterations Ornaments and Monuments.

21. It shall not be lawful to make any alteration by way of addition or diminution in the fabric utensils ornaments or furniture of a Church or in the internal arrangements thereof or otherwise howsoever nor to place any monument in any part of a Church save with the sanction of the Archbishop to be given by a Faculty or other form of permit provided that no such alteration utensils ornaments furniture or other things shall be permitted placed or remain in any Church nor in any such position therein as would be illegal in any Church of England in England.

Faculties &c.

22. Subject to any regulations made hereunder applications for such sanction as aforesaid shall be made by the Minister and by the Parish Council of the Parish in which the Church concerned is situated or if there be no Parish

Council then by the Minister and the Church Committee or if there be also no Church Committee then by the Minister and the Churchwardens of such Church.

Regulations.

23. The Archbishop in Council may from time to time make or approve of regulations for the practice procedure and forms and prescribe fees in respect of all matters arising under sections twenty-one and twenty-two.

Archbishop's Directions.

24. The Archbishop may for the purpose of enabling him to deal with any application made under sections twenty-one and twenty-two of this Ordinance direct all such notices to be given meetings to be summoned and other things to be done and in such manner as he may think fit.

PART 7.—GLEBE LANDS.

Leases.

25. The Trustees for the time being of any Glebe land may with the consent in writing of the Archbishop and as to any part of the said land which may be in the possession or occupation of the Minister for the time being of the Church to which such Glebe land is annexed with the further consent of such Minister let the said Glebe land upon building or other leases for any term not exceeding twenty-eight years reserving the rents and profits thereof to the Trustees for the time being.

Permanent Charges.

26. The Trustees for the time being of Glebe land which has been let in accordance with the provisions of the 21st Section of the Act 8 Wm. IV. No. 5 or of the Sydney Church Ordinance or which shall be let under this Ordinance shall hold the net rents and profits thereof after satisfying thereout from time to time the amounts which are permanently charged thereon by virtue of the original trusts of the said land and the "Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897" or otherwise upon trust to apply the same from time to time as hereinafter provided.

Application of Surplus Rents.

27. The said Trustees after satisfying the said amounts so permanently charged as aforesaid shall from time to time until otherwise determined by Synod apply the remainder if any of such net rents and profits in paying an additional one hundred and fifty pounds yearly to the Minister for the time being of the said Church and in paying one hundred and fifty pounds yearly to the Curate or other Assistant of such Minister and to such other purposes not amounting to a diversion from the purposes to which such Glebe land is devoted within the meaning of the "Church Acts Repealing Act

of 1897" as the Council for the time being of The Home Mission Society of the Diocese of Sydney from time to time with power to vary the same shall appoint and the Archbishop shall sanction and the Council for the time being of the said Society is hereby expressly authorised to make such appointments as aforesaid from time to time and to vary the same.

Minister's Rights.

28. Save as aforesaid the Minister shall be entitled to the Glebe land and to receive the rents and profits thereof and notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained the Trustees shall if required by the Minister in cases where the Parsonage shall be situate upon the Glebe reserve and appropriate to the personal use and occupation of the Minister in addition to the amount per annum to be paid to him from the rents and profits of such Glebe such portion of such Glebe as shall be sanctioned by the Archbishop.

PART 8.—BURIAL GROUNDS.

Charge and Administration.

29. All lands including churchyards now or hereafter vested in Trustees and consecrated for the purpose of being used as a Burial Ground for a particular Parish shall be under the charge and administration of the Churchwardens and the Minister of the Parish in which such lands are situated and shall not be used for any purpose other than the burial of the dead according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. Provided that if and when the Burial Ground of Saint Thomas' North Sydney shall be closed or further interments therein shall be prohibited by or under any Act for the time being in force the charge administration and management thereof may be placed by the Archbishop in the hands of a Committee to be from time to time appointed by him and the said Committee in carrying out the charge administration and management may act in such manner in all respects as they deem expedient and the Archbishop sanction.

Rules Regulations and Fees.

30. The Archbishop and such Trustees as aforesaid may together subject to the proviso in section 29 make and from time to time alter Rules and Regulations and scales of fees—

- (a) For the management of such Burial Ground.
- (b) For interments in such Burial Ground.
- (c) For the enclosure of land therein by kerbing or otherwise.
- (d) For any other matters including the application of any such fees.

Monuments and Vaults.

31. Subject to such Rules and Regulations and to the proviso in section 29 the Minister and Churchwardens may permit any monument to be erected or placed and any vault to be dug and made in any part of the Burial Ground and any alteration or addition to be made in or to any monument or vault.

PART 9.—VESTRY MEETINGS.

Convening.

32. Vestry Meetings may be convened by the Minister and Churchwardens of the Church and shall be convened by writing placed in a prominent position at each entrance to the Church and announcement at the morning and evening services or the service if only one at least two Sundays before such meeting stating the time and place of such meeting. Provided that in cases where service is for the time being celebrated less frequently than each Sunday such announcement may be made at the service or services celebrated on one Sunday only before such meeting.

Vestry Meetings may be convened at any time for the consideration of any business or matter connected with the Church.

Annual Vestry Meeting.

33. A Vestry Meeting shall be convened in respect of each Church in every year for some date later than the 31st day of March and within twenty-one days after Easter Monday unless the Archbishop in any case by writing either before or after such date shall have elapsed shall prescribe some other limit of time and such meeting shall be known as the Annual Vestry Meeting.

Quorum.

34. Six adult parishioners or the Minister and five adult parishioners shall constitute a quorum at any Vestry Meeting or adjourned Vestry Meeting.

If no quorum be present within half an hour after the time appointed for the meeting the Meeting shall stand adjourned for seven days the time and place for the adjourned meeting being the same as those appointed for the first meeting and the adult parishioners present at such adjourned meeting shall constitute a quorum for such meeting.

If a quorum be present at a Vestry Meeting or adjourned Vestry Meeting the meeting may from time to time be adjourned to such time and place as the Meeting may determine.

Chairman.

35. The Minister if present shall be the Chairman of the Vestry Meeting or any adjourned Vestry Meeting and if the Minister shall not be present at any time the meeting before

proceeding to or with business shall subject to an appointment under section 55 elect a Chairman who shall preside during the absence of the Minister. The Chairman shall have a casting vote only.

Business of Annual Vestry Meeting.

36. Each Annual Vestry Meeting shall—
 - (1) Receive and pass or otherwise determine upon the accounts of the Churchwardens.
 - (2) Give directions as to the printing and distribution of the accounts of the Churchwardens.
 - (3) Elect two qualified persons to be Churchwardens.
 - (4) Appoint a person or persons to audit the accounts of the Churchwardens for the ensuing year.
 - (5) If it is the Annual Vestry Meeting of one of two or more Churches of a Parish determine whether or not there shall be a Church Committee and if in the affirmative elect three six or nine qualified persons to be members thereof.
 - (6) If it is the Annual Vestry Meeting of the only Church of a Parish—
 - (a) Determine whether or not there shall be a Parish Council and if in the affirmative
 - (b) Elect three six or nine qualified persons to be members thereof and
 - (c) Determine whether or not the rights powers and duties of a Church Committee shall vest in such Parish Council.
 - (7) Subject to any modification in particular cases under section 43 (2) if there be more than one Church of the Parish and it is the Annual Vestry Meeting of the principal Church elect three or six persons to be members of the Parish Council.
 - (8) Transact such other business connected with the Church as the meeting may desire.

Minister's Appointments.

37. The Minister shall at each Annual Vestry Meeting appoint one qualified person to be a Churchwarden and shall within three days after such meeting appoint one qualified person to be a member of the Parish Council and Church Committee respectively for each three persons elected at such meeting to be members thereof.

PART 10.—CHURCHWARDENS.

Qualifications.

38. Any male adult parishioner who is a Communicant member of the Church of England and no other person shall be qualified to be elected or appointed a Churchwarden.

New Churchwardens.

39. The office of a Churchwarden shall become vacant if he shall die resign or become bankrupt or lunatic or otherwise incapable of acting and the vacancy thereby caused shall be filled as follows:—

- (a) If he held office by virtue of election the Minister and Churchwardens shall within twenty-one days after the vacancy arises convene a Vestry Meeting and such Vestry Meeting shall elect a Churchwarden in his place.
- (b) If he held office by virtue of appointment the Minister shall within twenty-one days after the vacancy arises appoint a Churchwarden in his place.

Tenure of Office.

40. The persons so elected and appointed Churchwardens as aforesaid shall hold and execute the office of Churchwardens subject as aforesaid until the ensuing Annual Vestry Meeting and any act done by them or the majority of them as Churchwardens shall be deemed to be the act of the Churchwardens.

Rights Powers and Duties.

41. The rights powers and duties of Churchwardens besides those prescribed in the Book of Common Prayer shall be—

- (1) To have the charge and administration of all Parochial Church Funds and Property not by the Trusts under which they are held excluded from such charge or administration.
- (2) To keep order in the Church and Churchyard.
- (3) To have the superintendence and direction of all matters connected with the arrangement assignment and letting of seats in the Church provided that a sufficient number of the seats shall be reserved and always appropriated to the gratuitous use of the Minister.
- (4) To collect all seat rents and other moneys if any payable to the Churchwardens.
- (5) To have the care of the Church and its furniture and of other things appertaining to the celebration of Divine Service and to see that everything is fit and in proper order for the due performance thereof.
- (6) To report to the Archbishop any grave irregularities in the performance of Divine Service any wilful neglect of duty or any flagrant misconduct on the part of the Minister.
- (7) To report forthwith to the Registrar of the Diocese the names addresses and occupations of all persons

elected or appointed to be Trustees Churchwardens members of Church Committees or members of Parish Councils.

- (8) To insure the Church or Churches the fittings fixtures and furniture therein and the parsonage schools and all other buildings with the appurtenances thereof taking care that the insurances are in the names of the proper persons and are otherwise in order.
- (9) Before every Annual Vestry Meeting to prepare a statement of all moneys received and expended by them during the previous financial year and a balance sheet for the said year in such form as the Archbishop in Council may from time to time prescribe which shall be duly certified by their own signatures and by the signatures of the Auditor or Auditors duly appointed as hereinbefore mentioned and to produce at the Annual Vestry Meeting such statement and balance sheets so certified and to forward copies thereof to the Registrar of the Diocese and to deliver to their successors the book or books containing the accounts of such moneys and likewise all vouchers for payments together with such balance as shall appear by the said accounts to be remaining in their hands. Also to prepare and submit to the Meeting an account showing all moneys received by them after the termination of the financial year and all payments made thereout for stipends and salaries and urgent expenses connected with Divine worship and hand over the balance of such moneys to their successors, and also to cause statements of account to be printed and distributed as directed by the Annual Vestry Meeting.

Rights &c. if no Church Committee or no Parish Council.

42. (a) If there be only one Church of the Parish and the Annual Vestry Meeting shall not have determined that the rights powers and duties of a Church Committee shall vest in the Parish Council such rights powers and duties shall for the ensuing year vest in the Minister and Churchwardens and if there be no Parish Council the rights powers and duties of a Parish Council shall also for the ensuing year vest in the Minister and Churchwardens.
- (b) If the Annual Vestry Meeting shall not have determined under section 36 that there shall be a Church Committee the rights powers and duties of a Church Committee shall for the ensuing year vest in the Minister and Churchwardens.

PART 11.—PARISH COUNCILS AND CHURCH
COMMITTEES.

Constitution of Parish Councils.

43. (1) If there be only one Church of the Parish and the Annual Vestry Meeting shall have determined that there shall be a Parish Council there shall for the ensuing year be a Parish Council which shall consist of the Minister and Churchwardens and such persons so elected and appointed thereto at and after such Annual Vestry Meeting as aforesaid.
- (2) If there be more than one Church of the Parish there shall be a Parish Council which shall consist of the Minister and Churchwardens of the principal Church and such persons so elected and appointed thereto at and after the Annual Vestry Meeting as aforesaid and also of such one of the Churchwardens of each other Church of the Parish as shall be appointed thereto from time to time by such Churchwardens. Provided that on the application of the Churchwardens of any Church of the Parish the Archbishop in Council may make any modification of the Constitution of the Parish Council in the particular case of such Parish.

Constitution of Church Committees.

44. If the Annual Vestry Meeting shall have determined under section 36 that there shall be a Church Committee there shall for the ensuing year be a Church Committee which shall consist of the Minister and Churchwardens and of such persons so elected and appointed thereto at and after such Annual Vestry Meeting as aforesaid.

Qualification.

45. Any male adult parishioner who is a Communicant member of the Church of England and no other person shall be qualified to be elected or appointed a member of the Parish Council and Church Committee respectively.

Filling up Vacancies.

46. The office of member of a Parish Council or Church Committee shall become vacant if he shall die resign or become bankrupt or lunatic or otherwise incapable of acting and the vacancy thereby caused shall be filled as follows:—

- (a) If he held office by virtue of election the Minister and the Churchwardens of the Church at the Vestry Meeting whereof he was elected shall within twenty-one days after the vacancy arises convene a Vestry Meeting and such Vestry Meeting shall elect a person in his place.

- (b) If he held office by virtue of an appointment by the Minister the Minister shall within twenty-one days after the vacancy arises appoint a person in his place.

Tenure of Office.

47. The persons so elected and appointed members of the Parish Council and Church Committee respectively as aforesaid shall hold office subject as aforesaid until the ensuing Annual Vestry Meeting.

Meetings.

48. The first meeting of the Parish Council shall be called by the Minister or the Churchwardens of the principal or only Church as the case may be and the first meeting of the Church Committee shall be called by the Minister or the Churchwardens of the Church and all subsequent meetings shall be called by such persons and at such times as the Council or Committee respectively shall determine. Provided that the Minister or a majority of the Council or Committee respectively may call a special meeting of the Council or Committee respectively at any time by written notice to each member thereof.

Chairman.

49. The Minister shall be Chairman but if he be not present the members shall elect a Chairman who shall preside during the absence of the Minister. The Chairman shall have a casting vote only.

Quorum.

50. At all meetings of the Council or Committee respectively one-third of the existing number of members thereof shall constitute a quorum.

Rights etc. of Parish Councils.

51. The rights powers and duties of a Parish Council but without imposing on the members thereof any legal liability shall be :—

- (1) To fix and with the consent of the Minister and Archbishop or if the cure be vacant with the consent of the Archbishop alone from time to time to alter the stipend of the Minister provided that any endowment or other income-producing gift for or towards or supplementing the stipend of the Minister shall not affect an alteration of the stipend so fixed or altered as aforesaid, but the annual amount of such gift when received by the Minister shall be deemed to have been received on account of the current year's stipend.
- (2) Where there are two or more Churches of the Parish also to fix and from time to time to alter the proportion of the stipend to be contributed by each Church provided that the Parish Council shall forthwith give to the Churchwardens of each Church of the Parish notice of any determination under this sub-section and the Churchwardens of any such

Church may within sixty days after receiving such notice appeal from such determination to the Archbishop and the decision of the Archbishop thereon shall be final.

- (3) To fix with the consent of the Minister the stipend of any Curate or of any Catechist or other lay worker.
- (4) To consult and take proper action either *proprio motu* or on reference by a Vestry Meeting or the Minister upon all measures of general interest to the Parish.

Rights etc. of Church Committees.

52. The rights powers and duties of a Church Committee but without imposing on the members thereof any legal liability shall be :—

- (1) To provide moneys for special or general Church purposes.
- (2) To control the funds and property of the Church except so far as the same are by the trusts under which they are held excluded from such control provided that no school building shall be used for any purpose not sanctioned by the Minister.
- (3) To fix and from time to time to alter the salaries to be paid to any lay persons holding any office in or about the Church.
- (4) To repair the Church or Churches the fittings fixtures and furniture therein and the Parsonage Schools and all other buildings with the appurtenances thereof.
- (5) To provide the Minister with sufficient means for the safe custody of all Church Registers and records.
- (6) To provide the Minister with funds towards the relief of the poor of the parish or district.
- (7) To direct the expenditure or investment of any surplus funds.
- (8) From time to time to fix the terms of the agreements which the Churchwardens may make with persons for the letting to them of seats and to vary any arrangement existing with regard to seats being rented or free (provided that at least one-third of the seats shall always be free) and to increase or reduce the rent which shall have been previously fixed for such seats. Provided that three months' notice of such increase or reduction be given to existing seat-holders and that such increase or reduction shall not take effect until the expiration of any then current tenancy. Provided also that if there is a debt upon the Church Parsonage or School buildings for which any persons are personally liable no such reduction shall take place nor shall the number of free seats be increased without the consent in writing of such persons.
- (9) To fill up any vacancy in the office of Auditor.
- (10) To confer with another Committee or other Committees upon any matter affecting the Parish or any part thereof.

PART 12.—OFFICERS—APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL.

53. The Organist and Choir of each Church shall from time to time be appointed and removed by the Minister and all other officers

shall be appointed by the Churchwardens of such Church with the concurrence of the Minister.

PART 13.—ABSENCE ETC. OF ARCHBISHOP.

54. In the absence of the Archbishop from the State of New South Wales the powers by this Ordinance vested in him shall (subject to such limitations as he may prescribe) be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him and in default of such appointment or if the Archbishop be incapable of acting then by the person who if the See were vacant would be the administrator of the Diocese and if the See be vacant then by such administrator.

PART 14.—ABSENCE ETC. OF MINISTERS.

55. In any case where there shall be no Minister or no Minister competent and willing to discharge the functions or any of the functions devolving upon him under this Ordinance any person appointed by the Archbishop by writing may discharge such functions and such discharge shall have the same validity and effect in all respects as if there had been a Minister competent and willing to discharge and he had discharged the same.

PART 15.—GENERAL.

Exemption of Cathedral.

56. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be held to refer to the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew Sydney or to the lands and property belonging thereto.

Disputes.

57. In all cases where any question or dispute shall arise—

- (1) As to whether any meeting of Subscribers Parishioners or Trustees or
- (2) As to whether any election or appointment of any person or persons to any office established or provided for by this Ordinance

has been effectively provided for or has been called or made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance such question or dispute may be determined by the Archbishop in Council. And in all cases where any question or dispute shall arise

- (3) As to whether any vacancy has arisen in the office of Churchwarden or of a member of a Parish Council or a Church Committee.
- (4) As to which are for the time being the boundaries of any Parish.
- (5) As to which is for the time being the principal Church of any Parish or
- (6) As to which is the Church in respect of which any person is for the time being a parishioner

such question or dispute may be determined by the Archbishop alone.

Procedure.

58. The Archbishop or the Archbishop in Council as the case may be shall enter into the consideration of any such question or

dispute as aforesaid only upon the application of some person or persons interested therein and for the purpose of determining the same the Archbishop or the Archbishop in Council as the case may be may give all such notices may make such inquiries and do all such things as shall appear reasonable and proper under the circumstances.

In default of Meetings and Appointments.

59. (1) In all cases where
 (a) any meeting of Subscribers Parishioners or Trustees or
 (b) any election or appointment of any person either originally or in case of a vacancy to any office established or provided for by this Ordinance
 has been ineffectively provided for or shall not be called or made in accordance with the preceding provisions of this Ordinance the Archbishop

The Archbishop may call Meeting.

- (c) may call such meeting by such notice and for such time and place as he may think fit or may by writing appoint some other person to call such meeting for such time and place as aforesaid and to act as Chairman thereof and

And make Appointments.

- (d) may by writing appoint to any such office any person duly qualified therefor under this Ordinance.

Validity of such Meetings and Appointments.

- (2) All such meetings and appointments so authorised as aforesaid shall have the same authority validity and effect and be deemed to be the same in all respects as if they had been called and made respectively in accordance with the said provisions.

Archbishop may use Schoolhouse, etc., for Meetings.

60. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained any Schoolhouse or other parochial building shall on the requisition of the Archbishop be available for the purpose of any meeting which the Archbishop may call or appoint some other person to call under this Ordinance.

Marginal Notes.

61. The marginal notes shall not for the purposes of construction be deemed to be part of this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

CONVEYANCE TO THE CORPORATE TRUSTEES.

THIS INDENTURE made the _____ day of _____
 between A.B. _____ of _____ of the one part and
 the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney a body

Corporate (hereinafter called the said Church Property Trust) of the other part Witnesseth that at the request of the said Church Property Trust [and in consideration of]

He the said A.B. doth grant and release unto the said Church Property Trust and their successors all that together with all buildings rights privileges easements and appurtenances to the said hereditaments or any of them appertaining or with the same or any of them now or heretofore enjoyed or reputed as part thereof or appurtenant thereto And all the estate right title and interest of the said A.B. in and to the said premises To hold the said premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby granted and released unto and to the use of the said Church Property Trust their successors and assigns Upon Trust to permit a [*Church, School, or as may be*] to be erected on the said land to be called

and to be subject to the provisions of the "Sydney Church Ordinance 1912" or any other Ordinance of the Diocese of Sydney for the time being in force and applicable to the said land.
[*Usual Vendor's Covenants.*]

IN WITNESS, &c.

Presentation of Clergymen.

At the Session of Synod, 1912, Clauses 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13 of the "Presentation Ordinance of 1895" were repealed and other provisions made.

The following are the clauses which remain operative :—

AN ORDINANCE for regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney.

WHEREAS it is desirable to regulate the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney. The Synod of the Diocese of Sydney in pursuance of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Constitutions for the management and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Colony of New South Wales ordains and rules as follows :—

Synod to elect Nominators.

1. During the first Session of every Synod two Clergymen and two Laymen being respectively members of the Synod and Residents in the Diocese shall be elected by the Clergy and Lay Representatives voting collectively to be Nominators for the purpose of this Ordinance to be called the Synod Nominators and to continue in office until other members thereof qualified as aforesaid shall be elected and any vacancy which may occur in the number of Synod Nominators shall within two (2) months after the occurring of such vacancy be filled up by the Synod if in Session or by the Standing Committee of the

Synod if the Synod shall not be in Session the member so elected to be and remain a member only till the meeting of the then next Session of Synod. The causes which shall create a vacancy in the number of Synod Nominators shall be death resignation and absence from the Colony for a period of three months or ceasing to be a member of Synod.

Parish may elect Nominators.

2. Repealed.

Board of Nominators constituted on election by Parish of Nominators.

3. Repealed.

Vacancies, how filled.

4. Repealed.

Presentation in case of vacancy.

5. In the event of a vacancy occurring in the Incumbency of a Parish which has determined that the right of presentation shall so vest in the Board of Nominators as hereinbefore mentioned the Bishop shall cause each member of the Board of Nominators to be informed in writing of such vacancy and the said Board shall present to the Bishop a duly ordained Clergyman being in the Holy Order of Priesthood to be appointed by the Bishop to the said Incumbency and the Bishop shall appoint and license such Clergyman to the said Incumbency unless he shall be satisfied that there is good and sufficient reason for refusing to accept the presentation so made to him as aforesaid.

Presentation to accord with votes.

6. Repealed.

Conference with Bishop.

7. Every Board of Nominators shall before proceeding to vote or otherwise exercising the powers and authorities hereinbefore conferred upon it meet in conference with the Bishop such conference to be held at such time and place as the Bishop may by one week's notice in writing addressed and despatched by post to each Member of such Board and to his usual or last known place of residence in the Colony of New South Wales appoint. Provided always that failing an appointment for such conference as aforesaid to be held within one month after such Board of Nominators shall have been informed by the Bishop of the vacancy in the Incumbency the conference herein provided for may in the case of such vacancy be dispensed with.

Failure to present.

8. Repealed.

Further presentation in certain cases.

9. Repealed.

Right of presentation given to those building or endowing Churches.

10. Repealed.

Right of presentation subject to provision for Clergyman.

11. Repealed.

Cases not within provisions of Ordinance.

12. In all cases not falling within the provisions of this Ordinance the right of appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes and Churches shall vest and remain in the Bishop.

Absence, etc., of the Bishop.

13. Repealed.

Ordinances repealed.

14. The Ordinance intituled the "Presentation Ordinance of 1876" and the Ordinance intituled the "Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1887" are hereby repealed.

Date of coming into operation.

15. This Ordinance shall come into operation on and not before Easter Tuesday now next ensuing provided nevertheless that the election of Synod Nominators as provided in the first clause may take place immediately after the passing of this Ordinance.

Short Title.

16. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Presentation Ordinance of 1895."



The new Ordinance, intituled the "Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1912," is as follows :—

AN ORDINANCE to amend the Ordinance for regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney.

WHEREAS it is desirable to amend the Ordinance for regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney. The Synod of the Diocese of Sydney in pursuance of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Constitutions for the management and good government of the Church of England within the State of New South Wales ordains and rules as follows :—

Interpretation Clause.

1. In this Ordinance "Annual Vestry Meeting" means any Annual Vestry Meeting and "Vestry Meeting" means any Vestry Meeting held in pursuance of the provisions of the "Sydney Church Ordinance" or any Ordinance amending or taking the place of the same.

Repeal of Ordinance.

2. Clauses 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13 of the "Presentation Ordinance of 1895" (hereafter called the Principal Ordinance) are hereby repealed. Such repeal shall not affect or invalidate any act done or appointment or election made under or by virtue of such Clauses and all persons appointed or elected thereunder and holding office at the passing of this Ordinance shall remain in office as if this Ordinance had been in force at the time they were appointed

or elected and they had been appointed or elected thereunder and this Ordinance shall apply to them accordingly.

Parochial Nominators.

3. Each Parish shall be entitled subject to clause 13 of this Ordinance to elect five lay persons being males and Communicants of the age of twenty-one years or upwards and resident within the Diocese who shall be designated Parochial Nominators and who when a vacancy in the Incumbency of the Parish shall occur shall together with the Synod Nominators constitute and act as the Board of Nominators for the said Parish for the purposes hereinafter specified.

Method of Electing.

4. The following provisions shall govern the right of election and the election of Parochial Nominators:—

(a) If there be only one Church in the Parish then such Nominators may be elected by the Annual Vestry Meeting of such Church.

(b) If there be two or more Churches in the Parish under the charge of the Rector such Nominators shall be elected by such one of the Annual Vestry Meetings within the said Parish as the Archbishop shall in writing from time to time direct.

(c) No Vestry Meeting shall be entitled to proceed to an election of Parochial Nominators unless there are at least nine persons present qualified to vote.

Proceedings after Election.

5. The Chairman of each Annual Vestry Meeting which has elected Parochial Nominators under this Ordinance shall forward to the Registrar of the Diocese within thirty days from the date of such meeting a list duly certified by him setting out fully the names occupations and addresses of such elected Nominators and the receipt by the Registrar of such list shall be a condition precedent to the due election of such Nominators provided however that the Archbishop may on cause to his satisfaction being shown declare that the persons whose names with the particulars aforesaid shall have been received by the Registrar of the Diocese after the said thirty days are and they shall accordingly be the duly elected Nominators and qualified to act as fully as if the said Registrar had received the said list within the prescribed time.

Vacancies etc.

6. Vacancies shall be deemed to be caused by death or resignation or absence from the State for fourteen consecutive days during a vacancy in the Incumbency of the Parish without the leave of the Board of Nominators.

7. Save as aforesaid Parochial Nominators shall respectively continue in office until the Annual Vestry Meeting of the Church held next after the Annual Vestry Meeting at which they were elected as aforesaid.

Filling of Vacancies.

8. Any vacancy which shall be caused as aforesaid may be filled by a Vestry Meeting of the Church the Annual Vestry Meeting whereof elected the Nominator whose office shall have so become vacant. If such vacancy be not so filled within four weeks after the vacancy shall have been caused then it may be filled by the remaining Nominator or Nominators and if he or they shall not fill such vacancy within a further period of four weeks the same may be filled by the Archbishop.

9. The respective names, addresses and occupations of all persons elected Nominators shall be communicated in writing to the Archbishop.

Failure to elect Nominators.

10. If Parochial Nominators are not duly elected the right of appointment in the event of a vacancy occurring in an Incumbency shall vest in the Archbishop.

Proceedings of Board of Nominators.

11. To constitute a meeting of a Board of Nominators there must be present a majority of the members thereof including one Synod Nominator and the votes of the members for or against the resolution to make a presentation which may be passed shall be recorded and sent to the Archbishop. No presentation shall be valid unless such record is sent to the Archbishop and unless the votes supporting such presentation include that of one at least of the Synod Nominators and those of three at least of the Parochial Nominators.

Failure to Present.

12. If within three months after the Board of Nominators is informed of the vacancy no presentation shall be made by the said Board then the right of presentation shall lapse to the Archbishop. If the Archbishop shall refuse to accept any presentation made to him or if the clergyman presented as aforesaid to the Archbishop shall refuse or neglect to accept the proposed appointment within such reasonable time as the Archbishop shall appoint the Archbishop shall as soon as possible inform each member of the Board thereof and the Board shall *toties quoties* be entitled within three months thereafter to make a further presentation provided always that the Archbishop may extend any such time of three months hereinbefore mentioned on being satisfied that due diligence has been shown by the Board of Nominators provided however that if any such vacancy shall not be filled within one year after the same occurring the appointment thereto shall absolutely lapse to the Archbishop.

Right of Presentation Subject to Provision for Clergyman.

13. The provisions of the Principal Ordinance and of this Ordinance so far as they relate to the right of presentation shall apply only to the Parish in which the Incumbent shall have for the

year ending the 31st day of December next before the Annual Vestry Meeting been duly paid a Stipend from local sources at the rate of at least three hundred pounds per annum and has been provided with a suitable residence or an allowance in lieu thereof and where such Parish shall have paid the assessment for Synod and Registry expenses owing and payable on the first day of April in the preceding year. Provided that the provisions as to the payment of such expenses shall not come into force until the first day of October, 1913.

Exchanges.

14. In the event of Incumbents of Parishes having the right of presentation desiring to exchange Parishes the Archbishop shall cause the whole of the Parochial Nominators of the Parishes concerned to be so informed in writing and if such Parochial Nominators shall in writing inform the Archbishop of their agreement to such proposed exchanges it shall not be necessary for the Synod Nominators or any of them to approve of such exchanges but the approval of the Archbishop to such exchanges shall in all such cases be necessary and sufficient.

Mission and Conventional Districts.

15. For the purposes of the Principal Ordinance and this Ordinance Mission Districts and Conventional Districts shall not be deemed to form any portion of a Parish.

Absence, &c., of the Archbishop.

16. In the event of the incapacity from any cause of the Archbishop the powers by the Principal Ordinance and this Ordinance vested in him shall be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him. If the Archbishop be absent from the State such powers may (subject to such limitations as he shall prescribe) be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him. If there be no such Commissary or the See be vacant such powers may be exercised by the Administrator of the Diocese.

Repeals &c.

17. The words "and Ireland" in the preamble and in Clause 10 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed. The word "Colony" in the preamble and in Clauses 1 and 7 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and the word "State" inserted in lieu thereof. The word "Bishop" whenever it occurs in the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and the word "Archbishop" inserted in lieu thereof. The words "determined that the right of presentation shall vest in the Board of Nominators as hereinbefore mentioned" in Clause 5 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed and the words "duly elected Parochial Nominators" inserted in lieu thereof.

Short Title.

18. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1912" and shall be construed as one with the "Presentation Ordinance of 1895."

Church Property Acts of 1881, 1887, and 1889.**CHURCH OF ENGLAND TRUST PROPERTY INCORPORATION
ACT, 1881.**

WITH the view of saving the trouble and expense occasioned by changes in the Trusteeship of Church Property, an Act of the Legislature was obtained in the year 1881, to provide for the creation of Corporate bodies of Trustees in which property belonging to the Church of England might be vested.

Under the authority of the above Act, a Corporate body has been constituted for the Diocese of Sydney under the designation of the "Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney."* This body is entitled to hold, on behalf of the Church, all real and personal property which may be assigned to it by grant, will, or otherwise.

All property now vested in any person or persons for the purposes of the Church may be transferred by the Trustees, or the majority of them, to the Corporate body.

The sections of the Act relating to the transfer and subsequent management of such property are as follows:—

**REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE TO BE VESTED IN CORPORATE
TRUSTEES WITH CONSENT OF PRESENT TRUSTEES.**

"4. All property, real and personal, which may belong to, or may be vested in any person or persons, including any Bishop for the time being, as a Trustee or Trustees, or to or in any Bishop as sole Trustee for the said Church, or for the purpose of the said Church in any Diocese, shall upon the consent of such Trustee or Trustees, or the majority of them, become vested in the said Corporate body. Provided that if in consequence of death or other disability the consent of any Trustee or Trustees cannot be obtained within twelve months after the constitution of each Corporate body, it shall be lawful for the Bishop of the Diocese to consent in place of any such Trustee, and notification of any consent under this section published in the said *Government Gazette* under the hand of the said Bishop shall be *prima facie* evidence of such consent.

* See *Government Gazette*, 30th September, 1881. Page 5001.

PROPERTY VESTED IN TRUSTEES TO BE MANAGED AND DEALT
WITH, SUBJECT TO EXPRESS TRUSTS, AS SYNOD
OF DIOCESE SHALL DIRECT.

“ 5. All property so becoming vested in any Corporate body of Trustees, as hereinbefore mentioned, so far as the same or any part thereof is affected by any express trust, shall be held, managed, and dealt with by the said Corporate body of Trustees, subject to, and in conformity with, such express trust, and, save as aforesaid, shall be held, managed, and dealt with in such manner in all respects as the Synod of the Diocese shall, by Rule or Ordinance, duly made and passed from time to time, direct and appoint.

Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887.

UNDER the above Act the Synod is empowered by Rule or Ordinance to direct the sale or lease of any lands, churches, schools, or other buildings and hereditaments in respect to which it has, in the opinion of the Synod, become impossible or inexpedient to carry out or observe the particular purpose or purposes to which such lands, buildings or hereditaments are by consecration or other express trust devoted.

The second section of the Act is as follows :—

SYNOD MAY BY RULE OR ORDINANCE DEAL WITH CERTAIN
CHURCH LANDS FREED FROM CONSECRATION OR OTHER
EXPRESS TRUST.

“2. In any case in which lands, churches, schools or other buildings and hereditaments, situate within the limits of the Diocese of Sydney, are now or may hereafter be vested in the Bishop of Sydney or other Trustee or Trustees (including Corporate Trustees appointed by or under the ‘Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act of 1881’), and are held upon any express trust (whether by consecration or otherwise) for the use and benefit of the Church of England, and by reason of circumstances which have occurred since such consecration or the creation of other such express trust, it has, in the opinion of the Synod of the said Diocese, become impossible or inexpedient to carry out or observe the particular purpose or purposes to which such lands, buildings and hereditaments or any of them are by such consecration or other trust devoted, it shall be lawful for the Synod from time to time, by Rule or Ordinance (passed on the third reading thereof by a majority of the said Synod voting by orders according to the regulations of the said Synod) to declare such their opinion, and by the same or any subsequent Rule or Ordinance (passed in manner aforesaid) to direct that any such lands, buildings, or hereditaments be sold, demised or otherwise dealt with in manner in such Rule or

Ordinance to be specified, freed from such consecration or trust, as the case may be, and such consecration or trust shall thereupon, by force of the said Rule or Ordinance, cease and determine."

By the fourth section the Synod is empowered to direct how and in what manner any proceeds arising from such sale or dealing shall be applied.

The fifth section enacts that it shall not be lawful for the Synod to pass any such Rule or Ordinance without the consent in writing of the Incumbent and a majority of the Churchwardens for the time being of the parish or district in which such lands, buildings, or hereditaments are situate, and if such lands, buildings, or hereditaments have been within twenty years gratuitously granted or assured by any private donor, then without the further consent previously had and obtained of such donor, his heirs or assigns.

The seventh section of the Act provides that a certified copy under the hand of the President of the Synod of any Rule or Ordinance passed in pursuance or by virtue of the second section of this Act shall, within three months after the passing thereof, be recorded in the Supreme Court in the office of the Master in Equity, and a duly certified or office copy of such recorded copy shall, in favour of all persons purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any lands, buildings, or hereditaments by such Rule or Ordinance directed to be sold, demised, or otherwise dealt with, be deemed conclusive evidence that such Rule or Ordinance was duly passed as required by this Act, and was in the terms appearing by such certified or office copy, and that all consents necessary to be had and obtained under the fifth section of this Act had been duly had and obtained.*

* NOTE —The provisions of this Act apply only to the Diocese of Sydney.

Church of England Property Act of 1889.

THE above Act is applicable to the whole of the State. The provisions differ to some extent from those contained in the Act of 1887 before referred to, and further powers are given enabling the Synod of each Diocese by Rule or Ordinance to direct that lands, buildings, and hereditaments (other than consecrated churches and the lands on which the same shall have been erected, or which shall be immediately appurtenant thereto) may be mortgaged for the purpose of obtaining money for carrying out and giving effect to the trusts attached to the same.

The following sections of the Act define the powers of the Synod in respect to dealings with Church lands under the Act :—

SYNOD MAY DIRECT DISPOSAL OF MONEY, AND SALE, LEASE, &C., OF LANDS, &C., HELD ON EXPRESS TRUSTS.

“2. In any case in which Diocesan or other moneys, lands, churches, schools, or other buildings and hereditaments belonging to and situate within the limits of any Diocese in this colony now existing, or which may hereafter be created, are now or may hereafter be vested in the Bishop of any such Diocese, or other Trustee or Trustees (including corporate Trustees appointed by or under the ‘Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act of 1881’), and are held upon any express trust (whether by consecration or otherwise) for the use and benefit of the Church of England, and by reason of circumstances which have occurred since such consecration or the creation of other such express trust, it has, in the opinion of the Synod of any such Diocese, become impossible or inexpedient to carry out or observe the particular purpose or purposes to which such Diocesan or other moneys, lands, buildings, and hereditaments, or any of them, are by such consecration or other trust, devoted, it shall be lawful for any such Synod from time to time by Rule or Ordinance (passed on the third reading thereof by a majority of the said Synod according to the regulations of the said Synod) to declare such their opinion, and by the same or any subsequent Rule or Ordinance to direct that any such lands,

buildings or hereditaments shall be sold, demised, mortgaged, or let on mining, building, or occupation leases, including the laying out and dedicating of streets, or otherwise dealt with, and that such Diocesan and other moneys be applied in manner in such Rule or Ordinance to be specified, freed from such consecration or trust as the case may be, and such consecration or trust shall thereupon by force of the said Rule or Ordinance cease and determine. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted that it shall not be lawful for the Synod to pass any such Rule or Ordinance in respect of extra-parochial lands and Diocesan moneys, without the consent in writing of the Bishop of any such Diocese, or of his Commissary duly appointed under his Episcopal seal, and in the case of other lands and moneys, buildings, and hereditaments, without the like consent of the Incumbent and a majority of the Churchwardens and Parochial Council if any for the time being of the parish or ecclesiastical district for the benefit of which such lands, buildings, or hereditaments, may be or may have been held in trust, and in the case of lands, buildings, or hereditaments, or of proceeds, rents or moneys, arising from lands, buildings, or hereditaments, which have been gratuitously granted or assured upon trust for or for the use and benefit of the Church of England by any private donor without the consent previously had and obtained of such donor, if living, or without the like consent of his lawful personal representatives if he be dead, and if his gratuitous grant or assurance upon trust shall have been made within twenty years.

SYNOD MAY LET ON BUILDING, MINING, OR OCCUPATION
LEASES, LANDS, &C., FOR PURPOSE OF INCOME, &C.

“3. Whenever it shall appear to the Synod of any such Diocese, and the Synod shall so declare, that it is expedient to let on building, mining, or occupation leases any such lands, buildings, and hereditaments as hereinbefore mentioned for the purpose of obtaining income therefrom in furtherance or aid of the trusts attached to the same or in furtherance or aid of some substituted purposes to which the said Synod shall have determined to apply

the same in cases wherein it shall in the declared opinion of the said Synod be or have become impossible or inexpedient to carry out the particular purpose or purposes to which the said lands, buildings, and hereditaments were devoted by consecration or other trust, it shall be lawful for the said Synod from time to time, by Rule or Ordinance passed in like manner as hereinbefore mentioned, to direct that the said lands, buildings, and hereditaments shall be let on mining, building, or occupation leases, including the laying out and dedicating of streets and public places or be otherwise dealt with for procuring income therefrom as aforesaid, and that the income to be derived therefrom shall be applied in furtherance or aid of the said trust or substituted purposes in such manner as shall in such Rule or Ordinance be specified, freed from such consecration or trusts, as the case may be, if the said Synod shall have so required; and in that case such consecration or trust shall, by force of such Rule or Ordinance, cease and determine.

SYNOD MAY MORTGAGE LANDS, ETC.

“4. If it shall at any time appear to the Synod of any such Diocese, and the Synod shall so declare, that it is expedient to obtain an advance of money upon the security of any such lands, buildings, and hereditaments (other than consecrated churches and the lands on which the same shall have been erected or which shall be immediately appurtenant thereto), for the purpose of carrying out and giving effect to the trusts or substituted purposes attached to the same, it shall be lawful for the said Synod, by Ordinance or Rule as aforesaid, to direct that such lands, buildings, or hereditaments shall or may be mortgaged for such amount as it shall thereby authorise to be obtained by way of advance on the security of the same, and that the amount to be raised shall be applied for or towards the purposes in this section mentioned.

PROVISO AS TO POWERS GIVEN IN THIRD AND FOURTH SECTIONS.

“5. Provided that the powers given in and by the last two preceding sections shall be subject to the proviso contained in the second section of this Act.”

The sixth section provides that when the lands or buildings are not vested in the Corporate body of Trustees appointed for the Diocese, the Bishop or his Commissary shall execute all necessary deeds, conveyances, assurances, mortgages, leases or other instruments for giving effect to the direction of the Synod.

APPOINTMENT OF NEW TRUSTEES WHERE NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR.

“11. Where any real or personal property shall have been or shall hereafter be vested in any person or persons other than a corporate body of trustees appointed for the Diocese wherein such real or personal estate shall be situate, or for the benefit of which the same may be held in accordance with the provisions of the ‘Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881,’ upon trust for the benefit of the Church of England in the said Colony, and no sufficient provision shall have been made for filling up vacancies in the trust occasioned by death, resignation, or any other cause, it shall be lawful for the Synod of the Diocese in which such property shall be situate, or for the benefit of which the same may be held, to declare by resolution that a vacancy or vacancies exist in the trust by reason of one or more of the trustees having died, resigned office, refused, or neglected, or having become incapable to act in the said trust, or having for the space of six months ceased to reside within the same Diocese, and the Synod shall thereupon or at any time thereafter proceed to elect a new trustee or trustees, as the case may require, and the filling up of such vacancy shall be forthwith notified in the *Gazette* under the hand of the President of the said Synod, and the said trust property shall thereupon without further assurance vest in the said trustee or trustees so appointed as aforesaid, either solely or jointly with the surviving or continuing trustee or trustees, as the case may be.”

A copy of every Act, Rule, Resolution or Ordinance of the Synod, passed in pursuance of this Act, certified by the President or acting President of the Synod, shall, within three months from the passing thereof be recorded in the office of the Master in Equity. (Sec. 12.)

REGULATIONS RELATING TO ORDINANCES.

The following regulations relating to Ordinances promoted under the provisions of the "Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act 1887," or of the "Church of England Property Act of 1889," have been adopted by the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney :—

"1. No Rule or Ordinance shall be initiated under the provisions of the 'Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887,' or under the provisions of the 'Church of England Property Act of 1889,' except upon a petition first presented with at least twenty printed or type-written copies of the proposed Ordinance, which petition shall be signed by one or more of the parties applying.

"2. No such petition shall be presented unless a notice containing the matters hereinafter mentioned shall, within three months previously to the presentation thereof have been published once in each week for four consecutive weeks in at least one daily morning newspaper published in Sydney, but if any parish or district affected by the proposed Ordinance be beyond the County of Cumberland also in at least one newspaper published in or nearest to such parish or district.

"3. Every such notice shall state the intention to apply to the Synod for the proposed Ordinance and the general objects of such Ordinance, and shall also contain a notification that every petition in opposition to such Ordinance shall be presented at least ten weeks before the next ordinary session of Synod.

"4. Every such petition (except a petition in opposition) shall state that such notice has been given as aforesaid, and the production of such newspapers as aforesaid (to be filed with the Secretary of the Standing Committee) shall be sufficient proof of such notice having been given.

"5. Every such petition shall be addressed to the Synod, but shall be presented to the Committee hereinafter mentioned on behalf of the Synod, in the case of the first mentioned petition, at least three calendar months, in the case of the last mentioned petition, at least ten weeks before the next ordinary Session of Synod.

"6. Every such Ordinance shall be reported on by a

Committee to be styled 'The Church Lands' Committee, Such Committee shall, in addition to the Most Reverend the Archbishop *ex-officio*, consist of not less than five nor more than nine members of the Synod to be elected at the first session of each Synod. Three to form a quorum. Any vacancy occurring among the elected members by death, resignation, or otherwise shall be filled up by the Standing Committee if the Synod be not at the time in session. Any member so elected shall hold office until the first day of the session of Synod next ensuing.

"7. The Church Lands Committee shall have the power to entertain any such proposed Ordinance as aforesaid during the recess, and notwithstanding that leave to bring in such Ordinance has not been obtained from the Synod, and to report to the Synod at the following session.

"8. Before the proposed Ordinance is read a first time a sufficient number of copies (not less than 300), printed at the expense of the parties applying, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Standing Committee for the use of the Synod.

"9. Before any Ordinance shall be read a first time the sum of five pounds shall be paid to the Standing Committee of the Synod to meet the expenses attendant on such Ordinance, and a Certificate of that sum having been paid, signed by the Secretary of the Standing Committee, shall be produced by the member having charge of the Ordinance.

"10. Every such proposed Ordinance shall contain a preamble reciting the circumstances on which such Ordinance is founded, and bringing the case within the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts or one of them, and stating the matters in reference to which the Ordinance is sought, and the Committee aforesaid shall require proof of the allegations contained in the preamble.

"11. If it shall appear to such Committee that the notice or the publication thereof is not in conformity with these rules the Committee may direct any further notice or the publication thereof which the justice of the case shall require to be specially given before the proposed Ordinance is reported on.

"12. Every petition in opposition to any such proposed Ordinance as aforesaid shall be addressed and may be presented in manner respectively aforesaid, at least ten weeks

before the next ordinary Session of Synod, and shall distinctly specify the grounds of opposition, and may be received and dealt with by the said Committee on behalf of the Synod.

“13. Persons applying for a proposed Ordinance shall at their own expense provide a competent shorthand writer, to be approved of by the Committee, for the purpose of taking down the evidence adduced before the Committee. The Committee shall hear the parties in person, or by counsel or solicitor if it be desired, and may take such oral or other evidence as they think requisite, and shall report whether they approve of the proposed Ordinance or think it should be amended and their report shall specify:—

- (a) Whether the preamble has been proved, and if not in what respects.
- (b) What amendments (if any) are required in the Ordinance.
- (c) The Committee's opinion on all matters at issue between the promoters of the Ordinance and any person opposing it, and
- (d) Generally giving reasons why the Committee are of opinion that the Ordinance should or should not be passed.

“14. A copy of the oral evidence given at any meeting of the Committee shall within five days thereafter be furnished to the Secretary of the Standing Committee for the Church Lands Committee.

“15. The Committee shall annex to their report a transcript of the evidence taken and a copy of the proposed Ordinance as agreed to by them and the promoters, and showing the amendments (if any) which the Committee recommend and which the promoters do not accept.

“16. Provided always that if the Standing Committee shall by resolution declare any matter to be one of special urgency, the Standing Committee may suspend any part of the above regulations in relation to the matter in question and the Church Lands Committee may thereupon proceed to act accordingly.

“17. The Regulations passed by the Synod on 2nd October, 1900, are hereby repealed.”

Committees, Societies, &c., with Names of Officers, Dates of Meetings, &c.

Standing Committee of the Synod—Secretary : Mr. Robert Atkins. Meets in the Sydney Diocesan Registry, George-street, on the last Monday in each month, at 4.15 p.m.

Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney—Hon. Secretary : Mr. Robert Atkins.

St. Andrew's Cathedral Chapter—Hon. Secretary : Mr. Robert Atkins. Meets in the Sydney Diocesan Registry, George-street, on the first Thursday in each month, at 4.15 p.m.

Dean Cowper Memorial Deanery Endowment Fund for St. Andrew's Cathedral—Hon. Treasurers : Mr. T. A. Dibbs, Commercial Banking Co. ; and Mr. J. Russell French, Bank of New South Wales ; Hon. Secretary : Mr. Robert Atkins.

The Home Mission Society (otherwise known as The Church Society)—Hon. Clerical Secretary : Rev. W. Martin, M.A. Hon. Lay Treasurer : Mr. W. L. Docker. Organising Secretary : (*Vacant*). General Council meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the first Monday in each month, at 4 p.m.

The Mission Zone Fund of The Home Mission Society—Hon. Secretary : Ven. Archdeacon Boyce. Hon. Treasurer : Mr. W. L. Docker. Secretary : Rev. S. D. Yarrington (Assistant Organising Secretary of the Home Mission Society). Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the third Tuesday in each month at 4 p.m.

The Church Buildings' Loan Fund—Hon. Treasurer : Mr. T. A. Dibbs, Commercial Banking Co.; Hon. Secretary : Mr. H. B. Cowper, 105 Pitt-street, Sydney. Trustees meet in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the first Wednesday in January, April, July, and October, at 4.15 p.m.

Sydney Church Endowment Fund—Secretary : Mr. James Hole, The Chapter House, Bathurst-street, Sydney. Meetings summoned as required.

The Centennial Church Extension Fund—Joint Hon. Treasurers : Mr. W. R. Beaver ; Mr. W. L. Docker ; General Secretary : Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, Newcastle-street, Rose Bay. Meetings summoned as required.

Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney)—Hon. Treasurer : Mr. W. L. Docker, Norwich Chambers, Hunter-street, Sydney; Hon. Secretary : Mr. W. Russell, M.A., 350 George-street, Sydney. Directors meet on the third Tuesday in each month, at 4 p.m.

The Diocesan Educational and Book Society—Joint Hon. Secretaries and Hon. Treasurers : Rev. Canon Charlton, St. Barnabas', Sydney; Mr. George Wall, Loftus-street, Sydney. Committee meets in the Sydney Diocesan Registry, George-street, on the last Monday in each month, at 3.30 p.m.

Diocesan Theological Library—Hon. Librarian : Mr. James Hole, The Chapter House, Bathurst-street, Sydney.

St. Paul's College, University of Sydney—Warden : Rev. L. B. Radford, M.A., D.D., Camb. ; Sub-Warden : Mr. L. J. Reynolds, B.E. ; Bursar : Mr. F. B.

Wilkinson, M.A. ; Tutors : Mr. F. M. McKeown, B.A. ; Mr. J. E. Bateman, B.Sc. ; Mr. F. Macneil Simpson, M.B., Ch. M. ; Mr. W. H. W. Nicholls, B.A.

Moore Theological College, Sydney—Principal : Rev. D. J. Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S. ; Vice-Principal : Rev. J. V. Patton, B.A. ; Secretary : Mr. Robert Atkins.

The Australian College of Theology—Acting Registrar and Treasurer : Rev. Willoughby Flower, M.A., Th. Soc., St. Mark's Rectory, Darling Point.

The Council of The King's School, Parramatta—Hon. Secretary : Mr. J. A. I. Perry, 62 Hunter-street, Sydney. Hon. Treasurer : Mr. E. A. Roberts. Council meets on the first Friday in each month, at 4.15 p.m.

The Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney—Hon. Secretary and Bursar : Assistant-Professor E. R. Holme, M.A., Sydney University ; Hon. Treasurer : Mr. A. F. Robinson, Bond-street, Sydney. Meets in the Sydney Diocesan Registry, George-street, on the second Tuesday in each month at 4 p.m.

The Council of St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School—Hon. Treasurer : Mr. S. W. James, Esq., S. and A. Bank, Oxford-street, Waverley ; Hon. Secretary : Mr. E. R. Deas-Thomson, "Rockley," Elizabeth Bay. Meets at the Sydney Diocesan Registry, George street, on the second Wednesday in April, July, October, and December, at 3.30 p.m. The House Committee meets at the School on the second Wednesday in January, February, March, May, June, August, September, and November, at 3.30 p.m.

The Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School for Girls—Hon. Secretary : Rev. Canon Beck, A.K.C., Darlinghurst ; Hon. Treasurer : Mr. W. L. Docker, Norwich Chambers, Hunter-street, Sydney. Meets at the School, on the fourth Thursday in each month, at 4.30 p.m.

Sunday School Institute—Hon. Secretary: Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A., St. Jude's Rectory, Randwick, Hon. Treasurer: Mr. F. L. Gowing, Middle Harbour Road, Lindfield. Committee meets in the Sydney Diocesan Registry, George-street, on the third Friday in each month, at 4.30 p.m.

The Committee on Religious Instruction in Public Schools—Hon. Secretary: Rev. H. G. J. Howe, L.Th., St. Paul's Rectory, Chatswood; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. F. R. Strange, 106 Castlereagh-street, Sydney. Meetings summoned as required.

The Executive Council of the Australian Board of Missions—General Secretary: Rev. J. Jones, B.A. Council meets in the Sydney Diocesan Registry, George-street, on the second Friday in each month, at 4 p.m.

Melanesian Mission—General Secretary: Rev. L. B. Radford, M.A., D.D.; General Treasurer: Mr. F. G. Redman. Office: 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

A.B.M. Sub-Committee for New Guinea—Hon. Secretary: Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A., 242 Pitt-street, Sydney; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. W. Edwards, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

A.B.M. Ladies' Sub-Committee for New Guinea—Hon. Secretary: Miss Stiles, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

The Sydney Mission to Seamen—Hon. Secretary: Mr. F. J. Carrick; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. L. A. M. Stephen.

The Church Missionary Association—Hon. Clerical Secretary: Rev. E. H. B. Claydon, Concord; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. John Kent, The Strand, George-

street ; Secretary, Rev. S. H. Denman, L.Th., 131 The Strand, George-street ; Assistant Secretary : Miss M. Harper, 129 The Strand ; Missionary Missioner : Rev. A. J. H. Priest. Prayer Meeting at the Y.W.C.A. Hall, 161 Castlereagh-street, Sydney, on the second Thursday in each month, at 4 p.m. The General Committee meets at the Depot, on the first Monday in each month, at 6.30 p.m.

Lay Readers' Association—Archbishop's Chaplain for the Lay Readers : Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A., The Rectory, Dulwich Hill ; Secretary and Treasurer : Mr. J. B. Cane, "Doone," McPherson-avenue, Mosman.

The Young Churchmen's Institute—Hon. Secretary : Rev. S. D. Yarrington, Gale-street, Woolwich.

Church of England Deaconess' Institution—Hon. Chaplain : Rev. W. L. Langley, Newtown ; Deaconess Superintendent : (Vacant) ; Hon. Secretary : Mrs. E. H. T. Russell, Ashfield ; Hon. Treasurer : Mrs. W. E. Shaw, Summer Hill. The Committee meets in the Sydney Diocesan Registry, George-street, on the third Thursday in each month, at 3.45 p.m.

Home of Peace for the Dying.—Hon. Secretary : Miss F. Starling, Park-road, Burwood ; Hon. Treasurer : Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A., 350 George-street, Sydney. Committee meets in the Sydney Diocesan Registry, George-street, on the third Thursday in each month, at 4.30 p.m.

The Children's Home.—Hon. Secretary : Miss M. P. Shaw, Summer Hill ; Hon. Treasurers : Mrs. Broomfield, Darling-street, Balmain, and Miss Rudder, at the Children's Home. Committee meets in the Home on the second Friday in each month at 3 p.m.

The Church of England Temperance Society—Hon. Clerical Secretary and Treasurer: Rev. H. T. Holliday, Bexley. Council meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, the last Thursday in February, May, August and November, at 4 p.m.

The Church of England Homes—"Avona," Children's Home. "Tress-Manning" Training Home for Girls. "Strathmore" Rescue Home for Women—Hon. Secretaries: Rev. H. N. Baker, M.A., Forbes-street, Sydney; Mrs. Paull, Marrickville; Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. R. B. Trindall, Enmore-road, Enmore; Matron: Miss McGarvey. Committee meets on the last Tuesday in each month, at 3 p.m.

The Church Welcome Agency for Oversea Arrivals—Hon. Secretary: Mr. W. D. Merewether, Wigram Chambers, Phillip-street, Sydney; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. Harry Palmer, c/o. Messrs. Allen, Allen and Hemsley, Martin Place, Sydney.

Girls' Friendly Society—Diocesan Secretary: Miss Garrett, "Gladwyns," N.S. Head-road, Double Bay; Diocesan Treasurer: Miss Wilkinson, "Boronia," Shaw-street, Petersham.

St. Bernard's Home for Working Gentlewomen—Hon. Secretary: Miss A. M. Jones, Rockwall Crescent, Pott's Point; Hon. Treasurer: Miss Paige, "Clanricarde," Elizabeth Bay.

Mothers' Union—Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. W. J. Günther, 182 Walker-street, North Sydney; Hon. Secretary: Mrs. R. Taylor, "Johannisberg," Gladesville; Hon. Secretary for Literature: Miss Gaden, "Como," Bondi.

The Synod of the Diocese.

IN the year 1866 a Conference of the Bishops of the Dioceses in New South Wales, together with Clerical and Lay Representatives from each Diocese, was held for the purpose of drawing up "Constitutions for the management and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland within the colony of New South Wales." The work being successfully completed, Legislative sanction was sought for, and an Act of Parliament was obtained "to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church."

The Bishop of Sydney summoned the first Synod of the Diocese of Sydney to meet in that same year, and the Synod was opened on December 5th, the number of Representatives present at its opening being : Clerical, 49 ; Lay, 97.

At the Session of Parliament held in 1902, an Act was passed to repeal the Act of 1866, and to give legal force and effect to certain amended Constitutions approved by the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales in the year 1895.

The amended Constitutions will be found in this issue of the Directory.

The Synod meets annually and exists for three years. It elects two Secretaries (one clerical and one lay), a Chairman of Committees, a Committee of Elections and Qualifications, to which are referred all questions relating to the validity of elections of Representatives, and a Standing Committee. The Standing Orders of the Synod are similar to those which are found desirable in other representative and deliberative Assemblies, and as from time to time matters may arise not provided for in the Standing Orders, it is laid down that in such cases "resort shall be had to the Rules, Forms, and Practice of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, so far as they can be applied."

The Bishop of the Diocese is *ex officio* President of the Synod, and in his absence a Commissary appointed by him takes his place.

THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

In 1897 it was considered advisable to enlarge the powers of the Standing Committee of the Synod, and to make further provisions, and an Ordinance was passed to provide for the Constitution of such Committee and to define their powers and duties.

The Standing Committee is to be constituted at the first Session of every Synod, and is to consist of *ex officio* members and elected members. The *ex officio* members are the Bishop, the Dean, the two Senior Archdeacons, other than the Dean, and the Honorary Secretaries of the Synod for the time being. The elected members consist of five clerical and fourteen lay members of the Synod, who are to be elected at the first Session of every Synod.

The duties and powers of the Standing Committee are defined in Clause 4 of the Ordinance as follows:—

“4.—(1) It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee to make arrangements for the Sessions of the Synod, and to prepare the business to be brought before the Synod, with power to propose such business as may appear to the Committee to be necessary or desirable to be brought before the Synod, in addition to that arising out of matters which have been referred to them, and to print a Report of the Proceedings of the Synod from time to time, and all documents ordered by the Synod to be printed.

“(2) The Standing Committee are empowered to defray the necessary working expenses of the Synod and of the Standing Committee, and to pay such further sums as may from time to time be authorised by the Synod.

“(3) The Standing Committee shall be a Council of Advice to the Bishop in any matter in which he may desire their advice. The Standing Committee shall consider and report upon any matter which the Synod may from time to time refer to them, and shall carry out or assist in carrying out the resolutions from time to time passed by the Synod and entrusted to them, or not otherwise provided for. The

Standing Committee may deliberate and confer upon all matters affecting the interests of the Church and cognisable by the Synod, may make such inquiries as they shall deem to be requisite, and may communicate with the Government and all such bodies and persons as they shall consider necessary, and may present Petitions and Addresses to all such bodies and persons. Provided that any action taken by the Committee not already sanctioned by the Synod shall have full force unless disallowed by the Synod at its next session.

“(4) The Standing Committee shall discharge such other duties and exercise such other powers as the Synod shall from time to time prescribe.”

The Ordinance also provides that the Standing Committee shall have the custody of all books, documents or other property belonging to the Synod, and all other property belonging to the Church in the Diocese of Sydney not vested in any other body or person.

The Synod elects twelve Clerical and twelve Lay representatives to the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales, and six Clerical and six Lay representatives to the General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.

THE SYNOD.

President.

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Chairman of Committees.

Mr. Edward Henry Rogers.

Deputy Chairman.

Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.

Secretaries.

Clerical.

Rev. Ernest Henry Beales
Claydon.

Lay.

Mr. William Richard
Beaver.

THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

Ex-officio Members.

President.

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

The Very Rev. the Dean of Sydney.

- Ven. William James Günther, M.A., Archdeacon of
Camden.
Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy -Irvine, Archdeacon of
Cumberland.
Rev. Ernest Henry Beales Claydon, Clerical Secretary of
Synod.
Mr. William Richard Beaver, Lay Secretary of Synod.

ELECTED MEMBERS.

Clerical

- Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney.
Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.
Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A., Canon.
Rev. Ernest Claude Beck, A.K.C., Hon. Canon.
Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., TH. Soc., Hon. Canon.

Lay.

- Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.
Mr. Edward Henry Rogers.
Mr. John Barre-Johnston.
Mr. John Kent.
Mr. Thomas Chichester James Foster.
Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.
Mr. John Alfred Ironside Perry.
Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.
Mr. James Montague Sandy.
Mr. Frederick Bushby Wilkinson, M.A.
Mr. Harold Minton Taylor.
Mr. William John George Mann.
Mr. William Russell, M.A.
Mr. Lester Stuart Donaldson.

Secretary.

- Mr. Robert Atkins.

COMMITTEE OF ELECTIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS.

Clerical.

- Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A., Canon.
Rev. Robert Raymond King, M.A.
Rev. Reginald Noake, B.A.

Lay.

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.
 Mr. William Richard Beaver.
 Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.
 Mr. Edric Hubert Brady.

COUNCIL OF REFERENCE UNDER THE TRIBUNAL
 ORDINANCE, 1904.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A., Archdeacon of Camden.
 Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.
 Mr. John Taylor Lingen, M.A., K.C.
 Mr. Thomas Chichester James Foster.
 Mr. John Kent.

ADVOCATE.

(Vacant.)

PANEL OF TRIERS.

Clerical.

Rev. Ernest Claude Beck, A.K.C., Hon. Canon.
 Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney.
 Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine, Archdeacon of
 Cumberland
 Rev. Charles Chester Dunstan.
 Rev. Francis Rowling Elder, B.A.
 Rev. Willoughby Flower, M.A., TH.Soc.
 Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., TH.Soc., Hon. Canon
 Rev. William Greenwood.
 Rev. William Hough, Canon.
 Rev. John Howell Price.
 Rev. Alfred George Stoddart.
 Rev. Joseph Young.

Lay.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.
 Mr. Francis Stewart Boyce, B.A., LL.B.
 Mr. Edric Hubert Brady.
 Mr. Roy G. Ironside Dent.
 Mr. Lester Stuart Donaldson.
 Mr. John Kent.
 Mr. William John George Mann.
 Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.

Col. James William Macarthur-Onslow.
Mr. Edward Henry Rogers.
Mr. William Russell, M.A.
(*One Vacancy*).

CHURCH LANDS COMMITTEE.

Clerical.

Rev. William Hough, Canon.
Rev. William Apedaile Charlton, Hon. Canon.
Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., Th.Soc., Hon. Canon.

Lay.

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.
Mr. Lester Stuart Donaldson.
Mr. James Montague Sandy.
Mr. Crosbie Blake Brownrigg.
Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.
Mr. William Russell, M.A.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND PROPERTY TRUST.

DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

Trustees appointed under the "Church of England
Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881."

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.
Ven. William James Günther, M.A., Archdeacon of
Camden.
Mr. Thomas Allwright Dibbs.
Mr. John Russell French.
Mr. William Richard Beaver.

SYNOD NOMINATORS.

Under the "Presentation Ordinance of 1895."

Clerical.

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney.
Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.

Lay.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.
Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

AUDITORS.

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.
Mr. Frederick Resolute Strange.
Mr. Harington Burrough Cowper

TABLE OF EXISTING ORDINANCES, RULES AND
REGULATIONS OF THE SYNOD OF THE
DIOCESE OF SYDNEY, 1868-1912.

ORDINANCES.

1876. For regulating the method of accepting Determinations of the General Synod.
1877. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania, intituled "Rules for the Formation of New Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania."
1882. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1881, intituled "General Rules for the formation of Provinces, and the regulation of matters connected therewith."
1885. For the administration of the See of Sydney during a vacancy of the See.
1886. For regulating the mode of electing Representatives to the Provincial Synod.
1886. For regulating the mode of accepting Ordinances and Determinations of the Provincial Synod.
1887. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, intituled "Additional Rule for the election of Metropolitans."
1887. To increase the number of Laymen in the Chapter of St. Andrew's Cathedral.
1888. To enable the sale of certain Church land in the town of Penrith.
1888. To enable the sale of certain Church land in Golden Grove, Darlington.
1888. To authorise the sale of the Bishopscourt Estate, Randwick.

1888. To enable certain Church land in the Parish of St. Paul's, Sydney, to be demised. (Amended 1896.)
1889. To consolidate and amend the Ordinances relating to the Superannuation of Clergymen. (Amended 1896, 1898, 1901.)*
1889. To authorise the sale of certain Church land at Concord.
1889. To enable certain Church land at Parramatta North to be demised.
1890. To authorise the leasing of certain Church land in the Parish of St. Lawrence, Sydney.
1890. To authorise the sale of certain Church land at Surry Hills.
1890. To authorise the demising of certain land at Pyrmont.
1890. To enable the Bishop of Sydney to lease the coal, shale, mineral oil, and fireclay and other minerals in and under the Moore Bank Estate.
1890. To authorise the sale of certain land in the town of Windsor.
1891. For making provision for parochial government and for the management of Church property in parishes and for other matters. (Amended 1898, 1909. Repealed 1912.)
1891. To authorise the sale of certain lands situate within the Parramatta Domain and at Toongabbie (Seven Hills).
1891. To regulate the period during which Committees of the Synod and Auditors shall hold office.
1891. To authorise the sale of certain Church land in the Parish of Strathfield.
1892. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1891, intituled "Rules to provide for the case of a Bishop mentally incapable of administering his diocese."

* Now amalgamated with C. W. and O. Fund. See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1892. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1891, intituled, "Amended Rules for the Trial of Bishops for certain offences."
1892. To authorise the mortgage of certain land situated in the ecclesiastical district of Gordon and Hornsby.
1893. To authorise the sale of certain land situate at Castle Hill.
1894. To authorise the mortgage of certain land known as the Bishopscourt Estate.
1894. To authorise the mortgage of certain land situate in George-street, in the City of Sydney.
1894. To regulate the Constitution of the Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School. (Amended 1910).
1894. To authorise the mortgage of certain land in the parish of Christ Church, North Sydney.
1895. For regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney. (Amended 1912.)
1895. To provide for Parochial contributions to the expenses of the Synod and the Diocesan Registry. (Amended 1896).
1895. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1895, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal certain Church Acts and to make certain other provisions."
1895. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1895, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoriae, assented to 4th October, 1866, and to substitute other provisions in lieu thereof."

1895. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1895, intituled "An Ordinance for making provision for the Registration by the Clergy of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, and for other matters connected therewith."
1895. To regulate the Constitution of the Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School for Girls. (Amended 1910).
1895. To authorise the leasing of certain land situated at the Glebe.
1895. To authorise the Mortgage of certain land situated in the ecclesiastical parish of St. Luke, Berry.
1896. To amend "The Registry and Synod Assessment Ordinance of 1895."
1896. To amend "The Clergy Superannuation Consolidating and Amending Ordinance of 1889." (Amended 1898, 1901.)*
1896. To authorise the Mortgage of certain land at Katoomba.
1896. To extend the term for which leases may be granted of certain land in the parish of St. Paul, Sydney.
1897. To provide for the constitution of a Standing Committee of the Synod. (Amended 1912.)
1897. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1896, intituled "Rules for appointing Bishops Coadjutor."
1897. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1896, intituled, "Rules to provide for the investigation and valuation of the Funds, Securities, and Properties forming any Bishopric endowment previously to the election of a Bishop."
1897. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1896, intituled, "Resolutions for conferring the title of Archbishop on the Metropolitans of Ecclesiastical Provinces in Australia and Tasmania."

* See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1897. To authorise the sale of certain land in Wentworth-street, Manly.
1898. To amend "The Sydney Church Ordinance" (1891), so as to allow of married women voting at Vestry meetings. (Repealed 1912)
1898. To amend "The Clergy Superannuation Consolidating and Amending Ordinance of 1889" and "The Clergy Superannuation Amending Ordinance of 1896." (Amended 1901.)*
1898. To authorise the sale of certain lands at Auburn.
1898. To alter the trust of certain land, and to authorise the mortgage of certain other land in the parish of St. Thomas, North Sydney.
1899. To authorise the sale of certain land in the parish of Christ Church, North Sydney.
1899. To authorise the leasing of certain lands situated at Kiama.
1899. To authorise the demolition and removal of St. James' Parish Hall, and the mortgage and lease of the lands held in connection therewith. (Extended 1902.)
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Amended Rules for the election of Primate." (Amended 1910.)
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Rule to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod." (Determination finally passed 1905. Accepted by Sydney 1906.)
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Rule to provide for the election of the Bishop of New Guinea."
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Amended Rule for the formation of new Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania."

* See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Amended Rules for the establishment of a College of Theology and for the granting of Certificates by the same." (Amended 1910.)
1900. To authorise the leasing of certain land situated at Liverpool, in the County of Cumberland.
1900. To provide for the appointment of Archbishops to the See of Sydney. (Amended 1906).
1900. For regulating the method of electing Representatives to the General Synod.
1901. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1901, intituled "An Ordinance to give effect to Determination II., General Synod, Session 1886, as amended by Determination I., General Synod, Session 1900, by providing an additional method for the election of the Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales."
1901. To amend the Clergy Superannuation Consolidating and Amending Ordinance of 1889, and the Clergy Superannuation Amending Ordinance of 1896, and the Clergy Superannuation Amending Ordinance of 1898.*
1901. To authorise the leasing of certain land situated at Toongabbie.
1902. To provide for the formation of Parishes and Mission Districts. (Amended 1912—see Naremburn.)
1902. To authorise the mortgage of certain lands at Surry Hills.
1902. To authorise the sale of certain land at Wallerawang.
1902. To authorise the mortgage of certain land at Granville.
1902. To authorise the sale of certain lands, and the leasing or mortgaging of certain other lands at Epping.

* See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1902. To authorise the obtaining of an additional advance in connection with the St. James' Parish Hall.
1902. To amend and consolidate the Ordinances regulating the Constitution of the Chapter of St. Andrew's Cathedral. (Amended 1910, 1912.)
1904. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1904, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the definition of the Offences for which a Clergyman may be Tried."
1904. For establishing a Tribunal for the trial of Clergymen licensed by the Bishop within the Diocese of Sydney for offences, and for providing for and regulating the initiation and conduct of trials before and the proceedings under such Tribunal.
1904. To authorise the sale of the land and premises or any part or parts thereof situate in Sussex Street, Sydney, being Allotment Six of Section Fifty-four and upon part of which land St. Luke's Church is erected.
1904. To authorise the dealing with certain moneys pertaining to the Old Sydney Burial Ground.
1904. To declare it to be inexpedient to carry out or observe the purposes for which certain lands, buildings and hereditaments known as the St. Andrew's Church and School property, situate in Pitt Street, Sydney, in the Diocese of Sydney, were purchased, and to authorise the letting or otherwise dealing with the said lands.
1904. To authorise the mortgaging of certain land situate in the town of St. Leonards, parish of Willoughby.
1905. To authorise the dealing with the compensation moneys payable in respect of the resumption of St. John's Bishopthorpe Parsonage land.
1905. To authorise the sale of certain land at Chatswood.

- 1905. To authorise the sale of certain land at Wollongong.
- 1905. To authorise the sale of certain land in East and Campbell streets, Surry Hills.
- 1905. To authorise the sale of certain land at Beecroft.
- 1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Determination to provide for the final passing of a Determination to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod."
- 1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops." (Amended 1910.)
- 1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Rule to provide for the election of a Bishop of Carpentaria."
- 1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Determination to provide for the formation of the Diocese of British New Guinea under the Determination of the General Synod."
- 1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Determination to provide for the inclusion of the Diocese of British New Guinea within the Province of Queensland."
- 1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Additional Rules to provide for the Investigation and Valuation of the Funds, Securities and Properties forming any Bishopric Endowment previously to the election of a Bishop."
- 1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania."
- 1906. To authorise the sale of certain land at Moorefields.
- 1906. To authorise the sale of certain land at Camden.

1906. To authorise the payment out of Court to the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney of certain moneys in respect of the resumption of land in George and Globe Streets, Sydney.
1906. To make provision for dealing with cases of incapacity for or inefficiency in the discharge of ministerial duty by Clergymen.
1906. To authorise the sale of certain land at Concord.
1906. To vary the trusts of certain land, and to authorise the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney to receive out of Court certain moneys in respect of the resumption of the Holy Trinity Rectory site.
1906. To authorise the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney to receive the amount of compensation moneys in respect of the resumption of certain land situated in Wexford Street, Sydney.
1906. To amend the "Ordinance for the appointment of Archbishops to the See of Sydney, 1900," and to provide for carrying out the "Ordinance for accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance to give effect to Determination II. General Synod, Session 1886, as amended by Determination I. General Synod, Session 1900, by providing an additional method for the election of the Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales."
1906. To provide for the amalgamation of the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Clergy Superannuation Fund of the Diocese of Sydney, and to provide annuities for Bishops and Clergy superannuated or incapacitated, and for the widows and families of Bishops and Clergymen deceased. (Amended 1908.)*
1907. For accepting and adopting an Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales on the seventh day of August, 1907, intituled "An Ordinance for agreeing to accepting and passing Articles and

* Ordinance to come into operation on a date to be fixed by an Act of Parliament Act passed by Parliament. Assented to 15th October 1908. Ordinance came into operation 1st November, 1908.

Provisions as and for the Constitution of the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales." (Amended 1912.)

- 1907. To authorise the sale of certain lands at Epping.
- 1907. To authorise the mortgaging of certain land at Hornsby. (Amended 1912.)
- 1907. To authorise the sale of certain land at Penrith.
- 1907. To authorise the sale of certain land at Lithgow.
- 1908. To provide for a Reserve Fund, with a view to granting assistance to new members in the Diocese of Sydney in the payment of subscriptions under the Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance of 1906 (Sydney), and to amend the said Ordinance for that purpose.
- 1908. To authorise the sale of certain land at Randwick.
- 1908. To authorise the sale of certain land at Newtown.
- 1908. To authorise the leasing of certain lands at Ryde.
- 1908. To authorise the sale of certain land and premises at Leura.
- 1908. To authorise the sale of certain land at Wollongong.
- 1909. To fix the amount of stipend to be paid to the Bishop of the Diocese of Sydney under the provisions of the "Sydney Diocesan Revenues Act of 1905."
- 1909. To authorise the leasing of land at Balmain West.
- 1909. To authorise the leasing of Glebe land, Parramatta.
- 1909. To authorise the sale of land at Northwood, Lane Cove.
- 1909. To amend "The Sydney Church Ordinance." (Clause 34.)
- 1910. To provide that the Archbishop of Sydney shall be an *ex officio* member of certain bodies.
- 1910. To amend the "Sydney Church of England Grammar School Ordinance of 1894."
- 1910. To amend the "Sydney Church of England Girls' Grammar School Ordinance of 1895."
- 1910. Requesting the Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney, to accept the trusteeship of the Glebe known as St. Marks, etc.
- 1910. To authorise the leasing of certain land at Ryde.
- 1910. To authorise the sale of certain land at Manly.

- 1910. To authorise the leasing of certain land at Redfern.
- 1910. To amend "The Cathedral Ordinance of 1902."
- 1911. To define the Constitution and alter the name of The Church Society of the Diocese of Sydney, and to provide for the more effectual management of the said Society and for other purposes.
- 1911. To authorise the appointment of Hon. Canons.
- 1911. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1910 (No. II.), intituled, "A Determination to amend Determination V., General Synod, Session 1900."
- 1911. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1910 (No. V.), intituled, "Determination to amend Determination II., Session 1905, 'Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops.'"
- 1911. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1910 (No. VI.), intituled, "Amended Rules for the election of Primate."
- 1911. To authorise the leasing of certain land—St. Barnabas', Sydney.
- 1911. To vary the trusts declared in and by a certain Deed Poll or Declaration of Trust, bearing date the 10th day of March, 1877, relating to certain moneys subscribed for the endowment of St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School, and to provide for the admission of Non-Foundations to the benefits of the said School.
- 1911. To authorise the mortgaging of certain land at Wahroonga.
- 1911. To vary the Trusts of St. Paul's (Sydney) Church, Rectory and School lands, and to authorise the application of the proceeds of resumption. (Amended 1912.)
- 1912. To amend the Ordinance for regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney.
- 1912. To make provision with reference to an application to Parliament by the Trustees for the time being

of land originally granted upon trust for the erection of a Clergyman's dwelling-house in connection with the Parish of St. James in the City of Sydney and to provide for other purposes including the amendment of the "Standing Committee Ordinance of 1897."

1912. Providing for Parochial government and for the management of Church property, and for other purposes.
1912. To authorise the mortgaging of certain land situate in George-street West and St. Barnabas Lane and Mountain Street Sydney in the County of Cumberland and also the leasing of certain land situate in St. Barnabas Lane Sydney aforesaid such lands being more particularly described in the Schedules hereto and to provide for the application of the proceeds thereof.
1912. To form a Mission District to be known as Naremburn and so far as may be necessary for such purpose to amend "The Parishes and Mission District Ordinance of 1902."
1912. To amend "The Cathedral Ordinance of 1902."
1912. For accepting and adopting Sections 1 to 6 of and the Schedule to "The Act of Uniformity Amendment Act, 1872" (England) as an Ordinance of this Synod.
1912. For accepting and adopting an Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales on the thirteenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twelve intituled "An Ordinance to Amend the Provincial Synod Constitution Ordinance of 1907."
1912. To amend "the St. Peter's Church Hornsby Land Mortgage Ordinance of 1907."
1912. To amend "The St. Paul's Sydney Land Resumption Ordinance, 1911."

RULES.

1867. Church Society, Rules of, adopted. (Extended 1879, 1887, 1888, 1897, 1905.)

1879. For election of Representatives on division of a Parish.
1879. To extend the objects of the Church Society.
1881. Synod's Convening rule.
1887. To extend the objects of the Church Society.
1887. To enable the General Committee of the Church Society to amend the Objects and Rules of Parochial or District Associations.
1887. Representative elected for more than one District to elect for which he will sit.
1888. To enable the General Committee of the Church Society to establish a Perpetual Subscribers' Fund.
1893. Amended Rules for Church Society's Pension Fund.
1896. Rules for the management of the "Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund" for the Diocese of Sydney. (Amended 1902.)*
1897. To extend the Objects of the Church Society.
1902. To amend the Rules for the management of the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund.*
1905. To amend Rules and Regulations for the Management of the Church Society.
1907. For filling vacancies in Synod.

REGULATIONS.

1903. Regulations for the election of Laymen as Representative Members of the Synod under the 14th of the Constitutions.
1911. Regulations relating to Ordinances promoted under the provisions of the "Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887," or of the "Church of England Property Act of 1889."

-
1903. Standing Orders of the Synod. (Amended 1912).
1912. Amendment of Standing Orders.

* Now amalgamated with Clergy Superannuation Fund. See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

The General Synod.

THE General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania is the result of a Conference of the Bishops and Representatives of all the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania held in Sydney in 1872. The Conference having agreed upon a Constitution, resolved itself into a Synod.

Under Section 8 of the Constitution the Determinations of the General Synod are not binding upon the Church in any Diocese, unless and until accepted by the Church in such Diocese ; but in the Province of Queensland provision has been made for the acceptance of Determinations by the Provincial Synod, and such acceptance binds the Church in each Diocese in the Province. The General Synod meets once in five years, under the presidency of the Primate.

Under a Determination passed at the session of the General Synod, held in 1900, an addition was made to the Constitution of the General Synod providing for the inclusion of British New Guinea within the territorial limits of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania, and for the representation in General Synod of the Dioceses now or hereafter established therein. The Determination was finally passed at the session of 1905.

The Dioceses represented in the General Synod are Sydney, Tasmania, Adelaide, Melbourne, Newcastle, Perth, Brisbane, Goulburn, Grafton and Armidale, Bathurst, Ballarat, North Queensland, Riverina, Rockhampton, British New Guinea, Carpentaria, Bendigo, Wangaratta, Gippsland, Bunbury and North-West Australia. At the Session of the Synod held in 1896, a Determination was passed providing that "the Metropolitan of each Ecclesiastical Province now in existence or to be hereafter formed under the authority of the General Synod, shall be designated Archbishop of his See as well as Metropolitan of his Province." It was, however, provided that the Determination should not take effect until recognition was given to the designation of Metropolitans as Archbishops by the Conference of Bishops of the Anglican Communion to be holden in Lambeth in 1897. Recognition having then been given to the designation, the Metropolitans of New South Wales, Victoria and Queensland are now styled Archbishops.

Under a Determination of the General Synod, passed in 1905, two new Provinces have been formed, viz. :— VICTORIA, including the Dioceses of Melbourne, Ballarat, Bendigo, Wangaratta, and Gippsland ; and QUEENSLAND, including the Dioceses of Brisbane, North Queensland, Rockhampton, Carpentaria, and British New Guinea.

The Metropolitan of the Province of Victoria is the Archbishop of Melbourne, and the Metropolitan of the Province of Queensland is the Archbishop of Brisbane.

The Primacy of Australia and Tasmania having been made elective under the Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, the Bishops in Australia and Tasmania elected the Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D., Archbishop of Sydney, to be Primate, and His Grace presided over the General Synod which met in Sydney in October, 1910.

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE GENERAL SYNOD OF THE
DIOCESES IN AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA.

DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

Clerical.

Very Rev. Albert Edward Talbot, M.A., Dean of Sydney.

Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine, Archdeacon of Cumberland.

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney.

Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Canon.

Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.

Rev. Ernest Henry Beales Claydon.

Lay

Mr. John Kent.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.

Mr. Harold Minton Taylor.

Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.

Mr. Edward Henry Rogers.

Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

TABLE OF DETERMINATIONS OF THE GENERAL
SYNOD OF THE DIOCESES IN AUSTRALIA
AND TASMANIA. 1872-1910.

1872. (No. I.) Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops and for the Election of Primates. (Amended by Determination I., 1881. Repealed by Determination I., 1896.)

1872. (No. II.) Resolutions for the Constitution of an Appellate Tribunal. (Amended by Determination IV., 1910).
1872. (No. III.) Resolutions for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church in the Dioceses of Australia and Tasmania. (Repealed by Determination I., 1886.)
1876. (No. I.) Rules for the formation of new Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania. (Amended by Determination IV., 1900.)
1881. (No. I.) General Rules for the formation of Provinces and the regulation of matters connected therewith. (Amended by Determination II., 1886, and by Determination I., 1891, and by Determination I., 1900.)
1881. (No. II.) Rules for the Trial of Bishops for certain offences. (Repealed by Determination II., 1891.)
1886. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania. (Repealed by Determination V., 1891.)
1886. (No. II.) Additional Rule for the election of Metropolitans. (Amended by Determination I., 1900. Repealed by Determination X., 1905.)
1891. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the election of the Bishop of Sydney. (Repealed by Determination I., 1900.)
1891. (No. II.) Amended Rules for the trial of Bishops for certain offences.
1891. (No. III.) Rules for the establishment of a College of Theology, and for the granting of Certificates by the same. (Repealed by Determination V., 1900.)
1891. (No. IV.) Rules for appointing Assistant Bishops. (Repealed by Determination II., 1896.)
1891. (No. V.) Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania. (Repealed by Determination IX., 1905.)
1891. (No. VI.) Rules to provide for the case of a Bishop mentally incapable of administering his Diocese.

1896. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops. (Repealed by Determination II., 1905.)
1896. (No. II.) Rules for appointing Bishops Coadjutor.
1896. (No. III.) Rules to provide for the investigation and valuation of the Funds, Securities, and Properties forming any Bishopric Endowment previously to the election of a Bishop. (Additional Rules, Determination VI., 1905.)
1896. (No. IV.) Resolutions for conferring the title of Archbishop on the Metropolitans of Ecclesiastical Provinces in Australia and Tasmania.
1900. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the election of Primate. (Repealed by Determination VI., 1910.)
1900. (No. II.) Rule to provide for the election of the Bishop of New Guinea.
1900. (No. III.) Rule to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod. (Finally passed, Determination I., 1905.)
1900. (No. IV.) Amended Rule for the formation of new Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.
1900. (No. V.) Amended Rules for the establishment of a College of Theology, and for the granting of Certificates by the same. (Amended by Determination II., 1910.)
1905. (No. I.) Determination to provide for the final passing of a Determination to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod. (Determination III., 1910.)
1905. (No. II.) Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops. (Amended by Determination V. 1910.)
1905. (No. III.) Rule to provide for the election of a Bishop of Carpentaria.
1905. (No. IV.) Determination to provide for the formation of the Diocese of British New Guinea under the Determination of the General Synod.
1905. (No. V.) Determination to provide for the inclusion of the Diocese of British New Guinea within the Province of Queensland.

- 1905 (No. VI.) Additional Rules to provide for the investigation and valuation of the Funds, Securities and Properties forming any Bishopric Endowment previously to the election of a Bishop.
1905. (No. VII.) Rules to provide for the establishment of "The Australian Clergy Provident Fund," to provide for Bishops and Clergy who shall be superannuated or incapacitated, and for the widows and families of Bishops and Clergymen deceased. (Amended by Determination I., 1910.)
1905. (No. VIII.) Rules to alter the Constitution of the General Synod.
1905. (No. IX.) Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in *Australia and Tasmania*.
1905. (No. X.) Additional Rule for the election of Metropolitans.
1905. (No. XI.) Rule to provide for the approval of the Synod being given to certain alterations of the Constitution. (Finally Passed Determination III., 1910.)
1910. (No. I.) Determination to amend Determination VII. Session 1905. (The Australian Clergy Provident Fund.)
1910. (No. II.) Determination to amend Determination V. Session 1900. (Australian College of Theology.)
1910. (No. III.) Determination to provide for the final passing of a Determination to make certain alterations of the Constitution. (Determination XI. Session 1905.)
1910. (No. IV.) Determination to make provision for the hearing and determination of appeals from the Appellate Tribunal of any Province.
1910. (No. V.) Determination to amend Determination II. Session 1905. "Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops."
1910. (No. VI.) Amended Rules for the Election of Primate.

NOTE.—Under the 8th Section of the Constitution it is provided that no Determination of the General Synod shall be binding upon the Church in any Diocese unless and until such Determination shall be accepted by the Church in such Diocese; but in the Province of Queensland provision has been made for the acceptance of Determinations by the Provincial Synod, and such acceptance binds the Church in each Diocese in the Province.

Return of the Acceptance of the Constitution and of the Determinations of the General Synod, by the
several Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania—*continued.*

DIOCESE.	DETERMINATIONS.																	
	1905.												1910.					
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII. ₁₂	VIII.	IX.	X.	XI. ₁₄	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	
Sydney..	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	1906	—	—	—	1911	—	—	1911	1911	
Tasmania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1911	1911	1911	1911	
Adelaide	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
Melbourne	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	—	1905	1905	1905	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
Newcastle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Perth	—	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1909	1905	1907	1907	1905	1911	1911	1912	—	1911	1911	
Brisbane	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Goulburn	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	—	1907	1907	1907	1907	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
Grafton and Armidale	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Bathurst	1910	1905	1910	1910	1910	1907	—	—	1908	1908	1908	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ballarat	—	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	—	—	1909	1909	1909	—	—	—	—	—	—	
North Queensland	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Riverina	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rockhampton	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
British New Guinea..	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Carpentaria	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
Bendigo	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1908	—	1907	1907	1907	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
Wangaratta	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1908	—	1906	1906	1906	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
Gippsland	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1907	—	1905	1905	1905	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bunbury	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1909	—	1906	1906	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	
North-West Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

* Ratified by General Synod, 3rd October, 1876. Addition to Constitution, 1905. Proposals for Amendment, 1905. † Repealed by Determination I. 1886. †† Repealed by Determination II. 1891. § Amended by Determination II. 1886. Rule III. repealed by Determination I. 1891. ‡ Clause 6 excepted. Accepted 1887. ** Repealed by Determination V. 1891. §§ Rule III. repealed by Determination I. 1881. α Repealed by Determination I. 1896. β Repealed by Determination II. 1896. — Notification of Acceptance not received. † Amended by Determination IV. 1900. ‡ Amended by Determination I. 1900. ‡ Amended by Determination I. 1900. Repealed by Determination X. 1905. 4 Repealed by Determination I. 1900. 5 Repealed by Determination V. 1900. 6 Acceptance by Diocese of Sydney Provincial Synod of Queensland. 7 Repealed by Determination IX. 1905. 8 Repealed by Determination II. 1905. 9 Re-accepted, 1905. 10 Accepted by Determination II. 1910. 14 Finally passed Determination I. 1905. 12 Amended by Determination I. 1910. 13 Amended by

The Provincial Synod of New South Wales.

UNDER the authority of the "Constitutions," passed in 1866, a Provincial Synod, composed of the Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Dioceses in New South Wales, was called into existence. This Synod had two proper functions—the receiving of appeals from any Diocesan Synod against the veto of its Bishop, and the legislating on matters referred to it by all the Diocesan Synods. The first Provincial Synod under these Constitutions was held in 1869, but the Synod has now ceased to exist. Under a Determination of the General Synod (1881), providing for the formation of Provinces, New South Wales was treated as having been formed into a Province, and in 1884 a Constitution of a more regular Provincial Synod of larger scope of operation was passed. At its session in 1895 an Ordinance was passed to provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Vic., and to substitute amended "Constitutions." The Act was passed in 1902, and the amended Constitutions provide that the Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Church in the several Dioceses in the State of New South Wales shall meet in Provincial Synod under such articles and provisions as may have been or may be from time to time passed by the Provincial Synod, and assented to by all the said Dioceses.

Some doubt having been expressed as to the validity of the Constitution of 1884 since the passing of the "Church of England Constitutions Act of 1902," it was deemed advisable to frame a new Constitution, and in 1907 the new Constitution was passed by the Provincial Synod. Section 8 of the Constitution is as follows :—

The Provincial Synod shall have power to make Ordinances upon and in respect of all matters and things concerning the order and good government of the Church in the Province. Provided that no Ordinance save as is next hereinafter provided shall be binding upon the Church in any Diocese, unless and until such Ordinance shall be accepted by the Church in such Diocese by an Ordinance of its Synod. Provided however that

any Rule or Ordinance passed by any Diocesan Synod to which the Bishop of that Diocese shall not assent may be the subject of reference by such Diocesan Synod to the Provincial Synod, and the decision of the Provincial Synod with reference thereto shall be binding on the Church in the Diocese so referring such Rule or Ordinance.

In 1912 the Ordinance of 1907 was amended. Section 4 was repealed, and further provision made for the convening of the Synod.

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD OF THE
PROVINCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

Clerical.

Very Rev. Albert Edward Talbot, M.A., Dean of Sydney.
Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Canon.
Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.
Rev. William Apedaile Charlton, Hon. Canon.
Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A., Canon.
Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine, Archdeacon of
Cumberland
Rev. Ernest Claude Beck, A.K.C., Hon. Canon.
Rev. Ernest Henry Beales Claydon.
Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., TH.Soc., Hon. Canon.
Rev. William Leslie Langley.
Rev. David John Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S.
Rev. Sydney Edgar Langford Smith.

Lay.

Mr. Edward Henry Rogers.
Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.
Mr. John Kent.
Mr. William Richard Beaver.
Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.
Mr. Harold Minton Taylor.
Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.
Mr. John Alfred Ironside Perry.
Mr. Francis Stewart Boyce, B.A., LL.B.
Mr. William Russell, M.A.
Mr. Lester Stuart Donaldson.
Mr. William John George Mann.

Ordinances.

TABLE OF ORDINANCES OF THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES, 1892-1912.

- 1892. For making provision for Parochial Government and for the management of Church Property in parishes, and for other matters. (Amended, 1904.)
 - 1892. For constituting Tribunals for the administration of Ecclesiastical Discipline in the Dioceses of the Province of New South Wales.
 - 1895. To provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal certain Church Acts, and to make certain other provisions.
 - 1895. For making provision for the Registration by the Clergy of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, and for other matters connected therewith.
 - 1895. To provide for the definition of the offences for which a Clergyman may be tried. (Repealed, 1904)
 - 1895. To provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoria, assented to 4th October, 1866, and to substitute other provisions in lieu thereof.
 - 1901. To provide an additional method of electing the Metropolitan.
 - 1904. To provide for the definition of the offences for which a Clergyman may be tried.
 - 1904. To amend the Provincial Church Ordinance, 1892.
 - 1907. For agreeing to accepting and passing Articles and provisions as and for the Constitution of the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales. (Amended, 1912).
 - 1912. To amend "The Provincial Synod Constitution Ordinance of 1907."
 - 1912. To establish an Ecclesiastical Fire Insurance Fund for the Province of New South Wales, to provide Rules for the management thereof, and for the amalgamation thereof under certain circumstances, with any similar Fund within the Commonwealth of Australia.
-
1912. Standing Orders of the Synod.

RETURN of the Acceptance of the Constitution and of the Ordinances of the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales by the several Dioceses in the Province.

DIOCESE.	Constitution, 1884.	ORDINANCES.									Constitution, 1907.	ORDINANCES.	
		1892.		1895.				1901.	1904.			1912.	
		Provincial Church Ordinance. +	Tribunal Ordinance.	Repealing Act Application Ordinance.	Registration of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials Ordinance.	Offences Definition Ordinance. ++	Amendment of Constitutions Application Ordinance.	Ordinance to provide an additional method for electing the Metropolitan.	Offences Definition Ordinance.	Amendment of Provincial Church Ordinance.		Amendment of Constitution.	Ecclesiastical Fire Insurance.
Sydney ...	1885	*	*	1895	1895	1895	1895	1901	1904	*	1907	1912	¶
Newcastle	1885	R	R	1896	1896	1896	1896	1904	¶	¶	1911	¶	¶
Goulburn...	1891	*	*	1896	1896	¶	1902	1904	¶	1911	1911	¶	¶
Grafton & Armidale)	1887	†R	*	1896	1896	1896	1896	1902	1905	‡1905	1909	¶	¶
Bathurst ...	1885	1896	*	1896	1896	¶	1901	1904	1905	1905	1908	¶	¶
Riverina ...	1887	*	*	1896	1896	1896	1896	1902	1905	1911	1911	1912	1912

† Amended 1904.

†† Repealed 1904.

R. Referred by Diocesan Synod.

* Provided for by Diocesan Ordinance.

¶ Notification of acceptance not received.

‡ Acceptance rescinded.

§ Repealed 1907.

Prayer for Synod.

THE following prayer, authorised by the House of Bishops of the Provincial Synod of the Church of England within the Province of New South Wales, to be used in all Churches in the Province on two or more Sundays previous to the meeting of any Provincial or Diocesan Synod, and also during the session of each, has been recommended by the Primate to be used previous to the meeting of the General Synod, and also during the session :—

“ALMIGHTY and most merciful God, who by Thy Son Jesus Christ hast promised to be with Thy Church even to the end of the world, and in answer to the prayers of Thy servants hast ever been present in the Councils of Thy Church, we beseech Thee to be present, by Thy Holy Spirit, with the General Synod (or Synod of this Province or Diocese) assembled in Thy name. Endue them with Thy heavenly wisdom, save them from all pride, prejudice and error, unite them in the bond of brotherly love and mutual forbearance, and of Thy great mercy sanctify them, and guide them in their important work, that through Thy blessing on their deliberations the Gospel of Christ may be faithfully preached and obeyed, and the order and discipline of Thy Church maintained amongst us, to the overthrow of the power of the Evil One, and the final establishment of Thy heavenly kingdom, through the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ, Thy Son, our Lord. AMEN.”

St. Andrew's Cathedral.

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL was originally proposed by Governor Macquarie, towards the end of his term of office, and the first stone of the foundation was laid on Wednesday, September 1st, 1819. At that time Sydney could not have been said to extend southward of King street, although isolated buildings had existed for years before along the line now known as George and Parramatta streets. The whole of its population even in 1828 was only 11,000, and in 1819 could not have exceeded 7,000.

A cemetery is marked in early maps of Sydney upon the site of the present Town Hall. It is there shown as unenclosed in 1802. In 1804 it was enclosed with a fence, because the "pigs rooted up the graves." Afterwards it was surrounded by a brick wall.

In the year 1819 the Cathedral was commenced; the cemetery was closed in that year, and a new burial ground was opened in the "Sand Hills" (now Central Railway Station), and was "consecrated" by the Senior Chaplain in January, 1820. The latest date which appeared on any tombstone in the "old cemetery" was 1818.

Under strange circumstances did Governor Macquarie proceed to commence a "Cathedral" in a country which had no Bishop, and on a site where there could have been no congregation, as it was one-third of a mile from the nearest house, and about half way between Sydney on one side and the "Village-de-Brickfield" on the other. New South Wales was originally in the Province of Canterbury, but when the Diocese of Calcutta was formed in 1811, it was made a dependency of that See. In the time of Governor Macquarie five or six Colonial Chaplains were considered sufficient for the whole colony, and it is not to be wondered at if it was thought "premature" in certain quarters to undertake a "Cathedral" on such a scale under such circumstances.

Governor Macquarie was, however, in advance of the age, and the present Cathedral of St. Andrew is a monument

to his long-sighted views. He proceeded with his arrangements, and on the above-mentioned date he himself laid the first stone of the foundation, in about the centre of what is now called George-street—if it was laid—"according to ancient custom" at the north-east angle.

It is not easy to make out what kind of a building was intended. No plan or drawing seems to have been in existence when the work was begun again eighteen years afterwards. It is almost certain that it was designed by Mr. Greenway, who had the superintendence of Government buildings, and it is probable that it resembled the present Church of St. James, which was commenced at the same time.

Archdeacon Broughton arrived in Sydney on September 13th, 1829, during the Governorship of Sir R. Darling, and once more a move was made towards carrying on the Cathedral.

During the preceding ten years, whilst the foundations of the Cathedral were lying waste, a great change had come over Sydney. The population had largely increased. The streets between King and Campbell streets were set out and aligned, and the Government maps of the day show that buildings were gradually springing up in all directions.

During the next five years Archdeacon Broughton was engaged in much travelling, and nothing was actually accomplished towards building the Cathedral, although the subject was much discussed, and arrangements were made for future attempts. He went to England in 1834, was consecrated Bishop of Australia in February, 1836, and returned to Sydney in June of the same year.

But now a new element was introduced into the question which does not appear to have been thought of before. Since the days of Governor Macquarie a great change had come over Church architecture, both in England and elsewhere. Classic buildings were called "Pagan," and (for a while at least) had gone out of fashion, "Churchwardens' Gothic" was "used up"; everyone turned to the works of the old Church builders in their perplexity, and Gothic architecture was revived.

During the Bishop's visit to England in 1834 and 1835, he saw much of this revival, and fully entered into its

spirit ; and when upon his return to the Colony the question of the Cathedral was raised, he proposed that its plan should be reconsidered and its style of architecture altered.

It was then discussed, and finally it was determined to take St. Mary's Church at Oxford as the model for the nave and aisles, and the tower of Magdalen College for the steeple—for which latter purpose the Bishop sent home to Oxford for elaborate drawings of the tower itself. Upon these bases an entirely new design was prepared, and a beautiful perspective was drawn by the late Conrad Martens, and was lithographed in England.

All being thus settled, and the arrangements for continuing the work perfected, the old foundation was taken up, and on the 16th day of May, 1837, the stone which had been laid by Governor Macquarie eighteen years before, as the first stone of the original building, was laid again as the first stone of the present building by the then Governor, Sir Richard Bourke. The architect in charge of the work at that time was the late Mr. James Hume.

The Cathedral, thus successfully commenced for the second time, progressed rapidly for a while ; the foundations were completed, and the upper walls commenced, and went on until 1839, when the "great drought" and the general depression of all things caused thereby prevented the gathering in of promised subscriptions, and the funds fell off. The works, however, continued to advance slowly, and at irregular intervals, until the end of the year 1842, when they ceased altogether ; the gates were closed up, and the Cathedral for a second time was deserted.

At this time the position of the work was as follows :—The whole of the foundation was laid, the side walls of the choir aisle were complete, the east wall of the choir was finished except the gable and the pinnacles ; the three walls of the south transept were carried up to the wall plate, and the three walls of the north transept stood of irregular height, from ten to thirty feet ; the east window and the six windows in the choir and those in the transepts were merely openings without tracery ; and there were no side buttresses to the choir, nor were there any pinnacles.

Early in the year 1846 a number of churchmen, encouraged by the evident revival of colonial interests, and considering that the "time was come for the Lord's House to be built," waited upon the Bishop to suggest a plan for raising the necessary funds. A committee was formed to consider the best mode of proceeding, a public meeting was held on Tuesday, April 3rd, 1846, the movement was again fairly on foot, and for the "third and last time" arrangements were made to proceed with the work, the late Mr. E. T. Blacket, who had recently arrived from England, being appointed Architect.

During the nine or ten years which had elapsed since the Cathedral was last commenced by Governor Bourke, further changes had come over Sydney. Immigration had brought many new inhabitants; the population had increased, and had run over the old boundaries. Church matters had also progressed. A new parish had been formed still further south of St. Andrew's. Christ Church had been built and consecrated, and it was even in contemplation to commence St. Paul's, Chippendale. As the completion of the Cathedral seemed indefinitely postponed, a temporary building of wood had been erected in the Burial Ground, which was subsequently enlarged, and served as a Cathedral for twenty-five years afterwards.

But besides alterations in Sydney, there had been alterations in church architecture. Things had not been asleep since the building was designed ten years ago. At that time it was thought sufficient for the outside of the building to be of stone, while the pillars and arches were to be of brick cemented. The walls were to be plastered, and the roof to be groined in plaster, like St. Peter's Church at Cook's River, which was built about this time, and considered a model of ecclesiastical architecture. For this purpose the walls of the choir of the Cathedral had been left "rough for plaster," as can be seen to this day.

All this was now to be altered, and it was agreed that the whole building should be built of cut stone, both inside and outside, and that the roof should be open timbered and painted. It was also considered that a Cathedral with a tower at the west end was a thing unknown in

England, and that the approved arrangement was to place two towers spanning the last bays of the aisles. In York and Canterbury, the two Metropolitan Cathedrals of the Archbishops, this arrangement prevailed, as well as in several other Cathedrals, and most of the Minsters and Abbeys. As Sydney was already the See of a Bishop, who in course of time would probably be a Metropolitan, it seemed the right thing to prepare for the future, and at any rate to adopt a plan for the building in accord with the traditions and practice of the English Church.

The plan of St. Andrew's Cathedral, as commenced in 1837, contained seven bays, three for the choir, as at present existing, one for the transepts, and three for the nave. Thus the nave and choir would have been exactly alike, and it was thought that if the nave could be lengthened by three bays it would present a more worthy appearance both inside and outside; the nave being six bays long, and the choir three bays long; but it was not to be.

When Governor Macquarie first began the Cathedral he assigned for its building the whole ground reaching from George to Kent streets, as can be seen in the Government maps to this day. But when Sir Richard Bourke came, he took away nearly one-half of the land and "granted" it to other persons, in defiance of the dictum of Washington Irving, that "none but *Great Kings* have a right to give away what does not belong to them."

It was soon found that it was impossible to lengthen the Cathedral to the extent desired, and that an addition of two bays would carry the walls of the nave to the extreme western boundary of the ground. But this proposal to lengthen the nave did not meet with universal acceptance; there was difference of opinion in the Cathedral Committee as elsewhere. Those who remembered the moving of the old foundations in 1836 were not anxious to see it repeated, and were disposed to adhere to the plan as it was, especially, as the nave could not be lengthened more than two bays. The Bishop himself also looked doubtfully on the scheme; for he greatly admired the Magdalen Tower, and was desirous of seeing it reproduced in Sydney.

While matters were remaining in this undecided state, the committee being divided between the double towers and the single tower, the preference being rather in favour of the latter, most opportunely Bishop Selwyn came up from New Zealand, and finding how the matter stood he took the side of the double towers very strongly, and discussed the question with all parties, and it was at last finally accepted that the Cathedral should be lengthened and the two towers erected. Twenty years afterwards he mentioned the subject at a public meeting held in the building just before it was consecrated, and expressed his satisfaction at his share in the transaction ; for it certainly would have been settled otherwise, if he had not arrived.

All these preliminaries being thus arranged, tenders were accepted for the alterations to the foundations, required by the enlargement of the Cathedral, and in the next month of September, 1846, the work was once more commenced, never again to be wholly stopped until all was complete.

It is unnecessary to trace in detail the progress of the building through the successive contracts, taken up as funds came in, from the commencement of the building in 1846 to its completion in 1868. It will be sufficient to mark a few points of special interest during this long course of years.

During the month of October, 1850, was held a Conference of the Bishops of the "Province of Australasia," and the six Bishops paid a visit to the Cathedral, in company with the committee and a number of subscribers. During their visit it was proposed that some enduring remembrance be set up in the building to record the fact, and as there were six Bishops and six pillars in the nave, it was suggested that these six pillars should be set up as the "Bishops' pillars," and that each of their names should be carved upon a band of stone to be left for that purpose. Several gentlemen formed themselves into a committee, subscriptions were obtained, and the work put in hand ; but the bands bearing the names of the Bishops were not carved for sixteen years afterwards, when the final arrangements were made for completion.

In May, 1851, an event occurred which altered the whole aspect of things in Australia. Gold was discovered at Louisa Creek, and as it was said at the time, a small struggling colony was "precipitated into a nation." The effect of the first intelligence was startling. The idea of finding lumps of gold worth hundreds of pounds each, was too much for men working for £2 per week, and a general rush took place to the diggings.

So many men having left their work in Sydney, caused the wages of those remaining to rise rapidly; every week made fresh demands. Masons who had 6s. per day, and would have been well satisfied with 6s. 6d. a month ago, now had 10s., and during the year there was advance upon advance, until at last they rose to 26s. per day. Builders who had taken contracts at old rates were in despair, and those who had not would not tender at all, or except at fabulous prices; and in June the Cathedral Committee resolved not to take any further contracts, on account of the "state of the labour market," and the four lantern pillars and the two tower piers, which had already been agreed to were deferred. Good times and bad times alike seemed unfavourable to the Cathedral.

While the work was going on, several persons had communicated with members of the committee concerning the proposed arrangements for glazing the windows. As it was evident that the whole of the windows would, sooner or later, be provided by private liberality, the Committee agreed upon a scheme whereby the various subjects of the windows should be classified in a regular order, instead of leaving it to individual tastes. No one of the intending givers of the windows made any objection to this arrangement, and one by one they were appropriated, and in November, 1861, it was reported that all the windows of the nave, twelve in number, and the windows in the north transept were actually in process of execution in England. In a few months afterwards the windows in the choir were disposed of in a similar manner, and a special subscription was commenced for the east window, to be erected in memory of the late Bishop Broughton.

During the last few months much consultation had been held concerning the nature of the intended floor, and it was finally resolved to send home drawings of the building to obtain plans and estimates for laying the choir in patterns in marble, and the rest of the floor in encaustic tiles.

When the old burial ground in George-street was closed in 1820, it was left under no particular guardianship. Persons of all creeds and conditions lay in it, and no person or church had any power to exercise authority. The consequence was that the trees were soon gone, and openings were broken through the walls in various places, the tombstones disappeared year after year, and the whole place became a public nuisance, and a nightly resort of undesirable people. Many complaints were made and many proposals were suggested; but at last the Government determined to set it apart as a place for "public recreation," and it was placed in the hands of trustees for this purpose. As no funds, however, were provided by the Government to carry out their own intentions, the trustees were unable to do anything in the matter. It was hoped that the ground would be eventually put in order as intended, in which case it would afford a most ready and suitable approach to the Cathedral, but the Municipal Council, notwithstanding much opposition, eventually obtained the grant of it as the site of the Town Hall. It was, however, agreed that sixty feet adjoining the Cathedral ground should be given to the Church to prevent unseemly proximity to the service.

In March of this year (1868) the Duke of Edinburgh paid a visit to the Cathedral, a vast concourse of people attended in consequence, and in his presence an organ recital was given. A few days afterwards he was shot at Clontarf. In the month of May the Duke, having recovered from the effects of the unfriendly shot, again visited the Cathedral, passing through it on his way to the burial ground, where he laid the first stone of the new Town Hall.

The building, being at last complete, was consecrated on St. Andrew's Day (November 30th, 1868), and on this occasion was used for the first time the noble Communion

Service presented to the Cathedral by the late William Charles Wentworth, Esq.

When Bishop Broughton obtained the consent of the Government in 1842 for the erection of the temporary wooden Cathedral in the old burial ground (to take the place of a building which had been destroyed by fire), it was a part of the bargain that it should be removed as soon as the Cathedral was opened, in order that George-street might be widened. That time had now arrived (1870), and the wooden structure was taken away. By the Act of 1869 the corporation was bound to enclose their land with stone walls and iron palisading, and it was evidently much to be desired that the Cathedral grounds should be enclosed in a similar manner, and to facilitate this the municipal authorities undertook to pay for the walls and railing round the three sides of the Church grounds. This was carried out during the year 1870.

In August, 1871, a contract was entered into for building the Deanery on the land recently acquired from the old burial ground. The Deanery works continued the whole of the year 1872, and were finally completed in December; the garden around it and the Cathedral was also finished at the same time. The building having ceased to be occupied as a Deanery it was resolved to convert it into a Diocesan Registry and Church Offices. In addition to the Registry and Committee Rooms, accommodation is provided for the Archbishop, the Dean, and the Cathedral Clergy, the Ladies' Home Mission Society, and the Diocesan Magazine. The rooms under the Chapter House formerly used as a Registry are occupied by the Verger of the Cathedral.

A contract was taken for completing the two western towers of the Cathedral, which work occupied over twelve months, and was finally completed in November, 1874.

So long as human opinions are liable to change, no Cathedral can ever be said to be absolutely "finished," but it may be affirmed, in a secondary sense, when everything has been effected that was originally proposed, and when nothing of importance has been neglected. This may be fairly asserted of St. Andrew's at the completion of the western towers in 1874.

It must, however, be added that, on all special occasions, the Cathedral is found to be far too small for present needs. The question of its enlargement must be considered at no distant time.

The total cost of the Cathedral was about £60,000,

In 1883 a movement was set on foot to raise a memorial to the late Bishop Barker, and it was after much discussion resolved that the memorial should be a Chapter House annexed to the Cathedral, to serve also as a Synod Hall. This appeared to many the most appropriate form which a memorial to the late Bishop could assume, since it was during his episcopate that Synodical action had been entered upon in the Diocese of Sydney, and since it is known to have been his long cherished desire that such an important and necessary addition should be made to the Cathedral.

This building, designed by Messrs. Blacket Brothers, was duly completed, and the Synod Hall was opened by his Excellency the Governor, and used for the first time at the Session of the General Synod, in October, 1886. The building is now found too small for a Synod Hall, and plans have been prepared for a building to be called THE CHURCH HOUSE, to be erected on the Cathedral and Deanery grounds.

The bell originally provided for the Cathedral, although a remarkably fine one, was a clock bell, and entirely unsuited to the purpose for which it was required, and the Chapter, finding it impossible to make proper provision for ringing it, disposed of it, and with the proceeds purchased a suitable bell, which is now rung at the principal services.

At the enthronement of the Bishop (Dr. Barry) in 1884, his Lordship appealed for funds for a new Reredos, which was greatly needed, the former one having partially fallen down. This appeal resulted in the contribution of a sum of £455, and a new Reredos from a design by J. L. Pearson, Esq., R.A., has been erected. The reredos, which is executed in alabaster, includes three panels containing the bas-reliefs of the Transfiguration, Resurrection and Ascension of Our Lord.

In 1896-7 the Chapter was enabled to add much needed choir vestries to the Cathedral, at a cost of £636. Towards this amount the trustees of St. Philip's, Glebe, contributed £200, and the trustees of St. James,' Glebe, £200. The balance was collected by the Very Rev. Dean Cowper.

During the year 1899 the organ was taken down, thoroughly cleaned and repaired. At the same time some new stops were added, and hydraulic power was provided for blowing.

The cost of the work amounted to about £780, the funds having been obtained through the instrumentality of the Dean, with the kind co-operation of a number of ladies.

With a view to improving the effect of the musical services, the Chapter had the Choir stalls raised. The greater portion of the expense was met by contributions from members of the Chapter.

The Chapter has also removed the Pulpit, the Dean's seat, and the Choir stalls one bay to the eastward, and brought forward the seats in the nave and aisles. The effect of these alterations has been that the Preacher and the Choir are more distinctly heard throughout the Cathedral. The cost was defrayed without trenching upon the funds of the Chapter. A handsome carved stand, has recently been provided for the Lectern, and a plate thereon bears the following inscription: "In Memoriam, Most Reverend Alfred Barry, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Sydney, Metropolitan and Primate, 1884-1889." Electric lighting has recently been installed in the Cathedral.

A CATHEDRAL SCHOOL is carried on under the direction of the Precentor, and the training therein received by the choir boys has conduced materially to the more effective rendering of the Cathedral services.

The funds for the maintenance of the Choir and Choir School are provided partly by annual subscription, and those funds should receive the cordial help of all who desire to see our Cathedral services carried on in a manner worthy of the Mother Diocese of Australia. The School greatly needs some endowment.

A Bursary Fund has been started to help boys on leaving the School.

CATHEDRAL DEBT.

The consolidated debt on the Cathedral property, amounting to £7,250, caused the Chapter much anxiety, and in the month of May, 1898, a meeting of churchmen was held at Government House, by the kind permission of his Excellency the Governor, for the purpose of setting on foot a special effort for the extinction of the debt, and, if possible, providing some addition to the endowment.

An influential committee was formed, and an appeal for subscriptions was issued. The debt has been paid off, but the Endowment Fund of the Cathedral has not been increased.

It has often been remarked that few people, when disposing of their wealth to pious and charitable uses, remember the claims of the Cathedral. It is hoped, however, that ere long the Chapter will be enabled to add some more names to the list of benefactors

FORM OF BEQUEST.

"I give and bequeath to the Cathedral Church of Saint Andrew, Sydney, the sum of pounds, free of legacy duty, which I direct to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as by law I can charge therewith, to be applied to the general purposes of the said Cathedral; and I declare that the receipt of the Trustees for the time being of the said Cathedral shall be a sufficient discharge to my executors."

BENEFACTIONS.

THE CATHEDRAL.

Thomas Moore	...	Property in George-street, Sydney,			
now represented by	...	...	£20,000	0	0
Mrs. Mary Roberts	...	...	2,000	0	0
Miss Harriot Betts	...	...	62	10	3
Mr. Frederick Wells	...	...	100	0	0
Mrs. Clarissa Rebecca Russell	...	...	50	0	0
Mrs. Elizabeth Brown	...	...	50	0	0
Mr. Thomas Ellis...	...	...	10	6	3

CANONRIES' ENDOWMENT.

Funds provided by Bishop Broughton and others...	£1,400	0	0
--	-----	-----	--------	---	---

THE CHOIR SCHOOL.

Maria Logan Fund	£52	18	6
------------------	-----	-----	-----	----	---

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Archbishop.

The Most Rev. John Charles Wright, D.D.

Dean.

The Very Rev. Albert Edward Talbot, M.A.

Canons.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A.

Rev. William Hey Sharp, M.A., TH.Soc.

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce.

Rev. John Vaughan.

Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A.

Rev. William Hough.

Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A.

Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine.

Precentor.

The Rev. Edward Nowill Wilton, B.A.

Lay Canons.

The Chancellor, The Hon. Sir Albert John Gould.

Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.

Mr. John Barre Johnston.

Mr. John Russell French.

Mr. Augustus Frederick Robinson.

Mr. William Henry Crago, M.R.C.S.

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.

Mr. John Taylor Lingen, M.A., K.C.

Mr. George Montague Merivale.

Hon. Secretary : Mr. Robert Atkins.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CATHEDRAL AND
CHAPTER HOUSE.

THE CATHEDRAL.

The style of architecture adopted for the Cathedral was the Perpendicular, or the last stage of true Gothic, which was at its best in England in about the year 1500.

The general plan of the building is cramped and not in good proportion, especially the transepts, which, being aisles, appear far too high for their width.

The whole building is of Sydney sandstone, much of that used in the earlier part coming from Flagstaff Hill, the latter from Pymont. The length of time spent in the erection, and the many stoppages, have left their mark in the building itself in the want of perpendicularity in the four main pillars (which settled away from the aisle arches, there being none across the nave to balance them), and the mixed style of stone masonry.

There is a continuous chancel, choir, and nave of 157 feet long, divided into nine bays by the clerestory arcade, which latter is formed by large clustered columns, much larger than would now be considered necessary ; but when built there was great doubt as to the value of the stone used, there being no previous experience.

The width of the nave is 26 feet, and of the aisles 17 feet 6 inches, making 61 feet full width of building inside, with a height to ridges of roof of 66 feet, the aisle walls being 29 feet.

The transepts are only 14 feet 7 inches wide, which makes the intersection of the two roofs mitre unevenly.

The roof is open, carried on hammer-beam principals, the spandrels being filled with tracery, the whole being decorated with bright colours.

The two western towers are a very good specimen of their style, and spring from the last bay of the nave. The lower story (really the west end of the aisle) is used, the north as a baptistery, the south as a porch from the Chapter House entry. From the foundation to the top of the stonework these measure 130 feet, and are divided into belfry and ringing floor.

The whole of the floor of the building is laid with tiles, that in the chancel and choir of a highly ornamental character for its date, the remainder of a more ordinary character.

The fittings of the choir, including vestries, throne, pulpit and lectern, are of American oak, carved in the style of the architectural date of the building. The remaining portion of the building is seated in plain kauri.

The central tower, which is not included in any of the early ideas, is very squat, and as the different lengths of the sides were not sightly, it was deemed advisable to keep this feature rather in the background.

The acoustic properties of the Cathedral are not satisfactory, as might be expected of a building altered so often. With a view to improvement, a proposal was made to place a stone spandrel on an arch across the nave at each of the central tower piers, on a level with the clerestory arches, plans of which were submitted in 1862 to Bishop Barker, but in lieu of it the unsightly wires now existing were placed on the walls, with no apparent effect.

As the building is far too small for its purpose, proposals were made in 1886 to reverse the orientation, making the main entrance from George-street, after extending the building two bays, adding aisles to the transepts and removing the central tower with its large columns, making an open octagon in its place; putting the reredos across between the western tower columns, and using the space behind as vestries. To facilitate this work, the Chapter House was confined to its present limits, but, so far, nothing has been done in the matter.

The Cathedral will accommodate about 1,500 persons, but on special occasions as many as 2,000 have been admitted.

The side walls of the building have been covered up to level of aisle sills with tiles, leaving openings for memorials, many of which have been already filled in. The tiling is divided into sections—Colonial Bishops on the north side in choir aisle, Canons on the south side in choir aisle and part of the nave, the other portions of the nave being reserved for memorials of those who have rendered special service to the Church, or distinguished public service.

THE CHAPTER HOUSE.

This building had to be so arranged as to leave room for future extensions of the Cathedral, and yet fit into a rather

confined piece of land. To meet these requirements a double apsidal plan was adopted.

The building is of stone (taken from what is known as the Bishop's quarry at Randwick), and in the perpendicular style of architecture, to harmonise with the Cathedral.

The Cathedral verger occupies the rooms in the lower story; the upper story is used as a Synod Hall, with raised dais, gallery and annexe for visitors, which is also used as an office by The Home Mission Society. The main hall will seat, including all, about 500 persons.

The roof is open hammer-beam principals, the struts for which spring from stone corbels, two of which are now carved with the arms of the late Bishops Broughton and Barker; the remaining eight are left rough for future use. The ends of the hammer-beams carry shields for future decoration.

The spandrels in the roof, which were intended to be filled in with tracery, have been left open for the present, funds not being available for their completion.

The Synod Hall is connected with the south-western tower by a cloister, the arches of which, on the street side, raise their apex as they ascend the steps.

The contract for the building was taken September 1st, 1885, the work being finished in October of the following year, at a cost of about £6,900.

A Tablet erected on the southern wall records the fact that the building was erected as a memorial to Bishop Barker.

The Cloister has been enclosed with Cathedral glass by the generosity of the late Archbishop Saumarez-Smith.

Mrs. Thomas Kemmis presented to the Chapter a bust of Bishop Broughton, which has been placed in the Chapter House.

On the walls of the Chapter House may be seen portraits in oils of Bishop Barker and Bishop Barry, also enlarged photographs of Archbishop Saumarez-Smith, Dean Cowper, and Mr. Robert Atkins, the Registrar of the Diocese.

A Brief Account of Gifts to, and Memorials in, St. Andrew's Cathedral.

I. WINDOWS (in Choir, Nave, and Transepts).

The numbers correspond with the figures upon the plan.

1. *Subject*: "The Last Supper." In memory of Sophia, wife of Robert Campbell. Donors: The Hon. John and the Hon. Charles Campbell.

2. *Subjects*: (In twenty-one compartments; three rows of seven lights each). "Two Disciples following Jesus"; "They came and saw where He dwelt"; "The Ascension"; "St. Andrew finding St. Peter"; "St. Andrew bringing St. Peter to Jesus"; "Calling of SS. Andrew and Peter"; "Feeding of the Five Thousand"; "Ordination of the Twelve Apostles"; "SS. Andrew and Philip with the Greek worshippers"; "The Good Shepherd"; "Jesus foretelling the destruction of Jerusalem"; "The Day of Pentecost"; "St. Andrew crossing the Euxine"; "The Charge to St. Peter." The three central lights in the uppermost row represent "The Ascension"; the three in the middle row, "The Feeding of the Four Thousand"; and the three in the lowest row, "The Descent of the Holy Ghost." In memory of Bishop Broughton. Donors: Cathedral funds, and special subscriptions.

3. *Subject*: "The Resurrection." In memory of Louisa A. Salting. Donor: Severin K. Salting.

4. *Subjects*: "The women at the Sepulchre"; "*Noli me tangere*"; "Mary telling the Apostles of the Resurrection"; "SS. Peter and John at the Sepulchre." In memory of Thomas Moore. Donors: His executors.

5. *Subjects*: "The Three Marys at the Sepulchre", "Their Adoration of the Risen Saviour"; "The Walk to Emmaus"; "The Supper at Emmaus." In memory of Charles Kemp and George K. Ingelow, Treasurers of the Cathedral Building Fund. Donors: Subscribers.

6. *Subjects*: "The Unbelief of St. Thomas"; "His Adoration"; "At the Sea of Galilee"; "Charge to St. Peter." In memory of the Ven. Archdeacon Cowper. Donors: Members of his family.

7. }
8. } Blank.

9. *Subjects*: "Walking on the Sea"; "Healing on the Sabbath Day"; "Cure of the Leper"; "Cure of the Infirm Woman." In memory of Edward Aspinall. Donor: Mrs. Edward Aspinall.

10. *Subjects*: "Casting out a Devil"; "Draught of Fishes"; "Blind Man Restored"; "Healing of Ten Lepers." In memory of Matilda Jordon Manning. Donors: Edey Manning and Sir William Manning.

11. *Subjects*: "Cure of Centurion's Servant"; "St. Peter's Wife's Mother"; "Dumb Man"; "Canaanitish Woman's Daughter." Donors: George and Edward Cox.

12. *Subjects*: "Man Sick of the Palsy", "Calming the Sea"; "The Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes"; "Miracle in Cana of Galilee." Donor: Robert Tooth.

13. *Subjects*: "The Transfiguration." In memory of James Laidley, Deputy Commissary General. Donors: The family.

14. *Subjects*: "The Apostles and Apostolic Men." Upper row: SS. Simon, James the Less, Andrew, Barnabas, Matthias, Jude. Second row: SS. Thomas, James, John the Baptist, Stephen, Philip, Bartholomew. Lower row: SS. Peter, Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Paul. In memory of Theresa Shepherd Mort. The Memorial Brass also bears the name of the donor, Thomas Sutcliffe Mort.

15. *Subject*: "The Baptism of our Lord." In memory of Chief Justice Sir James Dowling. Donors: The family.

16. *Subject*: "The Temptation of our Lord." Donor: Thomas Whistler Smith.

17. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Sower"; "The Pharisee and the Publican"; "The Good Samaritan"; "The Prodigal Son." Donor : John Croft.

18. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Unjust Judge"; "The King's Supper"; "The Unjust Steward"; "The Wedding Garment." Donor : Major-General Sir Edward Macarthur.

19. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Barren Fig Tree"; "The Ten Talents"; "The Lost Money"; "Dives and Lazarus." Donor : Major-General Sir Edward Macarthur.

20. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Lost Sheep"; "The Good Shepherd"; "The Two Sons"; "The Wicked Husbandmen." Donor : Hon. William C. Wentworth.

21. *Subject* : "The Supper at Bethany." In memory of Captain John Pike, 73rd Regiment. Donor : Mrs. Pike.

22. *Subjects* : Upper row : "Behold the Lamb of God," "The Call of St. Andrew," "The Call of St. Peter"; Second row : "Receive ye the Holy Ghost," "The Day of Pentecost," "St. Andrew Preaching." Donor : Charles Kemp.

23. *Subject* : "Scenes from the Life of Samuel." In memory of Mr. Justice Milford and Mr. Justice Wise. Donors : Members of the legal profession.

24. *Subjects* : "The Annunciation"; "Visit of Mary to Elizabeth"; "The Nativity"; "The Shepherds of Bethlehem." Donor : George Macleay.

25. *Subjects* : "The Star in the East"; "The Magi"; "The Visit to Herod"; "The Adoration of the Magi." Donor : Sir Daniel Cooper, Bart.

26. *Subjects* : "Presentation in the Temple"; "Flight into Egypt"; "Visit to Jerusalem"; "Jesus in the Temple."

II. WINDOWS (in Clerestory).

SOUTH SIDE.

1. *Subjects*: "SS. Peter, Thomas, and Paul." In memory of Archdeacon Scott.

2. *Subject*: "Christ Blessing Little Children." In memory of Francis Bennett. Donor: His widow.

3. *Subject*: "The Women at the Sepulchre." In memory of Michael Metcalfe. Donors: The family.

4. *Subject*: "The Ministry of Angels." In memory of the Hon. Robert Johnson, M.L.C. Donors: Members of the legal profession.

5. }
6. } Blank.

7. *Subject*: "Scenes from the History of the Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah." In memory of James Norton, Registrar of the Diocese. Donors: Members of the legal profession.

8. }
9. }
10. } Blank.
11. }

NORTH SIDE.

12. }
13. }
14. } Blank.

15. *Subject*: "The Healing of the Centurion's Servant." In memory of Captain McLerie.

16. *Subjects*: "The Brazen Serpent"; "The Preaching of John the Baptist"; "The Sacrifice of Isaac." In memory of William Macpherson.

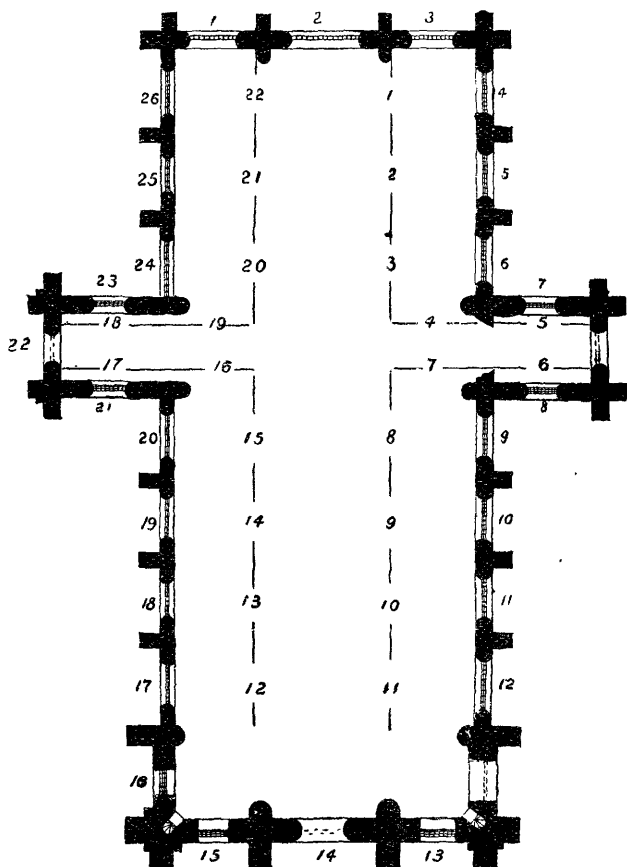
17. }
18. } Blank.

19. *Subjects*: "Faith, Hope and Charity." In memory of Mary Anne Stephen, widow of Mr. Justice John Stephen.

20. Geometric Design.	} Donor:
21. St. Aidan and St. Oswald.	
22. Geometric Design.	
	Archbishop
	Saumarez-Smith.

PLAN OF St. Andrew's Cathedral.

(TO SHOW THE POSITION OF THE WINDOWS.)



THE INSIDE NUMBERS INDICATE THE CLERESTORY WINDOWS.

THE SIX PILLARS IN THE NAVE

bear the names and designations of the six Bishops who met in Conference, in Sydney, in the year 1850. They are: William Grant Broughton, Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan; George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand; Francis Russell Nixon, Bishop of Tasmania; Augustus Short, Bishop of Adelaide; Charles Perry, Bishop of Melbourne; William Tyrrell, Bishop of Newcastle.

THE ORGAN

was the gift of the ladies of the Diocese, and is placed in a gallery in the south transept. It was built in 1866 by Messrs. Hill and Sons, of London, under the direction of Dr. Monk, the Organist of York Minster, and may certainly be pronounced a magnificent instrument, the whole work being of the most delicate finish throughout.

The following is a detailed description of the Organ:—

It contains 40 speaking stops, and over 2,490 pipes, and has eight couplers, five composition pedals acting on pedal stops, and 14 combination pistons operating the manual stops. The compass of the manuals is from CC to A, fifty-eight notes; and the pedals CCC to F, thirty notes.

The Great Organ contains 928 pipes and the following stops:—

Bourdon	16 feet	Harmonic Flute...	4 feet
Open Diapason ...	8 feet, No. 1	Twelfth	3 feet
Open Diapason ...	8 feet, No. 2	Fifteenth...	2 feet
Stopped Diapason	8 feet	Mixture (5 ranks)	Various
Spitz Flute	8 feet	Trumpet	8 feet
Octave	4 feet	Clarion	4 feet

The Swell Organ contains 870 pipes and the following stops:—

Bourdon	16 feet	Echo Cornet (5 ranks)	Various
Open Diapason ...	8 feet	Oboe	8 feet
Stopped Diapason	8 feet	Horn	8 feet
Cone Gamba	8 feet	Clarion	4 feet
Octave	4 feet	Vox Humana ...	8 feet
Fifteenth	2 feet	Spare slide for reed	16 feet
		Tremulant	

The Choir Organ contains 440 pipes and the following stops:—

Lieblich Gedacht	8 feet	Lieblich Flute ...	4 feet
Dulciana	8 feet	Flautina	2 feet
Pierced Gamba ...	8 feet	Clarionet...	8 feet
Gemshorn	4 feet	Vox Celeste ...	8 feet
		Tremulant	

The Pedal Organ contains 252 pipes and the following stops :

Open Bass	... 32 feet	Violoncello	... 8 feet
Open Bass	... 16 feet	Bass Flute	... 8 feet
Sub Bass ..	... 16 feet	Great Quint	... 12 feet
Violone ...	... 16 feet	Fifteenth...	... 4 feet
Trombone	... 16 feet		

The Couplers are :—

Swell to Great	Great to Pedal
Swell to Choir	Choir to Pedal
Swell Sub-octave to Great	Choir to Great
Swell to Pedal	Pedal to Great Pistons

In 1899 the old tracker action was dispensed with, and Tubular Pneumatic put in. Wind is supplied by two large bellows, one of which is used for the pedal organ, the other for the three manuals. The quality of tone of all the stops is very fine. Each of the stops runs through the entire compass of the manual or pedal organ to which it belongs.

THE PULPIT

was the gift of Robert Towns, Esquire, presented in the joint names of himself and Mrs. Towns ; and their initials appear, accordingly, on the panels in front. The carving of the ornaments on these, and of the acorns and oak leaves bordering the top, deserves special mention.

THE FONT

was erected by the contributions of the children of the Diocese, the contributors being exclusively those who were not confirmed. The basin and capitals are of Otago stone, and the pillars of Gabo Island granite.

THE TILES AND MARBLE FLOORING

for the Sanctuary and Choir were executed under direction of Sir Gilbert Scott, R.A.

AN ALTAR TOMB

stands in the north aisle of the choir as a memorial to Bishop Broughton. It is surmounted by a stone effigy of the deceased prelate, and is a *fac-simile* of his tomb in Canterbury Cathedral, where his remains were deposited.

A BRASS TABLET

in memory of the late Dean Cowper has been placed by the Chapter on the western wall of the north Transept.

The tablet bears the following inscription :—“ In grateful memory of William Macquarie Cowper, M.A., Oxon., born at Sydney, July 3, 1810 ; died in the Deanery,

June 14, 1902. He was Dean of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, from 1858. As Pastor, Preacher, Teacher, and Administrator, he earned affectionate esteem from all classes of the community. His long and devoted service to the Diocese was marked by Christian humility, justice, earnestness, and courtesy. He laboured loyally for Christ in defence and confirmation of the Gospel, and finished his earthly course in the tranquillity of trust, set upon Christ his Saviour. 'Not I, but the Grace of God which was with me.' This Tablet is erected by the Chapter."

A MEMORIAL BRASS

has been placed on the south wall of the nave by the Officers, Non-Com. Officers, Gunners, Drivers, and Trumpeters of the N. S. Wales Field Battery of Artillery, Soudan Contingent, 1885, in memory of Captain Willows, Vet. Surgeon, Gunners Coburne and Lewis, and Driver Robertson, who died during the campaign.

A TABLET

has been erected in the north Transept to the memory of the officers and men of the New South Wales Contingents who gave their lives for Queen and Country in South Africa, 1899-1902.

His Excellency Admiral Sir Harry H. Rawson erected a brass tablet in the north Transept in memory of the late Lady Rawson, and Miss Rawson has signified her intention of erecting a similar tablet in memory of her father, the late Sir Harry H. Rawson.

In 1908 a Tablet was erected on the western wall of the north transept in memory of the late Rev. Richard Johnson, Chaplain in the first fleet. The inscription on the Tablet is as follows:—"In grateful memory of Rev. Richard Johnson, B.A., Magd. Coll. Cambr., who came as Chaplain to the settlement in N.S.W. in the first fleet, reaching Sydney 26th January, 1788. Erected first Church 1793. Laboured with earnest self-devotion amid great difficulties for twelve years. Returned to England 1800, where he died 1827."

Archbishop Saumarez Smith presented to the Cathedral two very handsome carved oak kneeling desks for the Sanctuary, also three stained glass windows which have been erected in the Clerestory on the north side of the Chancel, two of which, Nos. 20 and 22, are of ornamental geometric design, and the middle one, No. 21, represents St. Aidan preaching to the Northumbrians, with King Oswald interpreting. This is an adaptation of a Fresco picture of the same subject painted on the walls of the Chapel of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, England, where the Archbishop was Principal for twenty years.

The oak chairs in the Archbishop's Vestry were presented by Dean Cowper.

A handsome brass pulpit desk has been presented to the Cathedral by Mrs. Walter Hall.

A Bronze Memorial Tablet has been erected in the North Transept in memory of the late Archbishop Saumarez-Smith, bearing the following inscription :—

SACRED

to the memory of

THE MOST REV. WILLIAM SAUMAREZ-SMITH, D.D., D.C.L.,

Archbishop of Sydney, Metropolitan of New South Wales,
and Primate of Australia and Tasmania,

WHO FELL ASLEEP APRIL 18TH, 1909,

AGED 73 YEARS,

In the 20th Year of his Episcopate.

A humble servant of the Lord Jesus Christ,

A man of profound learning,

A just administrator.

He illustrated his teaching by the example of a saintly life.

A devoted father,

A true friend.

His labours were crowned by his death in the
Diocese that he loved.

Buried at Waverley.

The first occupant of the See interred within its borders.

This Memorial is a token of affectionate
gratitude from his fellow Churchmen.

Weddings in St. Andrew's Cathedral.

At all Weddings celebrated in the Cathedral, admission shall be given only by ticket. Such tickets to be issued by the Chapter, and distributed by the parties interested in the Wedding.

Tickets shall not exceed 1,000, except with the sanction of the Archbishop.

Except in the case of persons ordinarily attending the Cathedral, or residing in the Cathedral district, the Marriage Fee is £3 3s. In addition to the fee, all expenses incurred are to be defrayed by the parties interested, the necessary work being under the direction of the Precentor.

No Decorations shall be put up in the Cathedral without the sanction of the Precentor.

CHORAL WEDDINGS.

SCALE OF FEES :—

			£	s.	d.
Organist (without Choir)	..	...	2	2	0
„ (with Choir)	...	...	4	4	0
Choir Boys	...	...	2	2	0
Choir Men	...	...	3	3	0
Extra charge when Cathedral is decorated	...	...	2	2	0

Dean Cowper Memorial Deanery Endowment Fund for St. Andrew's Cathedral.

ON the decease of Dean Cowper, who for 44 years occupied the position of Dean and Archdeacon of Sydney, the stipend of £460 p.a., paid to him by the State, ceased, and the Chapter was compelled to appeal for funds for the Endowment of the Deanery. The fund now amounts to about £3,000.

The Home Mission Society.

(OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE CHURCH SOCIETY.)

Hon. Clerical Secretary : Rev. W. Martin, M.A.

Hon. Lay Treasurer : Mr. W. L. Docker.

Org. Secretary : (Vacant).

THE Home Mission Society for the Diocese of Sydney was established in the year 1856. It had its origin in the pressing necessities of the Church in the Diocese. The restriction of State aid to the older Parishes, and the gradual withdrawal of the measure of assistance formerly afforded by the great Missionary Societies of the Mother Country, together with the constantly increasing population consequent upon the gold discoveries, rendered it incumbent on the members of the Church, by union and combined effort, to make provision for sustaining and extending the ministrations of the Church throughout the then vast Diocese of Sydney, which comprised, besides the present Diocese, the extensive Dioceses of Goulburn, Bathurst, and Riverina. In the absence of any Synod or other representative body of the Church, the Bishop of Sydney, after consulting with the Rev. Canon Allwood, for many years subsequently Hon. Secretary of the Society, and other clerical and lay members of the Church, took steps to form a Society which should have for its objects :—

1. The support of Clergymen, Missionaries to the Aborigines, and Catechists.
2. The Endowment of Churches.
3. The Erection of Churches and Parsonage Houses.
4. The Circulation of the Holy Scriptures, the Book of Common Prayer, and other religious and useful publications.

The scope of the Society was subsequently enlarged, and its objects became :—

1. The support in part or wholly of Clergymen and Catechists, who may also act as Schoolmasters, including grants for the payment of passage-money, and assisting Clergymen or Catechists employed by the Society to reach their destination.
2. The support in part or wholly of Missionaries to the Aborigines.

3. The endowment of Churches.
4. The erection and repair of Churches and Parsonages.
5. To assist poor Parishes or Ecclesiastical Districts in discharging pecuniary obligations imposed upon them or the Clergyman licensed to any such Parish or District by Ordinance or resolution of the Synod.
6. To provide Pensions for aged and infirm clergy.
7. To provide in part or wholly for the training and support of Lay Evangelists.
8. To support in part or wholly the work of women in the Church.

Care was taken that if, on the establishment of a Synod, it should be deemed advisable to provide for the maintenance of Church ministrations by some other plan, no difficulty should arise from the existence of the Society; it being expressly provided by the 31st Rule that on the establishment of a Diocesan Synod, "The organisation shall merge in the Synod." The Society commended itself very generally to the members of the Church. In the first report, for the year 1856, it is stated that consequent upon the work of the Society the number of the Clergy increased from forty-eight to seventy, with six Catechists, whilst grants were made in aid of the erection of Church buildings, for the purchase of glebes and for defraying the expenses of Clergymen from England. The receipts amounted on the 31st December, 1856, to £4,398 4s. 7d. The affairs of the Society were entrusted to the management of a Committee consisting of a Patron, a President (the Bishop of the Diocese), twelve Laymen chosen by the subscribers at the annual meeting, and Representative Members of Parochial and District Associations. This organisation continued until the meeting of the first Diocesan Synod, which, in its second session, adopted an amended code of rules and regulations for the Society, "bringing it into harmonizing action with the Synod, and defining more correctly the important objects which the Church Society is intended to promote."

In the sixth year of its establishment the Bishop of Sydney was enabled to say:—"In June, 1856, the Church Society was formed; in five years it raised and expended

£44,000; it maintains, annually, thirty-one additional Clergymen, and has been the means, under God, of increasing the number of the Clergy from forty-eight to ninety-two; three Catechists are also maintained; the Society has paid for the passage of many Clergymen and Catechists, and assisted in the erection of fifty-two churches and ten parsonage houses. It has also purchased glebes for the endowment of two parishes."

In the year 1860 a proposal was made to the Committee, by Mr. Justice Wise, that a special fund should be raised for the endowment of Parishes. The history and present position of this fund will be found in another place.

In the year 1863 the separation of the Diocese of Goulburn from the Diocese of Sydney enabled the Committee of the Society to extend their operations in the Western District. In the tenth annual report we find the Bishop of Sydney thus adverting to the origin and work of the Society:—"In the year 1856 I was joined by the late much lamented Mr. Kemp and by Mr. Allwood in forming the Church Society, and no sooner was it established than its success was evident. It struck root in the mind of the Church of England, and at the present time the Bishops and Clergy are doubled in number; there are two Bishops and upwards of one hundred Clergymen in what was then the Diocese of Sydney, and more than one hundred places of worship in connection with the Church have been opened in ten years." In the year 1866 the first Synod of the Diocese having met, adopted the following resolution, "That the Synod, recognising the great benefits that have been conferred on the Diocese through the means of the Church Society, adopts it as its agent, for the promotion of the great objects for which it was instituted." In the following year amended rules and regulations were adopted; the fourth object was omitted as belonging properly to the Diocesan Book Society. The Committee of Management was appointed, twelve members of Synod, annually chosen, replacing the twelve members heretofore elected by the general body of subscribers. In the year 1869 the Diocese of Bathurst was formed. The Society, however, continued to render aid to the newly-formed diocese until the close of the year 1873. In the year 1871, in order to further

the objects of the Society, and extend its usefulness, a Sub-Committee was appointed, called the "Auxiliaries Committee," consisting of four members (two Clergymen and two Laymen), elected annually from the members of the General Committee at the first meeting after the session of Synod in each year. This Committee was, in later years, enlarged, and designated "The Sub-Committee of General Purposes." In the year 1872 the Synod passed a resolution to the following effect:—"That this Synod recommends all the Licensed Clergymen, and Catechists, and all the Churchwardens in the Diocese to devote the whole of their collections on the first Sunday in Advent and on the first Sunday after Easter to the General Fund of the Church Society, and that the President be requested to communicate this resolution accordingly." This resolution was attended with very beneficial results. The average collections in churches rose from less than £200 to upwards of £1,000. Subsequently, Trinity Sunday was substituted for the first Sunday after Easter, and the recommendation is now so generally complied with that few Parishes fail to give at least one collection in aid of the Society. The average receipts from these offertories, together with those at Confirmation Services, may be placed at £1,000 per annum. In the year 1872 assistance was first given to the northern portion of Queensland; this assistance was continued until the establishment of the Diocese of North Queensland in the year 1878, when a final grant was made.

In the year 1879, by order of Synod, the objects of the Society were extended to enable it "to assist poor Parishes or ecclesiastical districts in discharging pecuniary obligations imposed upon them or the Clergyman licensed to any such Parish or district by Ordinance or Resolution of Synod," and in 1887 a sixth object was added, viz., "to provide Pensions for aged and infirm Clergy," and a Pension Fund was constituted, the nucleus of which was a capital sum of £3,369, representing certain legacies which from time to time had been received. This has since been increased to over £5,500. In the year 1888 a Perpetual Subscribers' Fund was established. This now amounts to £641 5s. 11d.

The following extract from a speech delivered at the Thirtieth Annual Meeting, by his Excellency Lord Carrington, states very plainly the main objects and principles of the Society :—"The Church Society has two main objects—1. Church Extension and Sustentation, by grants in aid of stipends, and (secondarily) in aid of building churches, schools and parsonages, both in Parishes newly formed and in those in which the population is permanently poor. The former grants are gradually diminished as the Parishes become self-supporting ; the latter are permanently maintained. Without this branch of the Society's work it would be impossible to occupy new ground and form new parochial districts (about ten have been formed in the last two years) and to maintain the Church in the poorer city and country districts. 2. The formation of a central stipend fund, out of which, rather than directly from the Parishes, the stipends of the Clergy should be paid. In all cases in which the stipend is aided by the Society, and in others wherever the Parishes please, the contribution for the Parish is paid to the Society, and by it (augmented or unaugmented) to the Clergy, so as to secure regularity, and diminish the sense of dependence. This fund, called the 'Appropriated Fund,' amounts to about £17,000 a year. This side of the Society's operation wants emphasising, for, important as it is, its usefulness is far less obvious than that of the other."

The sum total collected through the Society from its commencement to the 31st March, 1912, amounted to £848,908 17s. 5d. Of this sum, £590,715 12s. 5d. was received for stipend, while during the same period the stipends of Clergymen and Catechists have been augmented to the extent of £146,352 4s. 6d. Churches and Parsonages have been assisted by grants of £21,310 7s. 6d. In bringing Clergymen to the colony and assisting them to reach their destination, £6,077 19s. 4d. has been expended, and by grants in many other directions has the Society promoted the work of the Church in the Diocese.

During the year 1906 the Jubilee of the Society was celebrated. Special sermons were preached in most of our Churches on Sunday, 20th May. The Jubilee meeting, at

which His Excellency the Governor presided, was held in the hall of the Y.M.C.A., on Thursday, June 28th. Ruri-decanal gatherings took place in August and September, and the celebrations concluded with the Festival Service in St. Andrew's Cathedral on Monday, October 8th, when Archdeacon Günther preached.

In 1911 the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney passed an Ordinance reorganising the Society and changing its name. "The title of the Society shall be The Home Mission Society, otherwise known as the Church Society of the Diocese of Sydney."

The Ordinance states that the objects of the Society are :—

To PROVIDE wholly or in part for—

The Stipends of Clergy and Catechists,
The training and support of Lay Evangelists,
The work of women in the Church,
Pensions for aged and infirm Clergy :

To ASSIST—

Clergymen and Catechists to reach their destinations by payment of passage money,

Poor Parishes or Districts in discharging pecuniary obligations imposed upon them or the Clergymen licensed to any such Parish or District by Ordinance or Resolution of Synod,

In the erection or repair of Churches, Rectories and School Houses :

To REGULATE AND CONTROL, as branches of the Society—

The Church Buildings' Loan Fund,
The Mission Zone Fund,
The Church of England Welcome Agency for Oversea Arrivals,

Any other Church Fund which may be transferred to or brought under the control of the Society by virtue of any Ordinance of Synod or otherwise :

TO MAKE PROVISION FOR—

The regular payment of Parochial Stipends :

TO UNDERTAKE—

Any other work that may properly be brought within the scope of the Society.

The Ordinance also provides that the Society shall be under the management and control of a Council consisting of :—

- (a) The Archbishop who shall be President (*ex officio*)
- (b) The Dean of Sydney and the Archdeacons who shall be Vice-Presidents (*ex officio*).
- (c) An Honorary Clerical Secretary.
- (d) An Honorary Lay Treasurer.
- (e) Twelve Clergymen elected by Synod.
- (f) Twelve Laymen elected by Synod.
- (g) Six Members nominated by the Archbishop.
- (h) Representatives of Parochial Associations.
- (i) The Organising Secretary.

The Archbishop of Sydney, writing in the *Diocesan Magazine* in November, 1911, soon after the passing of the Ordinance, said:—"I have every confidence that the Diocese will be glad that it has created so solid and business-like a body for the management of some of its most important affairs, and my experience of the first meeting of the new Council confirms me in that impression."

Every churchman in the Diocese ought to support the Home Mission Society.

THE MISSION ZONE FUND OF THE HOME MISSION SOCIETY.

This Fund originated through the action of the Synod relative to the need of Church Extension in the poor and populous parts of the metropolis. They include crowded localities such as Woolloomooloo, Miller's Point, Surry Hills, The Haymarket, Darling Harbour, Ultimo, Redfern, Eveleigh, Chippendale, Newtown, Erskineville, and Waterloo. From these places nearly all the well-to-do people have moved to outer suburbs, and have left the poor behind.

In this so-called Mission Zone chiefly centre the wretched childlife, the poverty, the intemperance, the immorality, and the criminal elements of the metropolis. The parishes were and are still quite undermanned.

Operations began on 1st January, 1903. There are now employed by the Fund 6 clergymen, 8 lay evangelists and 6 deaconesses.

Hon. Secretary :

Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.

Hon. Treasurer :

Mr. W. L. Docker.

Secretary :

Rev. S. D. Yarrington.

(Assistant Organizing Secretary of the Home Mission Society).

The Church Buildings' Loan Fund for the Diocese of Sydney.

THE origin of the Church Buildings' Loan Fund was a desire to commemorate, in some practical way which should be beneficial to the Diocese, the completion of the 25th year of the Episcopate of the late Bishop Barker.

A meeting was held in December, 1879, when the first steps were taken. The Bishop himself took the matter up warmly, and subscribed the sum of £500, and personally canvassed for subscriptions till his illness, which came on towards the end of 1880, prevented further action.

The sum of £10,000 was asked for to be paid by instalments extending over four years. The instalments have all been paid, and the fund, including interest received, now amounts to £11,800.

I.—NATURE AND OBJECTS OF.

The Church Buildings' Loan Fund for the Diocese of Sydney shall be formed by Subscriptions, Donations, Legacies, and such moneys arising from other sources as may become applicable to the purposes of the Fund.

The objects of the Fund shall be to encourage and assist the payment of debts on Church buildings, and to promote the erection, enlargement, or improvement of Churches, Parsonages, and School-houses in the Diocese of Sydney by Loans without interest.

II.—RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. The Fund shall be administered by a Committee appointed by the Committee of the Church Society, selected from among the contributors to the Fund, and all vacancies that may from time to time occur in such Committee shall in the like manner be filled up by the Committee of the Church Society.

2. There shall be a Treasurer and a Secretary of the Fund who shall be appointed by the Committee of the Church Society, and shall be *ex officio* members of the Committee of the Fund.

3. All moneys of the Fund shall be deposited from time to time to its credit in one of the Sydney banks, and its account shall be operated upon only by the joint signatures of the Treasurer and Secretary of the Fund for the time being, and by order of the Committee.

4. The Committee shall meet quarterly for the purpose of considering applications and granting loans.

5. Loans may be made of amounts from £50 to £500, and shall be repaid in quarterly or half-yearly instalments over a period to be determined by the Committee in each case, but in no instance exceeding six years. A charge of interest at the rate of seven per cent. per annum shall be made on all overdue instalments.

6. Of the debts proposed to be liquidated, or of sums proposed to be expended in new erections, enlargements, or repairs, a certain proportion to be determined by the Committee shall be raised by local effort within a specified time.

7. Trustees or others obtaining Loans from the Fund shall give such security as the Committee shall deem sufficient for the due repayment of the same and the fulfilment of the conditions attached thereto.

8. Applications for Loans from the Fund shall not, as a general rule, be entertained unless the property upon which the same is to be expended is duly secured to the Church of England in the Diocese of Sydney, and unless the Parish in which such property is situated has, or will engage to establish within a time to be agreed upon, an Auxiliary to the Church Society.

Committee :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Rev. Canon Vaughan.

Rev. W. H. H. Yarrington, M.A., LL.B.

Mr. T. A. Dibbs.

Mr. J. M. Sandy.

Mr. H. B. Cowper.

Mr. F. Sparke.

Mr. L. S. Donaldson.

Hon. Treasurer :

Mr. T. A. Dibbs, Commercial Bank, Sydney.

Hon. Secretary :

Mr. H. B. Cowper, 105 Pitt-street, Sydney.

The Capital of the Fund stands at £11,800.

The amount loaned by the Fund to the various Parishes,
free of interest, since 1880, is £90,460.

Sydney Church Endowment Fund.

Trustees :

Mr. John Kent. | Mr. W. L. Docker.
Rev. H. W. Mort, M.A.

Secretary :

Mr. James Hole, The Chapter House.

THIS fund was originated in the year 1860, at the suggestion of the late Mr. Justice Wise and other gentlemen, with a view to provide endowments in land for the Church in the Diocese of Sydney.

For some years, owing principally to the various other claims upon the liberality of those who are interested in the progress of the Church, nothing was done towards the accomplishment of this design, but the fund was managed by a Provisional Committee of the Church Society, and the following extracts from the rules and regulations, which were adopted by the General Committee of the Church Society, will indicate the uses to which the fund was for some years applied.

“That it shall be competent for the Committee to lend portions of the fund—no loan, however, to exceed the sum of *two hundred pounds, or to be for a period exceeding †two years—in aid of any church work in the Diocese; provided that by such loans the fund shall sustain no loss in the shape of costs or diminished interest, and that substantial security shall in every case be obtained for the repayment of the loan and interest.”

* This was subsequently extended to one thousand.

† This was also extended to a period of five years, upon condition that the principal and interest are repaid in regular instalments, quarterly, half-yearly, or yearly, as may be agreed upon.

“That all applications for loans under the last rule shall be made in writing, and addressed to the Chairman of the Endowment Fund Committee, stating the amount of loan desired, the purpose to which it is to be applied, the time for which the loan is required, and the security proposed to be given for the repayment of the loan and interest.”

It was the intention of the originators of the fund that no effort should be made to purchase land with a view to Endowment until such time as the subscribers numbered one hundred, and it was not until the year 1884, when a special effort was made to induce subscriptions, that the required number of subscribers was obtained. In November of that year a meeting of the subscribers was convened, under the presidency of Bishop Barry, at which a resolution was unanimously carried appointing a committee “to manage the Endowment Fund, with liberty to invest the fund in the purchase of land, or any other securities as opportunity offers.” Investments have been made in land, and advances made on mortgage, and on March 31, 1912, the fund was valued at £11,657 15s. 7d. In this estimate the investments have been valued at their cost price, without the addition of interest.

Within the last few years a further step has been taken. The Committee has, on the recommendation of a Select Committee of the Synod, endorsed in each case by the Rural Dean and by the Archbishop, purchased sites for Church purposes in various localities. A low rate of interest on the cost is charged, and the parochial authorities enter into agreements to take over the sites so secured at cost price within a term of years.

The Committee is prepared to purchase sites on similar terms in other suitable localities. Applications may be made through the Secretary, to whom contributions to the fund may be sent.

Centennial Church Extension Fund.

DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

THE idea of this fund originated in the Diocese of Sydney, and its establishment was intended to mark the centenary of the foundation of the Church in Australia. The Provincial Synod of 1887 adopted the proposal, and formulated a scheme having for its objects church extension—

(1.) By Living Agents :—

(a) Provision of Clergy and Religious Instructors, especially in new districts ;

(b) Extension, when possible, of the Episcopate ;

(c) Extension of Missionary Agency.

(2.) By Material Machinery :—

(d) Grant or loan for Church building in struggling districts ;

(e) Loans on security without interest for extinction of existing Church debts.

The total subscriptions, donations, &c., received up to March 31st 1907, amounted to £29,415 16s. 7d., of which sum £7,302 15s. 1d. was specially appropriated to Parochial, Diocesan, or special purposes. The interest earned by the fund on bank balances and investments to March 31, 1912, was £18,471 of which sum there has been paid in grants towards stipends, erection of new churches and schools in new districts, the sum of £17,599.

The sum of £4,000 has been applied by the Diocese of Sydney to extra-Diocesan objects, and the interest of one-fourth of this sum, viz., £1,000, is secured in perpetuity for Church extension by Living Agents to each of the Dioceses of Goulburn and Riverina, and the interest of another fourth, viz., £1,000, was appropriated toward the same object to the Diocese of Bathurst for five years from January 1st, 1895, and of the fourth £1,000 to the Diocese of Grafton and Armidale for ten years from the same date. On the urgent representation of the Bishop of Bathurst of the needs of his Diocese the Executive Council extended the grant of interest for a further period of three years.

The Provincial Synod of 1895 passed the following resolution :—

“With reference to the Centennial Fund this Synod resolves :—

- (i.) That the capital sum or sums shall remain in the hands of the several Dioceses in which they are now held, and shall be transferred to such permanent Diocesan body as the Diocesan Synod may determine, and shall be dealt with by them in accordance with a deed to be prepared, provided that the moneys now held by the treasurers of the Board for the Dioceses of Goulburn and Riverina shall be transferred and dealt with in like manner.
- (ii.) That the capital sums of £1,000 each, now held in trust for two proposed new Dioceses in connection with the Dioceses of Grafton and Armidale and the Diocese of Bathurst respectively, shall be held by the Corporate Body of Trustees of the Diocese of Sydney, to be dealt with by them in accordance with a deed to be prepared.
- (iii.) That the Synod of each Diocese shall have power to administer the interest of the Fund for the purposes of Church Extension—(1) by Living Agents, (2) Material Machinery.
- (iv.) That in every case the deed or deeds herein referred to shall be approved by the Metropolitan.
- (v.) That the Centennial Board, having completed its work, shall cease to exist.

Twenty four agents are employed in the Diocese of Sydney, who are assisted by the fund, and grants are made towards the erection of new churches and parsonages. The Executive Committee reports that the several missions to which it makes grants are being worked with success. The invested funds, including bank balances, total £19,946. Contributions to the fund, or unpaid subscriptions, can still be received, and may be forwarded to the Treasurers or General Secretary.

DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Very Rev. the Dean of Sydney.

Ven. Archdeacon Gunther, M.A.

Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine.

Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.

Rev. Canon E. G. Crans-
wick.

Rev. Canon R. E. Goddard,
M.A., TH. Soc.

Rev. A. G. Stoddart.

Rev. J. H. Maclean.

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.

Mr. J. Barre Johnston.

Mr. W. R. Beaver.

Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A.

Mr. W. L. Docker.

Mr. J. M. Sandy.

Mr. F. A. Corkhill.

Mr. H. B. Cowper.

Mr. J. P. Jones.

Joint Hon. Treasurers :

Mr. W. R. Beaver.

Mr. W. L. Docker.

General Secretary :

Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, Newcastle-street,
Rose Bay.



Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney).

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(Elected by Synod).

MR. J. RUSSELL FRENCH (Chairman).

REV. CANON BELLINGHAM, M.A. MR. W. L. DOCKER

,, CANON BECK, A.K.C. ,, W. RUSSELL, M.A.

,, F. W. REEVE ,, JOHN KENT.

REV. CANON W. H. KEMMIS.

In pursuance of the Church of England Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney) Act of 1908, the Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance of 1906 (Sydney) came into operation on 1st November, 1908.

The Ordinance (sanctioned by the Act referred to) provides for the establishment of the Clergy Provident Fund by (as a first step) the amalgamation of the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Clergy Superannuation Fund.

In 1906 the assets and liabilities of the amalgamated funds, as certified by the auditors and actuary, were:—

C. W. and O. Fund—Assets	...	£33,686	3	8	
,, ,, Liabilities	...	19,613	8	0	
	Surplus	...	...	...	£14,072 15 8
C. S. Fund—Assets	...	£34,509	2	3	
,, Liabilities	...	30 631	16	0	
	Surplus	...	...	...	£3,877 6 3
Total amount of surpluses					£17,950 1 11
Accumulated Funds...					£90,000

Subject to claims of old members, these funds will form part of the general funds of the Clergy Provident Fund.

MEMBERSHIP.

Any Bishop, Assistant or Coadjutor Bishop, or Clergyman installed or licensed in any Diocese in Australia, Tasmania, or British New Guinea, or any old member wheresoever resident, may, upon proof of health satisfactory

to the medical adviser of the Board and with the approval of the Board, become a member of the Fund under any one of the Tables following, either for Superannuation Annuity or for Widows' and Orphans' Pensions, or for both.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

TABLE A.

Age at Entry.	Annual Subscription to Superannuation Fund.	Annual Subscription to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
25 or under	£10 0 0	£10 0 0
Over 25 but not exceeding 30 ...	12 0 0	11 0 0
" 30 " " 35 ...	15 0 0	12 0 0
" 35 " " 40 ...	17 0 0	13 0 0
40 or over	18 0 0	14 0 0

TABLE B.

Age at Entry.	Annual Subscription to Superannuation Fund.	Annual Subscription to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
25 or under	£8 0 0	£8 0 0
Over 25 but not exceeding 30 ...	9 12 0	8 16 0
" 30 " " 35 ...	12 0 0	9 12 0
" 35 " " 40 ...	13 12 0	10 8 0
40 or over	14 8 0	11 4 0

TABLE C.

Age at Entry.	Annual Subscription to Superannuation Fund.	Annual Subscription to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
25 or under	£6 13 4	£6 13 4
Over 25 but not exceeding 30 ...	8 0 0	7 6 8
" 30 " " 35 ...	10 0 0	8 0 0
" 35 " " 40 ...	11 6 8	8 13 4
40 or over	12 0 0	9 6 8

SUPERANNUATION.

On superannuation after 10 years' membership, on attaining the age of 65 years, or becoming incapacitated for duty before that age, the following annual allowances are payable, for every year of the subscription paid to the Fund for superannuation, viz. :—

For Membership under Table A	...	£5	0	0	per annum
" " " " B	...	4	0	0	"
" " " " C	...	3	6	8	"

Subject to the following maximum allowance :—

£150	under Table A.
£120	" " B.
£100	" " C.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.

On the death of a member subscribing to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, at any time after admission to membership, his widow becomes entitled to an annual allowance of £30. After ten years' subscriptions, the following additional annual allowance will be payable for each additional year of subscription paid to the fund, viz. :—

For Subscriptions under Table A	...	£2	10	0	per annum
" " " " B	...	2	0	0	"
" " " " C	...	1	13	4	"

Subject to the following maximum allowances, viz. :—

£75	per annum under Table A.
£60	" " " B.
£50	" " " C.

The widow's pension ceases on re-marriage.

In addition to the widow's pension, £8 per annum for each surviving child till such child attains 16. Maximum allowance for any one family, £50.

The above allowances apply to the case of new members under the Clergy Provident Fund only ; the subscriptions and benefits of old members, under the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Clergy Superannuation Fund, remain unaltered, and their claims form a first charge on the respective amounts of the assets transferred by those funds to the new fund.

MEMBERS IN DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

SPECIAL COLLECTION.

The Ordinance requires that special collections for the fund shall be made at services throughout the Diocese of Sydney on the Fourth Sunday in Lent of every year, or on such other Sunday as the parochial authorities may elect.

The total amount of the special collections (after providing out of the collections from any parish for the parish contributions for an old member if licensed as minister of such parish) is divisible into as many portions as there are new members in the Diocese of Sydney on the following first day of January in each year, and the dividend will be deducted from their subscriptions for that year.

RESERVE FUND.

The Board is directed to set apart £5000 out of the funds transferred by the C. W. and O. Fund, and may apply the income thereof in making grants (not exceeding £5 per annum) to new members towards the payment of their subscriptions, but a new member must be a subscriber to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund in order to be entitled to this grant.

The Board of Directors meet on the third Tuesday in each month.

Subscriptions are payable to the Hon. Treasurer; Mr. W. L. Docker, Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street, Sydney.

Communications may be addressed to, and further particulars may be obtained from, Mr. William Russell, M.A., Hon. Secretary, 350 George-street, Sydney.

Sydney Diocesan Committee and Educational and Book Society, in connection with the S.P.C.K. and S.P.G.

President :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Joint Hon. Treasurers and Secretaries :

Rev. Canon Charlton, Mr. George Wall.

Committee :

Mr. William Crane.

Mr. George Wall.

Mr. J. Barre-Johnston.

Mr. J. M. Sandy.

With all Clergy of the Diocese who are subscribers.

SECRETARIES' OFFICE : St. Barnabas', George-street W.,
Sydney.

THIS Society has for its objects the formation and encouragement of Public Schools for the education of youth in the principles of the Church of England, and for the distribution of the Holy Scriptures, the Book of Common Prayer, the Homilies, and other books and tracts contained in the catalogues of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, together with other approved works of a like character and tendency. The means by which these objects are carried out are :—

By grants in aid of Religious Instruction in Church, Day, and State Schools, books for use in Sunday Schools, and New Churches, and other like objects.

RULE XI. That the Subscribing Members do pay annually a sum of not less than Ten Shillings.

Subscriptions may be sent to the Secretaries' Office, St. Barnabas', George-street W., Sydney.

The Committee meets in the Sydney Diocesan Registry, George-street, on the last Monday in each month, at 3.30 p.m.

Diocesan Theological Library.

THE Diocese of Sydney is fortunate in possessing a collection of books which, already valuable and extensive, should become, with adequate attention, a really good library.

The history of the collection is as follows: In the year 1809—when Port Jackson was regarded as part of the Diocese of London—the Rev. S. Marsden, the principal Chaplain, applied for and obtained a grant of a few standard theological works from “The Associates of the late Dr. Bray,” a Trust which preserves the name of “a person most eminent and exemplary in his age for a truly apostolic zeal as the projector and promoter of almost every scheme for the propagation and improvement of Christianity.” To these no additions were made until 1835, when a second donation of books, to the value of fifty pounds, was received from the same source, and the then Archdeacon Broughton applied part of a money grant from the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge to the extension of the still very slender library. Many more works were obtained by purchase a few years later, as Dr. Broughton, by that time Bishop of Australia, could avail himself of funds which had been subscribed in England for the service of his vast Diocese—mainly through the exertions of the Rev. E. Coleridge, of Eton College. Mr. Coleridge, not contenting himself with inducing subscriptions, spared no pains to bring the literary needs of the infant Colonial Church under the notice of friends of piety and learning in the mother country, and a result of his efforts was that gifts of books began to flow in rapidly.

A complete list of donors would exceed the prescribed limits of the present notice. It would be headed by “The Associates” of the zealous founder of libraries, Dr. Bray. Next in order would stand the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. There would follow some well-known names—the Revs. W. Jacobson (late Bishop of Chester), Dr. Wordsworth (late Bishop of Lincoln), A. P. Stanley (late Dean of Westminster), J. H. Newman (once Vicar of

St Mary's, and afterwards a Roman Cardinal), Dr. Pusey, E. Coleridge, George Selwyn and R. J. Wilberforce; Sir John Richardson, Sir Robert Inglis, and Mr. Justice Coleridge (afterwards Lord Chief Justice); Messrs. A. J. Beresford Hope, Edward Bellasis and John Marshall. An expression of gratitude would have to be accorded to others who preferred to remain anonymous—"Some Fellows of Oriel," "Various individuals resident at Cambridge," "Some Bachelors and Undergraduates of the University of Oxford." It must be enough to remark in passing that a label in each volume preserves the names—in not a few cases, the autographs—of many distinguished men who, in former years, gave practical evidence of a deep interest in the welfare of the Australian Church.

Brief mention having been made of benefactors, the next thing is to give some general idea of the contents of a library which consists, at the present time, of upwards of three thousand volumes. Naturally the distinctly theological element is predominant. The Early Fathers are well represented by folio editions of (among others) the writings of Cyril of Alexandria, Jerome, Basil, Origen, Gregory Nazianzen and Augustine. There are the works of the Venerable Bede, of Anselm of Bec and Canterbury, of Bernard of Clairvaux. There are early, sometimes contemporaneous, editions of the works of Luther and Erasmus, of Cardinal Cajetan, of Bishop Latimer, of Jewell, and Hooker. There are the complete works (translated) of Calvin, and Strype's "Annals," "Memorials," and "Lives." There is a goodly array of Anglican Divines; as Burnet, Cudworth, Cosin, Stillingfleet, Beveridge, Comber, Wall and Waterland. Biographies, Ecclesiastical Histories, Books of Reference are numerous—there are the works of Lardner and Calmet and Bingham; a translation of Fleury's Ecclesiastical History, Collier's Ecclesiastical History of Britain, and Bruey's *Histoire des Papes*; Heylin's "Laud," and the "Lives" of Isaac Walton. There is the "Eikon Basilike," the "Sacra Privata" of the saintly Bishop Wilson of Sodor and Man, and the once famous "Tracts for the Times."

But the collection is by no means exclusively theological in its nature. It contains some store of what, for present

purposes, may be roughly classified as general literature. There are some volumes of "The Rambler," "The Old Englishman or Anti-Jacobin Examiner" (which has a present interest in view of Home Rule for Ireland), and "The Trifler" for 1788. There are the works of Plato and Thucydides, of Epictetus, of Seneca, of Diodorus Siculus, Plutarch's "Lives," and the letters of the younger Pliny. There is Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, Prideaux's Mahomet, the "De L'Allemagne" of Madame De Stael Holstein, a finely illustrated Life of Nelson, a very early edition (in the Spanish) of the Comedies of Cervantes, "The Courtier" (in the original) of Baldassar Castiglione, and a splendid copy of Pope's works with the "Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus." Nor is this admixture in a Diocesan Library of the so-called secular and the sacred a thing to be deprecated. It has a profound significance. It points in the direction of a true Catholicity. It bids the theological student and the clergyman enter heart and soul into the manifoldness of human life. It suggests that their ministrations will be all the more fruitful as they keep in mind the words of Terence—*Homo sum, humani nihil a me alienum puto*.

There are but few books in the library which, from a collector's point of view, are of any considerable importance. If there be "gems of the collection," their value (with one or two exceptions) scarcely consists in the price they might command; it lies rather in their historical associations, in their rich suggestiveness for the people of a young country. Where the surroundings are characterised by newness, where distance from the old world renders it difficult to realise the meaning and the lessons of a past which goes back further than the close of the eighteenth century, it is helpful exceedingly to be able to point to volumes which—far from being "dead things in stiff bindings"—are instinct with the life of their day and generation. Such books are actually to hand in the library of the Diocese. There is, to begin with, a handsome edition (with illuminated capitals) of the "De Civitate Dei" of Augustine; it comes down from the times illustrated by "The last of the Barons" and "Quentin Durward"; it

bears the trade mark of one whose name is for ever associated with the names of Fust and Gutenberg, Peter Schœffer of Gernsheim ; it issued from the celebrated press at Maintz in Germany at a day (1473) when Caxton had not yet established himself "at the red pale" in the Almonry in Westminster. Here, again, is a copy of Bede's Homilies—it was published when Wolsey was but lately deceased, in the very year (1534) that the Act of the Supremacy was passed ; it may have been used in some monastery, which felt the rough hand of Thomas Cromwell. There, too, is a fine old Augsburg Missal—it came from the press of one Sabert Mayer, who carried on his trade in that town of Dillingen where Cardinal Otho Truchsess was founding his University in the hope of checking the progress of the new opinions ; it dates from the same year (1555) that the "Peace of Religion" was signed at Augsburg. Of deep interest is a copy of the second edition of the "Bishops' Bible" (sometimes called the "Parker," or the "Treacle," or the "Leda." Bible). Only a short time before its appearance Pope Pius V. had launched his Bull of Deposition against Elizabeth ; the year of its publication (1572) was marked by the massacre of St. Bartholomew ; its first readers were men whose eyes would continually turn to the Low Countries, where Alva was busy with his bloody work ; for aught one can tell, its pages may have been turned by Gloriana herself, by Shakespeare and Spenser, by the judicious Hooker, and the poet-priest of Bemerton. Hardly less interesting are copies of the Geneva (or "Breeches" Bible), and of that "Rhemish" version which came from Cardinal Allen's English College at Douai and Rheims. There is also a first impression of the so-called "Authorised Version" or King James' Bible of 1611—the edition known to collectors as the "He" Bible. But enough has been said to show that the library is well worth visiting. There are, it is true, no richly illuminated manuscripts from the scriptoria of great religious houses or trade-guilds ; hardly anything to carry one back to days when the printing press was in its earliest infancy ; but there are plenty of old books which, dating from the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, are not only

interesting in themselves, but may serve, each one as a reminder of memorable scenes, great occurrences, famous personages, of a singularly eventful epoch in European history.

The defects of the library are, however, numerous. They are at once apparent when inquiry is made (and made in vain) for the works of modern authors. Many are the labourers to-day in the various departments of theological research, great and rapid advances have been made of recent years in the field of Biblical criticism, the present age has been richly productive of books of more than temporary merit, the times are such as to render it imperative that the Clergy should be well to the front in the march of knowledge, a demand for information has sprung up among all classes which should stir the Church to action. And this being so, there is all the more occasion to regret that the wise and generous example of those who founded and added to the Diocesan Library in years gone by has found of late so few imitators. It would be only too easy to compile a list of the additions made up to the end of 1909—gifts and purchases might, indeed, be noted, but only at long intervals—there are Smith's "Christian Antiquities," the works of Archbishop Trench, Conybeare and Howson's "St. Paul," Bishop Ryle's "Principles for Churchmen," and these are about all. During 1910 a change was effected. Upwards of two hundred valuable books were purchased and about fifty others were presented by the Ven. Archdeacon Günther and others. High time is it that something more was done to make the Sydney Diocesan Library what it ought to be—a steadily growing and much used collection of all that is best in theological and (within reasonable limits) general literature.

The usefulness and attractiveness of the library would be very considerably enhanced by the addition of some modern theological works. Gifts of such books, or money for the purchase of them, would be thankfully received.

Unless churchmen have these books, and facilities for theological study, so that they may be able to show themselves capable of dealing with the questions so constantly brought before the public, the Church must suffer, and that seriously.

N.B.—The Library has been placed for the present in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, Sydney. Mr. James Hole has kindly consented to act as Hon. Librarian.

RULES ADOPTED BY THE STANDING COMMITTEE, JUNE, 1903.

1. The control of the Library shall, for the present, be vested in the Honorary Librarian, Mr. Hole.

2. Licensed Ministers of the Diocese and other members of the Church holding the recommendation (in writing) of a licensed Minister shall be entitled to the use of the Library, on payment of a yearly subscription of 2s. 6d.

3. Each such Minister or Member of the Church shall be entitled to the use from the Library of two books at a time (not being books of reference), and shall not retain any book longer than one month without the permission of the Librarian.

4. Each person using the Library shall be responsible for books while in his or her possession, and all damage and loss must be made good at the discretion of the Librarian.

5. Any person taking a book from the Library shall sign a receipt for the same in a book to be kept for the purpose.

6. If in his management of the Library the Honorary Librarian desires guidance on any point, he shall send the question in writing to the Standing Committee for decision.

7. That a Committee be appointed from among the subscribers, with the Archbishop of Sydney as *ex officio* President, for the purpose of purchasing new books, and obtaining suitable gifts for the Library. That such Committee be elected as soon as twelve persons have subscribed to the Library Funds.

Committee :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Rev. Canon Archdall, M.A. | Rev. J. Young.

Rev. A. Yarnold.

Hon. Librarian :

Mr. James Hole, Chapter House, Bathurst-street, Sydney.

St. Paul's College.

WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

THE first movement towards the establishment of this, the oldest of the Colleges affiliated to the University of Sydney, dates from 15th December, 1852, when a public meeting took place in Sydney, at which, the Bishop being absent from the colony, the chair was taken by the Chief Justice, Sir Alfred Stephen. Among the resolutions passed at that meeting were the following :—

“That, in the opinion of this meeting, the Legislature of the colony, by the endowment and foundation of the Sydney University, has provided the means of imparting secular knowledge of the highest order and efficiency.

“It is, at the same time, matter of deep regret that circumstances over which the Legislature could exercise no legitimate control, precluded it from conferring upon the University, in addition to the cultivation of science and letters, the charge of the religious and moral teaching of the student—and that it has therefore become the duty of members of the Church of England promptly to make provision for the moral and religious superintendence of their youth by the establishment of a separate College, independent as to its internal discipline and rules, but in permanent alliance with the University as at present constituted.”

Large subscriptions were soon collected, and an Act was passed to incorporate the College (1854). By this Act the government of the College is vested in a Council consisting of the Warden and eighteen Fellows. The Warden and six of the Fellows must be Clergymen of the Church of England in Priest's Orders ; the remaining twelve Fellows must be Laymen. The Fellows are elected by the graduates of the College for six years. Under new by-laws, passed in October, 1911, two Lay Fellows and one Clerical Fellow retire each year, and are eligible for re-election. The Archbishop of Sydney is *ex officio* Visitor of the College. All students must matriculate and attend lectures in the University.

On St. Paul's Day, 25th January, 1856, the foundation stone of the buildings was laid by His Excellency Sir William Denison. So far as already erected, the buildings represent an outlay of about £34,000. The corner stone

of the latest addition, the Warden's Lodge, was laid by His Excellency Lord Carrington, on 30th December, 1886. The following are the members of the present Council :—

Warden.—The Rev. Lewis Bostock Radford, M.A., D.D.

Formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Sub-Warden.—L. J. Reynolds, B.E.

Fellows.—Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

His Honor Judge Backhouse, M.A.

Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A., Bursar.

Rev. Willoughby Flower, M.A., TH. Soc.

Professor J. B. Peden, B.A., LL.B.

Mr. F. A. A. Russell, M.A.

Mr. A. H. Uther, B.A., LL.B.

Mr. C. H. Hodges, M.A.

Dr. Cyril Corlette, M.D.

Mr. W. D. M. Merewether, B.A., LL.B.

Dr. H. C. Taylor Young, M.D.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Newcastle, D.D.

Rev. P. Stacy Waddy, M.A.

Mr. J. L. Williams, B.A.

Rev. H. Saumarez-Smith, M.A.

Mr. W. A. Purves, M.A.

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.

Mr. T. de C. Armstrong.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.—OPEN.

1. The Edward Aspinall Scholarship.—Principal £500.

Aspinall Scholars, 1912 : L. B. Heath, C. W. L. Pulling.

2. The Kemp Scholarship.—Principal £400, bequeathed by the late Mrs. C. Kemp, to found a Scholarship in memory of her husband, the Rev. C. Kemp.

Kemp Scholar, 1912 : A. P. Elkin.

3. The Canon Stephen Memorial Scholarship.—Principal £761, subscribed to found a Scholarship in memory of the late Canon A. H. Stephen.

Stephen Scholar, 1912 : C. J. Tozer.

The Kemp, Edward Aspinall, and Canon Stephen Scholarships are awarded respectively to a student commencing the first, second, or third year after his matriculation in the University.

To be eligible for one of the above Scholarships the candidate must have taken at least second-class Honours or equivalent distinction in his last preceding University examination.

While the above Scholarships are considered to be primarily for the benefit of students in the Faculty of Arts, nevertheless, if a student in one of the other Faculties, and of the requisite standing from matriculation, shall have taken Honours or Distinctions which, in the opinion of the Council, are higher than those of any corresponding candidate in the Faculty of Arts, the Scholarship will be awarded to him.

4. The Burton Exhibition, not exceeding £40 per annum, and tenable for three years, is held by a resident student coming from The King's School, Parramatta.

1912 : D. J. Browne.

FOR CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

1. The "Augusta Priddle Memorial Scholarship," founded by a gift of £600 by the late Rev. C. F. D. Priddle, is awarded to a resident student who intends to take Holy Orders, and who is the son of a Clergyman licensed in New South Wales.

2. The "Starling" Foundation.—Scholarships or Exhibitions on this Foundation are maintained by the interest on a sum of £1,100, of which £1,000 was given for the purpose through the late Rev. C. Baber, and £100 is accrued interest added to the principal. This Foundation is intended for the assistance of resident students who intend to take Holy Orders.

1912 : L C. Hutchinson, A. P. Elkin.

3. The "Henry William Abbott" Scholarship consists of the interest on £1,000, bequeathed by the late T. K. Abbott, Esq., to the Archbishop of Sydney, as Trustee, for the maintenance of a Scholarship to be held by a resident student who is preparing to take Holy Orders.

1912 : J. R. Young.

The Mitchell Prize is awarded to the Bachelor of Arts of the College who shall, within twelve months after taking that degree, pass the best examination (of sufficient merit) in the Doctrines and History of the Church of England.

Moore Theological College.

NEWTOWN, SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

President and Visitor :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Vice-Presidents :

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bathurst.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bendigo.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Gippsland.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Goulburn.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Newcastle.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of North Queensland.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Perth.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Riverina.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Wangaratta.

Trustees :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Mr. John Kent.

The Rev. Canon John Vaughan.

Principal :

The Rev. D. J. Davies, M.A., Cantab. and Sydney. Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. Formerly Foundation Sizar and Jeston Exhibitioner of Trinity College, Cambridge; First Class Historical Tripos; Director of Studies in History, Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

Vice-Principal.

The Rev. J. V. Patton, B.A., Oxon; Second Class in the Honour School of Theology, Oxford.

Former Principals :

Rev. W. M. Cowper, M.A., Oxon. (1856).

Rev. W. Hodgson, M.A., Cantab. (1856-67).

Rev. R. L. King, B.A., Cantab. (1867-78).

Rev. A. L. Williams, M.A., Cantab. (1878-84).

Rev. T. E. Hill, M.A., Cantab. (1884-89).

Rev. B. A. Schleicher, M.A., Oxon. (1891-97).

Rev. Canon N. Jones. M.A., Oxon. (1897-1911).

Secretary: Mr. Robert Atkins.

The College was founded in the year 1856, under the will of the late Thomas Moore, Esq., at Liverpool, New South Wales, and has since that time been the means of training about 300 candidates for the Ministry of the Church of England in the Australian Colonies.

In the year 1889 it was thought desirable to transfer the College to Sydney, and new buildings having been erected on a site closely adjoining St. Paul's College and the University, it was re-opened in the first week of August, 1891.

The Chapel which had been erected at Liverpool in memory of Bishop Broughton was removed to the present site in 1902 and re-opened in January, 1903.

The present buildings consist of Chapel, Dining Hall, Library, Common Room, rooms for Vice-Principal and 15 Students, and Principal's residence.

The College is associated with the University of Durham.

ADMISSION AND RESIDENCE.

Candidates applying for admission must—

- (a) be baptised, confirmed, and Communicant members of the Church of England ;
- (b) answer satisfactorily certain questions addressed to them by the Principal ;
- (c) give the names of one Clergyman and two responsible Laymen personally acquainted with their character and past life ;
- (d) send in a testimonial of moral and mental fitness for the Ministry from two Clergymen licensed to Cures in the Church of England, or a certificate from the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Candidate intends hereafter to labour, stating his willingness to receive him as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Candidates for admission as First Year Students must pass an Entrance Examination, held at the College a few days before the beginning of the Academic year in March. Papers will be set on Elementary Latin and Greek, English Grammar and Composition, including an Essay, and Elementary Arithmetic.

Readers or Catechists working under any Bishop who accepts the Moore College Certificate, may, on passing the Sydney University Matriculation Examination, or its equivalent, be admitted to the College as second year students. Such students must have reached the first year standard in Greek.

University graduates may obtain the College certificate after one year's residence if they pass the "Durham L.Th.," or an equivalent examination.

Second and third year students as a rule reside in the College; but exceptions will be made in the case of—

- (a) married men who live with their families.
- (b) single men residing with relatives.
- (c) candidates for Holy Orders who are working as Catechists, and who reside either with the Clergyman under whom they work or in some house approved of by him.

Such students are expected to attend Chapel and dine in Hall.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The full course for non-graduate students extends over three years.

FIRST YEAR.—At the end of the First year an examination is held in Latin, Greek, English, English History, and Elementary Religious Knowledge.

The papers set in Latin and Greek will contain passages for translation from selected books, questions on Grammar, and easy passages for translation from other books.

There will be two papers in English, one of which will be an Essay, and the other will contain questions on a selected book, together with questions on Grammar.

The set books for 1913 are :—Latin, Livy, book XXI, Virgil, *Æneid*, VI. ; Greek, Lucian, Charon and Piscator ; English, Shakespeare's *Coriolanus* and Carlyle's *Heroes*, 1, 2, 3 and 5.

The papers in Elementary Religious Knowledge will contain questions on the subject matter and text of the Bible, and elementary questions on the Prayer Book.

First Year Students are required to sit for the Sydney University Matriculation Examination before they begin their second year.

SECOND YEAR.—At the end of the Second year Students will be required to pass the First Public Examination in Theology of the University of Durham.

The subjects for 1913 are :—

1. General Bible. New Testament Outline.
2. Last Days of the Kingdom of Judah, and the Commencement of the Captivity, with Jeremiah XXI.-XXII. and Ezekiel I.-XXIV., so far as they illustrate the history (June and December, 1913).
3. St. Matthew (in June and December, 1913 and 1914) (in Greek).
4. Articles I. to VIII., and Creeds.
5. Early Church History to A.D. 381.
6. Augustine 'De catechizandibus rudibus' (in June and December, 1913).

Second Year Students who have Matriculated at Sydney University, if not already reading for a degree, are required to attend lectures on English and Philosophy at the University.

THIRD YEAR.—At the end of the Third year, if they have passed the First Public Examination in Theology, they may become candidates for the Final Examination for the Licence in Theology (L.Th.) of the University of Durham.

The subjects for 1913 are :—

1. General Bible. Old Testament Outline.
2. Psalms, Book I. (1914-15, Psalms, Bk. II. and Pss. 84, 85, 87-89.)
3. Acts XIII.-XXVIII., and Galatians (in Greek).
4. The Creeds and XXXIX. Articles (Questions in Apologetics will be set).
5. English Church History to A.D. 1702.
6. Prayer Book.

The Licence in Theology entitles students to the use of the title of L.TH., and to the wearing of a distinctive hood.

The degree of B.D. is open to Licentiates of Theology, being not less than twenty-seven years of age, who are of two years' standing from their admission to the Licence, and who have passed the necessary Examination.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE HOOD OF MOORE COLLEGE.

1. That owing to the difference in shape and shade of the hoods worn by Moore College men, it is desirable that a uniform standard be adopted.
2. That the shape of the hood submitted by Bishop Barker to the Archbishop of Canterbury about the year 1865, and approved by him, be retained.
3. That the hood (in accordance with the above pattern) be faced with a strip of light mauve silk, four inches wide, but no silk to show on the neck-band in front.
4. That the hood shall be made of suitable black stuff, or (having regard to the usage of over 50 years), of black silk.
5. That a standard hood be made, and left in the charge of the Secretary at the Diocesan Registry.

Special provision is made for instruction in Sermon Preparation, Elocution, Singing and Pastoralia, and for practical training in Parochial work under adequate supervision.

The College year in 1913 begins on March 28 and ends on December 13, with two vacations, one from May 31st to June 13th, the other from August 23rd to October 3rd.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

There are two scholarships, the "Barker" Scholarship and the "Eleanor Abbott" Scholarship, each worth about £30 a year and tenable for one year.

These are awarded by examination, one to a second year student and the other to a third year student, but in the case of the "Barker" Scholarship preference is given to candidates for Orders in the Diocese of Sydney.

Elected candidates are expected to complete the College Course, and to occupy rooms *in* the College.

A Bursary Fund has been raised, which enables the Trustees to provide additional scholarships, and to make grants and loans to deserving students. From this Fund the Trustees have provided, for 1913, two scholarships of £15 each, and two of £10 each, for second and third year men.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (S.P.C.K.) grants exhibitions to native-born Students who are recommended by a Bishop for work in his Diocese.

The Mission Zone Committee grant £200 a year to train student-evangelists for work in parishes within the Zone area,

For full particulars concerning Terms, Fees, &c., apply by letter to the Principal.

Evening Classes are held at the College to prepare for the Entrance Examination.

The Australian College of Theology.

(Established by the General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania, Session 1891. Re-constituted, Session 1900. Constitution amended, Session 1910.)

THE Australian College of Theology has been founded in order "to foster and direct the systematic study of Divinity, especially among the clergy," and consists (I.) of the Bishops of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania; (II.) of Licensed Clergymen having an University or Lambeth Degree of Doctor in Divinity; (III.) of Clergymen holding the certificate of Fellowship (TH. SOC.)—and until there are twelve Fellows holding this certificate, of "such other persons being learned in theology as a majority of the Bishops shall concur in recommending."

The executive business of the College is transacted by a Council of five Delegates, elected by the College from among the Fellows, and holding office for five years.

MEMBERS OF THE AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE OF THEOLOGY.

I. DIOCESAN BISHOPS.

The Most Rev. the Primate of Australia and Tasmania.

The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Melbourne.

The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Brisbane.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Tasmania.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Newcastle.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Adelaide.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Perth.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Goulburn.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bathurst.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Ballarat.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of North Queensland.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Riverina.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Rockhampton

The Right Rev. the Bishop of New Guinea.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Carpentaria.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bendigo.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Wangaratta.
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Gippsland.
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bunbury,
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of North-West Australia.

II. GRADUATES IN DIVINITY.

The Right Rev. Bishop Stone-Wigg, D.D.
 The Ven. Archdeacon Beamish, D.D.
 The Rev. Canon W. S. Milne, D.D.
 The Ven. Archdeacon Pritchard, D.D.
 The Rev. L. B. Radford, D.D.
 The Right Rev. Bishop Druitt, D.D.
 The Very Rev. Dean Golding-Bird, D.D.
 The Rev. Canon Sutton, B.D.*

III. FELLOWS ELECTED BY THE BISHOPS.

The Rev. A. E. David, M.A.†	}	1896.
The Rev. Willoughby Flower, M.A.		
The Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A.		
The Very Rev. Dean Stephen, M.A.	}	1900.
The Rev. C. E. Lefroy, M.A.		
The Rev. Canon Godby, M.A.		
The Rev. C. H. Nash, M.A.	}	1905.
The Rev. Canon R. E. Goddard, M.A.		
The Right Rev. Bishop Sadlier, M.A.**		
The Right Rev. Bishop Crossley, M.A.‡	}	1910.
The Rev. Canon F. S. Poole, M.A.		
The Rev. Canon A. R. Micklem, M.A.		

IV. FELLOWS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF THE COLLEGE.

The Rev. Canon J. Stephen Hart, M.A.

COUNCIL OF FIVE DELEGATES ELECTED BY THE COLLEGE, 1910-1915.

The Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A.
 The Very Rev. Dean Stephen, M.A.
 The Rev. L. B. Radford, D.D.
 The Rev. Willoughby Flower, M.A.
 The Rev. Canon J. Stephen Hart, M.A.

* Prior to the reconstitution of the College in 1900 Bachelors of Divinity were included as Fellows.

† In England. ‡ Now Bishop of Auckland. ** Now Bishop of Nelson.

REGISTRAR AND TREASURER.

The Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A.
(Acting, Rev. Willoughby Flower, M.A.)

The Clauses of the Determination of the General Synod (as amended in 1900 and in 1910) which define the certificates to be given by the College are as follows :—

7. The following certificates shall be issued after examination only except as hereinafter provided :—

- (a) TH. A., or Associate in Theology : it shall be open to all members of the Church of England in the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania, and to others at the discretion of the College.
- (b) TH. L., or Licentiate in Theology : it shall be open to candidates for Holy Orders and all clergymen holding a Bishop's license who are duly accredited from an approved Theological College or are members of a recognised University, and to such other members of the Church of England as shall be approved by the College.
- (c) TH. SCHOL., or Scholar in Theology : it shall be open to all clergymen holding license as aforesaid who are :—(1) Licentiates in Theology of five years' standing ; (2) Licentiates in Theology of three years' standing who have passed in honours ; (3) Graduates of any recognised University who are of five years' standing in Priests' Orders ; (4) Holders of the certificates of the Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary Theological Examination, or of the Theological Faculty of the University of Durham, or of the Board of Theological Studies of the Church of New Zealand of five years' standing if they have passed without honours, and of three years' standing if they have passed with honours ; (5) Licentiates in Theology who are of seven years' standing in Priest's Orders ; (6) Clergy of fifteen years' standing in Priests' Orders.

- (d) TH. Soc., or Fellow of the College of Theology : it shall be open to all clergymen holding license as aforesaid who shall have held the TH. SCHOL. certificate of the first class for a period of five years. This certificate may be conferred *honoris causa* on distinguished Divines without examination by an absolute majority of the Fellows.

8. These certificates, with the exception of that of TH. A., shall confer authority for wearing a distinctive Hood.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

(1) For TH. Soc. :—An original treatise on any special Theological subject, both subject and treatise to be approved by the Delegates. A Certificate of Approval of the Candidature from the Bishop of the Diocese is also required.

(2) For TH. SCHOL. :—Holy Scripture, Old Testament and Greek Testament, together with four of the following subjects for a first-class, two for a second-class, one for a pass :—Church History (selected periods), Liturgiology, Dogmatics, Evidences, Greek and Latin Fathers, Moral and Social Science, Hebrew (selected books), Comparative Religion.

(3) For TH. L. (Essential subjects) :—Holy Scripture—General and Selected (including portions of the N.T. in Greek) ; Prayer Book and Church Doctrine ; General and English Church History ; a Selected Treatise from a Latin Ecclesiastical writer ; The Church and Her Ministry.

Extra Subjects (two at least required for a first-class— one at least for a second-class). Hebrew, Criticism of the Old Testament, Textual Criticism of the New Testament, Patristic Theology, Evidences, Social Science.

(4) For TH. A. :—Holy Scripture : its authority and structure, and the character and scope of the several Books : the Church Services ; their construction and language : the Creeds and Articles ; their history and meaning : English Church History.

(Candidates passing for TH. SCHOL., TH. L., or TH. A. below a first class may enter again, with a view to obtaining a higher class.)

FEES.

TH. A.—10s. 6d. TH. L. (either part)—£2 2s. TH. SCHOL.—Part I., £2 10s. ; Part II., £2 10s. TH. Soc.—£6 6s.

DATE OF EXAMINATION.

The Examinations are at present held in October of each year. In every Diocese yielding Candidates arrangements for the place of examination and for the necessary supervision will be made by the Bishop.

Candidates for TH. L. (pass), and for TH. A. will be expected to send notice and fee to the Registrar on or before June 30th.

Candidates for TH. L. (honours) and for TH. SCHOL. will be expected to send notice and fee to the Registrar on or before March 31st.

A MANUAL, giving full information about the College of Theology, together with Examination Papers, is published annually, and can be obtained from Messrs. Angus and Robertson, Castlereagh-street, Sydney, or from the Church Book Store, 533 George-street, Sydney.

The King's School,

PARRAMATTA.

THE founding of The King's School was the result of the efforts made by Archdeacon Broughton and others, extending as far back as 1830, to establish a scheme of higher class education for boys and men approximating to the system of Public Schools and Colleges at home. The Home Government authorised the institution of two Public Schools; one at Parramatta for boarders and day scholars, the other in Sydney for day scholars only. The question of founding a College to complete the scheme was postponed until the circumstances of the colony should require it. The school opened in Sydney was soon closed, owing to the death of the Head Master. The King's School opened in 1832, under the headmastership of the Rev. R. Forrest, soon achieved great success, and has educated many of the leading men of the colony. Subsequently it passed under various hands and through many vicissitudes to its present well-established position.

Subjoined is a list of the Head Masters from the foundation of the School to the present time:—

1. Robert Forrest, S. Bees' Coll., February, 1832-June, 1839.
2. { William Branwhite Clarke, M.A., Cantab. (Upper School), July, 1839-December, 1840.
John Troughton, S. Bees' Coll. (Lower School), January, 1839-June, 1841.
3. William West Simpson, M.A., Oxon., January, 1841-March, 1843.
4. James Walker, M.A., Oxon., April, 1843-December, 1847.
5. Robert Forrest, M.A., Lambeth (second tenure), January, 1848-1852.
6. Henry Hodgkinson Bobart, M.A., Oxon. (Acting), August, 1852-June, 1854.
7. Thomas Druitt (Acting), August, 1854-June, 1855.
8. Frederick Armitage, M.A., Oxon., July, 1855-December, 1862.

9. Lumley John Trollope, Layman (Acting), January-1863-July, 1864.
[The School was closed from July, 1864, until January, 1869.]
10. George Fairfowl Macarthur, January, 1869-June, 1886.
11. Arthur St. John Gray, M.A., Oxon., July, 1886-December, 1888.
12. Edward Harris, D.D., Oxon., January, 1889-September, 1895.
13. Arthur Hammerton Champion, M.A., Cantab., October, 1895—September 1906.
14. Percival Stacy Waddy, M.A., Oxon. and Sydney; January, 1907.

During the Session of the Diocesan Synod of 1885, the School was brought under the government of a Council of five Clergymen and five Laymen, appointed by the Synod, the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Sydney being *ex officio* President. This body was incorporated by Act of Parliament, January, 1893, under the name of "The Council of The King's School."

Visitor :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Council :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney (*President*).

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Rev. H. W. Mort, M.A.

Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A., TH. Soc.

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.

Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.

Mr. J. Russell French.

Mr. E. A. Roberts.

Hon. C. G. Wade, B.A.

Mr. J. A. I. Perry.

Mr. W. R. Beaver.

Hon. Treasurer : Mr. E. A. Roberts.

Hon. Secretary :

Mr. J. A. I. Perry.

Clerk to the Council and Accountant :

Mr. G. S. Lewis, Ocean House, Moore Street, Sydney.

Head Master: Rev. P. Stacy Waddy, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford—2nd Class Honors, Classical Moderations; 2nd Class Honors in the Final School of Jurisprudence.

Resident Staff:

D. J. Thomas, Univ. of Melbourne

(House Master of the Junior House).

W. S. Corr, M.A., Trinity College, Melbourne

(House Master of the School House).

I. Mutton, B.A., St. Paul's College, Sydney.

(Senior Classical Master.)

H. E. Britten, B.A., St. Paul's College, Sydney

(House Master of the Macarthur House.)

Rev. E. F. Waddy, B.A., St. Paul's College, Sydney

(House Master of Broughton House.)

E. Jordan, B.Sc. Sydney University, M.A. Leland Stanford University, California.

(Senior Mathematical Master.)

H. C. Blaxland, B.A., St. Paul's College, Sydney.

G. B. Owen Tuck, B.A., Pembroke College, Cambridge.

G. Hazlitt, B.A., Univ. of Melbourne.

A. Vine Hall, B.A., St. Paul's College, Sydney.

W. J. Cornforth, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

A. B. Wilson.

A. Gough, Resident Organist and Music Master, and Writing Master.

Visiting Teachers:

Physical Culture:

Bjelke-Petersen Bros.

Bandmaster:

Mr. O'Shea.

Dancing:

Miss Milne.

Shorthand & Typewriting:

H. R. Handcock, F.C.S.S.

Also, in connection with classes for boys going "on the land," instructors in shearing and wool-classing, farming, saddlery, blacksmithing, veterinary science, etc.

Sergeant and Drill Instructor: E. P. Lindsay, N.S.W.A.

Medical Officer: W. Sigismund Brown, M.R.C.S., etc.

Medical Officer of Broughton House: R. S. Bowman, M.D.

Matron: Mrs. Atkin. *Housekeeper*: Miss Hogg.

Matron (Junior House): Sister E. Heatman-Williams.

(Formerly Matron of Maitland Hospital).

The School provides a classical, mathematical, scientific, and general education of the highest order, on moderate terms, with sound religious teaching in accordance with

the principles of the Church of England. There are classical and modern sides, with a Junior or Preparatory School for boys of 8 to 12, at reduced fees ; this is in the fullest connection with the main School. Every facility is offered for the preparation of youths for a professional or a mercantile career.

The School has also instituted a course of Technical Classes for boys going "on the land" at the close of their school course. This will form a most practical preparation for country life.

* Scholarships and Exhibitions.—There are (I.) Two "Broughton and Forrest" Exhibitions, worth £100 a year each, tenable for four years, on condition of going to Oxford or Cambridge. (II.) One "Burton" Exhibition, of the annual value of £40, tenable at St. Paul's College, Sydney. (III.) The "Broughton" Scholarship of £25, open to all boys who have been six months in the school, and tenable while they remain there (at present in abeyance). (IV.) The "Burton" (A) Scholarship, tenable by a boarder, under similar conditions and of the same value as III. (V.) The "Macarthur" Entrance Scholarship, for boys between 12 and 14, value £25 (at present in abeyance). (VI.) The "Burton" (B) Entrance Scholarship, open also to boys under 15 already in the school, value £25 per annum. (VII.) The "Burton" (C) Entrance Scholarship, for boys under 15, value £25 per annum. (VIII.) Exhibitions of £25 to £50 each, for sons of clergymen, on the nomination of the Archbishop of Sydney.

The School comprises four "houses," after the system of the great English schools. These "houses" stand in about 60 acres of land, which includes 20 acres of farm, from which supplies are drawn of milk, vegetables, etc. The Parramatta Park, of 250 acres, adjoins the School. A School Hospital affords complete isolation, and the best of nursing care, during the prevalence of any epidemic. There are also a museum, a laboratory, an armoury, and a gymnasium.

There is also a beautiful School Chapel, which was opened on February 6th, 1889.

For all particulars as to fees, &c., application should be made to the Head Master, or to the Clerk of the Council, Ocean House Moore-street, Sydney.

Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney.

Council :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney
(*President*).

Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A., TH. Soc.

Rev. F. R. Elder, B.A.

Rev. J. H. Maclean.

Rev. E. Lampard, B.A.

Rev. Canon Charlton.

Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.

The Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine.

Assistant-Professor E. R. Holme, M.A.

His Honor Judge Backhouse, M.A.

Mr. A. F. Robinson (*Hon. Treasurer*).

Hon. R. J. Black.

Colonel J. W. Macarthur-Onslow.

Mr. A. B. S. White.

Mr. C. H. Hodges, M.A.

Head Master :

W. A. Purves, M.A., Oxford, late Head Master of
Toowoomba Grammar School.

Assistant Masters :

Rev. D. Davies, M.A., Oxford.

C. H. Linton, M.A., Edinburgh.

L. A. Baker.

A. D. Hall, B.A., Melbourne.

R. G. H. Walmsley, B.A., Oxford.

H. H. Dixon, B.A., Sydney.

H. Wilshire, M.A., Sydney.

W. Morgan.

C. B. Fidler, B.A., Sydney.

J. O. Harris, M.A., Tasmania.

J. Lee Pulling.

C. Kaepell, B.A., Sydney.

R. P. Franklin, M.A., Cambridge.

C. R. Franklin, B.A., Cambridge.

F. K. Barton, B.A., Adelaide.

R. G. H. Walmsley, B.A., *Music*.

A. J. Daplyn, *Drawing*.

W. C. Stuart, *Shorthand*.

A. F. Warren, *Drill and Gymnastics*.

N. W. Nall, *Carpentry*.

THIS School was founded in accordance with an Act passed in 1886, entitled the "St. James's School Compensation Trust Act." This Act provided for the establishment "of a school of the highest type, including various departments of education, for all classes of the community, in which the teaching shall be throughout in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, and which shall be placed under the direction of a governing body of Clergy and Laity to be elected by the Synod, the Bishop of the Diocese being *ex officio* President." The government of the School is now regulated by the "Sydney Church of England Grammar School Ordinance of 1894."

The School stands on an elevated position in North Sydney, the School House being the building formerly known as Holterman's Tower. The accommodation for boarders includes a large dining hall, dormitories, lavatories, and studies on the English public school principle. A detached sanatorium is provided for use in case of illness.

The class rooms comprise thirteen commodious and well-lighted rooms, in addition to the School Hall.

There is also a well-equipped School Library and Reading Room which was erected as a Memorial to the Old Boys, who fell in the war in South Africa, from funds contributed by Old Boys and friends of the School.

The course of study includes Scriptural teaching, English, classics, modern languages, science, and mathematics. Instruction in woodwork is given in the workshop, and there is a laboratory for the teaching of natural science. There is also a well-equipped gymnasium, where the boys exercise under the supervision of an instructor.

Senior Cadet Corps—Under the new system of Cadets the School contributes two companies to the 18th Battalion (North Sydney and Chatswood Areas) of the Commonwealth Senior Cadets. Captain J. Lee Pulling, a member of the School Staff, is in command of this Battalion, and another Master holds commission under him. The Band is instructed by Lieutenant S. Stilling, of St. George's Rifles. Musketry training is given at the Randwick Rifle Range and at a private miniature range on the School grounds. It is pointed out that members of the School Companies have many advantages over those who are trained in the outside companies, as, for example, afternoon parades on the School grounds, in place of night parades elsewhere, use of the extra material and facilities provided by the School, and an extra number of efficient instructors. The uniform is provided free by the Government.

The ground on which the School stands offers every facility for School games, and there is a well stocked boat-house in Berry's Bay.

In addition to the Head Master, there are four masters in residence at the School House, and Mrs. Purves, assisted by a matron, attends to the comfort of boarders.

The Rev. D. Davies and Mr. J. Lee Pulling take a limited number of boarders—the former at his house, "Cartref," Bay Road, and the latter at his house, "Bishopsgate," Union-street. Both houses are within a few minutes' walk of the School.

Orphan sons of Clergy are received as day boys at reduced fees.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

There are at present available :—

- (1) One Annual Church Primary Schools' Scholarship of £17 17s., awarded after examination and upon the Head Master's report of the boy's fitness to enter the School. Candidates must be Church Primary School Boys of at least two years standing.

- (2) Two Annual Council's Junior Scholarships of £20, awarded after examination. Candidates must be members of the Church of England and not more than 14 years of age. One of these Scholarships is open to boys who have been not less than a year in the School. Candidates for the other must not have entered the School at the time of the examination.
- (3) Two Annual Council's Senior Scholarships of £20, awarded after examination and upon consideration of the boy's record in Form-work and the University Public Examinations. Candidates must have been at least two years in attendance at the School and must need assistance to complete their School course.
- (4) One Annual Exhibition for the Sons of Clergy in the Province of New South Wales. The value is £20, and nomination rests with the Archbishop.
- (5) The Old Boys' Union Exhibition of £10 per annum for boys in the Upper School, given upon the nomination of the Head Master.
- (6) The Hodges Exhibition of £10 per annum, awarded at the discretion of the Head Master to deserving pupils. This Exhibition was founded by a friend of the School who desires to remain anonymous, and is intended to commemorate the ten years' services of Mr. C. H. Hodges as Head Master.
- (7) Certain Headmaster's Exhibitions are also provided at his discretion by the Head Master.

The Examination for Entrance Scholarships will be held at the School, commencing on Thursday and Friday nearest to December 1st.

St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School,
WAVERLEY, SYDNEY.

Founded by Mrs. Frederic Barker in the year 1856.

President and Chairman of the Council :
 The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Vice-Presidents :

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Goulburn.
 The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Riverina.
 The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.
 The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Newcastle.
 The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bathurst.

Trustees of the Endowment Fund.

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.
 The Very Reverend the Dean of Sydney.
 Mr. E. R. Deas-Thomson.
 Mr. J. Russell-French.
 Mr. W. L. Docker.

Council :

The Trustees (*ex-officio*).
 Rev. H. Wallace Mort, M.A.
 Rev. Canon W. Hough.
 Rev. L. B. Radford, D.D.
 Rev. Canon E. G. Cranswick.
 Mr. W. A. Purves, M.A.
 Mr. T. S. Holt,
 Mrs. J. C. Wright.
 Mrs. F. B. Boyce.
 Mrs. A. A. Atkinson.
 Mrs. J. W. Macarthur-Onslow.
 Mrs. Barff.
 Mrs C. Weigall.

Hon. Treasurer and Assistant Hon Secretary :

Mr. S. W. James, E., S. and A. Bank, Oxford-street,
 Waverley.

Hon. Secretary :

Mr. E. R. Deas-Thomson, "Rockley," Elizabeth Bay.

Principal :

Miss E. M. Lenthall, B.A.

(1st class honors English, Syd. Univ.)

Former Principals :

Miss Law (1859-84).

Miss Helen P. Phillips (1884-90).

Miss Darling (1890-95).

Miss Charlotte E. Fox (1895-1903).

ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, for the Daughters of the Clergy, was founded by the late Mrs. Barker in the year 1856. The idea of founding such an institution was suggested by observing, in the course of a lengthened tour through the Diocese, which at that time included the greater part of the Colony, the extreme difficulty felt by many of the Clergy of providing suitable education for their daughters.

In the year 1859, the institution was removed to the new building, St. Catherine's, Waverley. It stands upon three and a-half acres of land, granted by the Government. The situation is healthy, and the house, which is very convenient and close to the tramline, accommodated sixteen pupils. The fees per annum are 25 guineas.

In the year 1884, under the authority of Bishop Barry, an Advisory Council was formed.

The Council being anxious to extend more widely the advantages of the institution as a place of thorough education upon a sound religious basis, and finding that the foundation, even with the aid of the subscriptions at present received, was insufficient to enable them to do this, resolved to admit a number of non-foundationers, or daughters of the laity, not exceeding twenty, to be nominated by members of the Council at the usual terms of a first-class school. In order to carry out this resolution, they commenced a considerable extension of the building,

which was completed in February, 1886. The extension was carried out at a cost of about £2,500. The additional accommodation provides large dining-hall, two class-rooms, four dormitories, three bath rooms, kitchen, pantries, store-room, laundry, &c. A tennis court has also been provided on the school grounds, as well as a detached hospital and a gymnasium. Since the above additions were carried out four class-rooms were built in 1912, and other improvements added for the pupils' welfare.

The Principal is assisted by a competent staff of resident and visiting teachers.

THE AIM OF THE SCHOOL

is to provide a thorough education, on a sound religious basis, according to the principles of the Church of England.

It is the oldest established school for girls in the State. Originally founded for educating the daughters of the Clergy, those of the laity are now received at moderate terms.

THE PUPILS CONSIST OF

1. *Foundationers*, who must be daughters of duly licensed Clergymen, officiating or having officiated in the Diocese of Sydney, as it existed in the year 1856.

2. *Non-Foundationers*, *i.e.*, daughters of the laity, who are also admitted, and who must be nominated by a member of the Council.

3. *Day Scholars*, who also require the nomination of a member of the Council.

THE SCHOOL COURSE.

- I. In the higher forms, English (Language and Literature), History, Geography, Botany, Physiology, French (including Conversational French), Latin, Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, Theory of Music, Class Singing, Needlework and Calisthenics are included in the ordinary work.

- II. In the lower form, which is intended for children under 12 years of age, the course of instruction embraces English (Reading, Spelling, Elementary Grammar and Composition), Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, History, Lessons on Natural Objects, Needlework, Freehand Drawing, French, Latin, Calisthenics.

Religious instruction is given daily.

EXTRA SUBJECTS.

German ; Higher Mathematics ; Advanced Music and Drawing ; Singing (private lessons) ; Painting ; Dancing ; Swimming and Gymnastics.

THE SCHOOL YEAR

is divided into four terms. One term's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil, or half a term's fees.

VACATIONS.

Six weeks at Christmas, ten days at Easter, four weeks at Midwinter, and one week at Michaelmas.

During the shorter vacations, by special permission of the Principal, pupils may remain at the school, on payment of one guinea per week extra.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following Scholarships and Exhibitions are open to the Daughters of Clergymen :—

“Two Sydney Scholarships,” open to both pupils and intending pupils, under the age of 15 years, equal to half fees for one year, and to be held for a second year upon the recommendation of the Principal.

“The Ridsdale Exhibition,” founded in 1887 with the object of helping to defray the travelling expenses of Daughters of Clergymen from any Diocese, is always given to the pupils who have long distances to travel.

TERMS (IN ADVANCE)

For the ordinary School Course.

Foundationers—

Boarders : Twenty-five Guineas per annum.

Day Scholars : Over 12 years, £3 per term.

Under „ £2 10s. per term

Foundationers are also charged £1 per term for laundry work.

Non-Foundations—

Boarders : Up to the age of 14 years, Fifty Guineas per annum.

Over 14 years, Sixty Guineas per annum.

Pupils entering the school over 16 years of age, Seventy Guineas per annum.

In the case of sisters of Non-Foundations, a reduction of fees may be made, on application to the Council.

An additional fee of Five Shillings per term is charged to Non-Foundations for stationery and the use of books.

Non-Foundations are also charged £1 5s. per term for laundress, and Three Shillings per term for seat in church.

Parents can provide bed and table linen, towels, spoons and forks ; or they may pay a fee of £3 3s. for each pupil upon entering the school.

A Medical Fee of Two Shillings per term is charged in lieu of fees for attendance.

Day Scholars—

Over 12 years of age, £4 per term.

Under " " £3 " "

" 10 " " £1 10s " "

A reduction of 10 per cent. is made for sisters. References must in all cases be given.

EXTRAS, PER TERM.

German, as by arrangement ; Drawing, £1 ; Music, £1 11s. 6d. and upwards ; Singing, £2 2s. and upwards ; Painting, £2 ; Dancing (two terms), £4 4s. ; Gymnasium (two terms), £2 2s. ; Swimming (two terms), £2 2s ; Elocution, £1 1s.

In the case of Day Scholars, who may require it, Dinner will be provided at a charge of One Shilling per day, or Thirty Shillings per term.

Payments are required to be made in advance four times a year.

Applications for admission should be made to The Principal, St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School, Waverley.

Sydney Church of England Grammar School for Girls.

UPPER FORBES STREET, DARLINGHURST HEIGHTS.

Council :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney (*President*).

The Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Rev. Canon E. C. Beck, A.K.C., (*Hon. Secretary*).

Rev. Canon A. E. Bellingham, M.A.

Mr. W. A. Purves, M.A.

Mr. W. L. Docker (*Hon. Treasurer*).

Acting Professor E. R. Holme, M.A.

Mrs. Christian.

Mrs. Selby.

Miss K. French.

Mrs. P. W. Street.

Mrs. MacCallum.

Mrs. R. B. Trindall.

Principal :

Miss Badham.

First Assistant Mistress :

Miss Murray.

Mathematical Mistress :

Miss Ballantine, B.A., (*Hon.*)

Mathematical Examiner :

Mr. Newbery.

Drawing and Painting :

Miss E. A. Stephens.

Design and Stencilling :

Mr. A. Collin.

French :

Madame Cusack Dunne.

(née Bosker.)

German :

Fräulein Fast.

Dancing : Miss Beatrice Howard.

Physical Culture : Mr. C. B. Petersen.

And a large number of highly qualified visiting teachers
for music and singing.

THE School was founded, at the instance of the Diocesan Synod, in the year 1895, with the object of providing a school where girls might obtain a thorough education, based upon religious instruction in accordance with the teaching of the Church of England.

The School stands in its own grounds in a delightful position in Forbes-street, on the heights of Darlinghurst, and has a tennis court, a basket ball court and large grounds attached. A second tennis court and a hockey ground are rented for certain days of the week. The school buildings have been carefully designed for the comfort and convenience of the boarders and pupils, and special attention has been paid to the domestic arrangements. Boating, Swimming and Tennis Clubs.

A detached cottage for use as a hospital stands in a corner of the school grounds.

The general course of instruction includes English Language and Literature, Geography (Physical and Political), History (Ancient and Modern), the Classics (Latin throughout the School, Greek when desired), Mathematics, French Language and Literature (special attention paid to French conversation), German, Needlework (in the Lower School), Drilling.

Classes in Cookery, Dressmaking, &c., are formed as may be desired.

In addition to the Principal, there are seven Teachers in residence at the School, a Matron, and an Assistant Matron.

There is in the school accommodation for 100 day pupils and 44 boarders.

The school year consists of four quarters of about ten weeks each.

All School Fees to be paid in advance.

Entry Forms must be filled in when application is made for admission.

For further information respecting the School, particulars as to fees, &c., application should be made to the Principal at the School.

There is a scholarship (£25) given by Wilfrid Docker, Esq., and known as the Wilfrid Docker Scholarship, open to boarders entering the School, tenable for one year or more.

BRANCH SCHOOL : "YERENBAH," BOWRAL.

Head Mistress : Miss Constance Smith, TH.A.

The School buildings stand in rather more than two acres of ground, in a central position, not far from the railway station. There are large class rooms, large, airy bedrooms capable of accommodating 20 girls, bathrooms, a good Tennis Court, a large paddock for recreation, stabling for horses for the convenience of those who wish to take riding lessons, vegetable and fruit gardens. The School has its own cow, and plenty of poultry.

Bowral is situated 2,200 feet above sea level, and the climate is most healthy and invigorating; and "Yerenbah" is furnished with every comfort and convenience.

The School is conducted on the same principles, and, as far as practicable, according to the same rules as are in force in the Head School. The general course of instruction is the same as in Sydney, but there is also a Kindergarten class.

BRANCH DAY SCHOOL : WALKER STREET, NORTH SYDNEY.

Head Mistress : Miss Dumolo, B.A.

This was opened by the Council in 1911, and already has an enrolment of 50 girls.

BRANCH BOARDING-OUT DAY SCHOOL :

VERET STREET, HUNTER'S HILL.

Head Mistress : Miss Galloway.

This was opened at the urgent request of the residents of Hunter's Hill in July, 1912, and has already 9 boarders and 31 pupils.

St. Andrew's Cathedral Choir School.

(FOUNDED 1885.)

“ *Via Crucis, Via Lucis.* ”

Visitor :

The Very Reverend the Dean of Sydney.

Principal :

Rev. E. N. Wilton, B.A. (Precentor.)

Music Masters :

Mr. Joseph Massey (Cathedral Organist).

Mr. E. J. Robinson (Deputy)

Second Master :

Mr. H. Lowther Clark.

OBJECTS.—The moral and religious training of boys who take part in the Daily Service of the Cathedral ; the study of music ; and the imparting of the rudiments of a sound education.

The Choir School consists of (a) Probationers, (b) Choristers of St. Andrew's Cathedral.

(a) Boys of not less than seven years of age may be admitted to the School for three months. If passed by the Precentor and Organist, such boys will then be enrolled as Choristers.

(b) Choristers of St. Andrew's Cathedral have their education free, provided that their parents or guardians, undertake that the boys shall remain at the Choir School and that their services shall be at the disposal of the Chapter, until their voices shall so change as to be no longer serviceable for the Choir, or until the Chapter shall, for any cause, determine to dispense with their services.

The Precentor acts as Principal of the School, and is aided in its management by a Committee of Members of the Chapter.

The Organist is responsible for the Musical education of all the boys. Musical Instruction and Voice Production are characteristic features of the School.

Prizes are given annually. The "Logan Exhibition" for proficiency in Music is awarded each year. A Grant from the "Choir School Bursary Fund," founded Christmas, 1910, and intended to assist deserving lads about to leave for the more exacting duties of life, was made to Chorister Leslie Thomas in 1912.

Applications for admission and other matters affecting the Choir and School should be addressed to the Rev. the Precentor, St. Andrew's Cathedral.

We appeal to generous-hearted Churchmen to assist the Choir and the School. They may do so most effectively either by (a) Bequests to the Choir Fund, by (b) Founding Scholarships, by (c) Monetary Donations to the Bursary and Prize Funds, by (d) Gifts of Music (Anthems, Settings of the Canticles, etc.)

The Church of England Sunday School Institute.

DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

President :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Vice-Presidents :

The Very Rev. the Dean of Sydney.

The Ven. Archdeacon W. J. Günther, M.A.

The Ven. Archdeacon G. A. D'Arcy-Irvine.

The Ven. Archdeacon F. B. Boyce.

Committee :

Rev. H. S. Begbie.	Mr. C. A. Fairland.
Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.	Mr. W. M. Fairland.
Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.	Mr. F. L. Gowing.
Rev. D. J. Davies, M.A.,	Mr. A. T. Lown.
F.R.H.S.	Mr. A. J. Rush.
Rev. H. T. Holliday.	Mr. J. H. Smith.
Rev. J. H. Maclean.	Mr. A. J. Wheeler.
Rev. W. Newmarch.	Mr. M. Willis.
Rev. F. W. Reeve.	Mr. J. A. Wotton.
Rev. T. D. Reynolds, TH.I.,	
L.TH.	

Hon. Secretary :

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A., St. Jude's Rectory,
Randwick. (Tel. 158 Randwick.)

Hon. Treasurer :

Mr. F. L. Gowing, "Earlsmere," Middle Harbor-road,
Lindfield.

OBJECTS :

The extension and improvement of Church of England Sunday Schools.

MEANS :

1. By establishing a centre of communication, through which information as to the best methods of organising and conducting Church of England Sunday Schools may be given and received ; and by affiliating the same to the Church of England Sunday School Institute in England.

2. By initiating the formation in each Rural Deanery of Associations of Sunday Schools, to promote the holding, at convenient centres, of Special Services for Teachers, for Scholars, and of Meetings for Conference, and for the delivery of addresses on Sunday School work, and for the giving of training lessons and model lessons.

3. By facilitating the dissemination throughout the Diocese of the publications of the parent Institute, and of such other publications as may be considered useful in Sunday School work.

4. By securing the services of experienced visitors to attend meetings of Sunday School Teachers for the purpose of giving addresses, training lessons and model lessons, and otherwise helping Sunday Schools.

5. By furthering the work of Sunday Schools in such other ways as may be practicable.

An Annual Scholars' Examination is held immediately before Advent.

Full particulars of subjects can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary.

Public Meetings for Teachers and others interested in Sunday School work are arranged as frequently as possible by the Committee.

The Hon. Secretary will be glad to hear at any time from Clergy desirous of receiving a deputation, and to make arrangements for sending the same.

The affiliation fee for Schools in Sydney and the suburbs is 5s., and for country schools 2s. 6d. per annum. Every affiliated School may send a Delegate to the Committee meetings.

Special Religious Instruction in Public Schools.

FOR a few years after the passing of the Public Schools Act of 1866, the work of Special Religious Instruction, as permitted by the Act, was carried on by only a limited number of the Clergy. The importance of the work became in time more fully realised. Attention was frequently called to it by the late Bishop Barker in his addresses to the Synod, and at length, on December 5th, 1878, the following resolution was carried :—

“That in the opinion of this Synod the great importance of imparting Religious Instruction to the young in Public Schools, now spread so widely throughout the Diocese, renders it necessary that some more effectual steps should be taken for imparting such instruction at the times sanctioned by the Public Schools Act.”

A committee was formed to consider and report upon the best mode of giving effect to it, and at the next Session a very comprehensive report was submitted, containing a series of important recommendations. These were adopted by the Synod, and a Committee was formed to carry them into effect. It has been in existence ever since, and has now completed the thirty-third year of its labours.

The work has steadily progressed in extent and in efficiency. There are now eight salaried teachers employed, and an expenditure of about £600 per annum is incurred.

The following Table will give an idea of the extent of the work of Special Religious Instruction as carried on in the Diocese, and of the responsibility resting on the members of the Church :—

	1880.	1912.
Parishes	68	124
Returns Received	62	114
Number of Schools in the Diocese ...	160	463
„ Schools Taught	85	295
„ Classes „	116	593
„ Clergy Teaching	48	125

	1880.	1912.
Number of Classes Taught by Clergy	98	384
„ Catechists Teaching ...	5	20
„ Classes Taught by Catechists	5	41
„ Voluntary Teachers ...	4	12
„ Classes Taught by Volun- tary Teachers ...	4	25
„ Paid Teachers ...	2	8
„ Classes Taught by Paid Teachers ...	9	141

The average number of Children under instruction during the year ended June 30th were :—

In Boys' Classes ...	6,661
„ Girls' „ ...	6,886
„ Mixed „ ...	19,718
	<hr/> 33,265

This shows that nearly 70 per cent of Church of England children, exclusive of infants, attending the Public Schools in the Diocese of Sydney are receiving special religious instructions from representatives of the Church. Were the 2,300 children who are receiving daily religious instruction in our Church Schools added, and the records of those Clergy who have failed to send returns available, it is probable that a total of considerably over 35,000 would be reached, and the percentage proportionately increased. Your Committee feel that this is a cause for sincere congratulation ; and should serve as a stimulus to further and greater efforts to compass the whole of the work laid upon the Church in this State.

On the ground of what has been already accomplished together with the urgent need of further extension, the Committee ask for a fuller recognition of their work by the members of the Church generally, and for a wider and more liberal support.

They earnestly appeal to their fellow Churchmen for at least £2,000 per annum, to enable them to reach all the Church of England children (over 45,000), in the Public Schools in the Diocese of Sydney.

Members of Committee :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.
 The Very Rev. the Dean of Sydney, M.A.
 Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.
 Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine.
 Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.
 The Rural Deans (*ex officio*).

Rev. Canon Goddard M.A., Th.Soc.	Colonel J. W. Macarthur- Onslow.
Rev. J. N. Manning, M.A., LL.D.	Mr. J. Kent.
Rev. Canon W. A. Charlton.	Mr. T. C. J. Foster.
Rev. D. J. Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S.	Mr. W. Russell, M.A.
Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.	Mr. J. Cole.
Rev. R. Rook.	Mr. E. W. Molesworth.
Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.	Mr. S. Scott-Young.
Rev. H. G. J. Howe, L.Th.	Mr. F. R. Strange.
Rev. H. N. Baker, M.A.	Mr. L. Leplastrier.
Rev. S. Taylor, B.A.	Mr. J. H. Smith.
Rev. C. M. Statham, Th.L.	Mr. H. W. F. Rogers.
	Mr. H. L. Tress.

Hon. Secretary :

Rev. H. G. J. Howe, L.Th., St. Paul's Rectory, Chatswood.

Hon. Treasurer :

Mr. F. R. Strange, 106 Castlereagh Street, Sydney.

Eight salaried Teachers employed. Income for 1911-1912, £613 16s. 4d. Income required, £2,000. Donations and subscriptions may be sent to the Honorary Secretary or the Honorary Treasurer.

The Australian Board of Missions.

ORGANISATION AND COMMITTEES.

The Board consists of all the Archbishops and Bishops of the Church in Australia and Tasmania.

The Primate is *ex-officio* President of the Board and also President of the Executive Council. Rev. J. Jones, B.A. (242 Pitt-street) is Secretary to both bodies.

The following is the list of the various Committees :—

1. *Executive Council*.—The Primate (President), the Bishops of Newcastle, Goulburn and Bathurst, Bishop Stone-Wigg, Ven. Archdeacon W. J. Günther, M.A., Very Rev. Dean Golding-Bird, M.A., D.D., Rev. W. Flower, M.A., TH. Soc., Rev. H. Saumarez-Smith, M.A., Rev. L. B. Radford, M.A., D.D., Rev. C. J. King, M.A., Rev. E. Claydon, Rev. L. Charlton, Messrs. C. R. Walsh, A. Yates, E. H. T. Russell, M.A., E. White, L. S. Donaldson, C. Bellamy (Hon. Treasurer), Rev. J. Jones, B.A. (Secretary).
2. *Sub-Committee for New Guinea*.—Bishop Stone-Wigg (Chairman), General Secretary (Vice-Chairman), Mr W. Edwards (Hon. Treasurer), Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A. (Hon. Secretary), Mr. A. Yates, Mr. L. S. Donaldson, Mr. J. Barre Johnston, Dr. C. E. Corlette, Captain Rolleston, R.N.
3. *Sub-Committee for Melanesia*.—Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A., Rev. L. B. Radford, M.A., D.D., (Chairman), General Secretary (Vice-Chairman), Rev. H. Saumarez-Smith, M.A., Rev. G. E. C. Stiles, B.A., Rev. E. N. Wilton, B.A., Rev. H. Wallace Mort, M.A., Rev. L. J. McDonald, B.A., TH.L., Rev. A. A. Yeates, M.A. (Hon. Sec.), Messrs. Donnelly Fisher, M.A., Edric Brady, F. G. Redman.

4. *Provisional Committee for Women's Auxiliary.*—Mrs. J. C. Wright, President; Mrs. L. B. Radford and Miss Murray (Joint Secretaries); Miss Skinner (Treasurer for Diocese of Sydney).

N.B.—All communications for the Secretaries of these several Committees may be addressed to 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

THE origin of the Australian Board of Missions dates from a meeting of six Bishops which took place in Sydney in the year 1850—chiefly, it is believed, owing to the efforts of the first Bishop of New Zealand, George Augustus Selwyn. The other Bishops who attended this historic gathering were Bishop Broughton (Sydney), who presided, Bishop Perry (Melbourne), Bishop Tyrrell (Newcastle), Bishop Short (Adelaide), and Bishop Nixon (Tasmania). The ideal which these Bishops endeavoured to reach—that the Church itself should be a Missionary Society—was a noble one, but one which could not be actualised immediately. It was not until 1872 that any definite action was taken. In that year the General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania was constituted, and it was decided, among other matters, that the Synod should have power to make Determinations for “the promoting of Home and Foreign Missions in the Church.” It was held that so important a work should not be left to the zeal of individuals, but that, in her corporate capacity, the Church should, as far as practicable, direct and sanction, and whenever possible, undertake it through formally appointed authorities. A Determination was passed by which “The Bishops forming the House of Bishops in the General Synod” were constituted “The Board of Missions of the Church in the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania,” and the work of the Board of Missions formed in 1850 was transferred to the new Board. An Executive Council was elected by the General Synod, and each Diocese was invited to form a “Diocesan Corresponding Committee under the presidency of its Bishop.”

From time to time experience has shown the desirability of amending, in some respects, the Determination under which the Board was constituted, and at the Session of the General Synod held in 1896, it was determined that the functions of the Board should be "to promote, through its Executive Council, the mission work of the Church among the Aborigines in Australia, New Guinea, and in Islands adjacent, and also among the various immigrant heathen races; to assist in carrying out the Missions established by the Church of England through her Missionary Societies; to co-operate in supporting the Melanesian Mission, and other Missions to the heathen; to seek out, train, and support Missionaries to labour in such Missions as the Board may direct, or may originate; and generally to further unity of effort in the Missions of the Church. Provided that the Board shall not interfere with existing Missionary Institutions, except so far as they may place themselves under its direction."

The Executive Council was enlarged to consist of the Primate, five other Bishops elected by the Board, the Honorary Secretaries and Honorary Treasurers of Diocesan Corresponding Committees, and six clergymen and six laymen elected by the General Synod at its ordinary Session.

At the General Synod of 1905, an amending Determination was agreed to (No. IX.).

In 1909 the work and policy of the Board as an executive and administrative body were remodelled, with the aim of (1) restoring the Board to its proper function as the Missionary organisation of the Australian Church; (2) effecting a federation of the Missionary organisations belonging to the New Guinea and Melanesian Missions, and bringing both into line with the administrative machinery of the Executive Council. The hope was also expressed that the way would become clear for a closer co-operation with the Church Missionary Association in the future.

The normal Income of the Board, which last year exceeded £13,000, requires to be raised immediately to at least £18,000, in order to discharge adequately the work which is already in hand. But even that would still leave untouched vast fields of labour, not only among our Aborigines, but also in Papua and Melanesia.

All contributions of money, and all communications for Secretaries and Treasurers, should be addressed to A.B.M., 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

The New Guinea Mission.

THE Mission to Papua was established as the outcome of a resolution of General Synod 1886, and is therefore a child of the Australian Church. On this ground, and to bring home the responsibility of its maintenance to Australian Church people, the S.P.G. has always refused to make any grant from its funds to the Mission, which it regards as the special Missionary obligation and unique glory of the Australian Church.

Mission work was commenced on August 10th, 1891, in Bartle Bay, on the N.E. coast, and was consecrated by the death of Rev. Albert Maclaren, its founder, on December 27th, from fever.

A resolution of General Synod 1896 led to the formation of the Diocese of New Guinea by the consecration of the first Bishop in Sydney on January 25th, 1898. The second and present Bishop, Right Rev. Gerald Sharp, was consecrated in Brisbane on April 25th, 1910.

The Missionary Diocese has for its object the conversion to the faith of Christ of the natives living on the north-east coast of Papua, between Cape Ducie to the south and the British-German boundary to the north, and their advancement in civilisation by means of education, and by instruct-

ing them in work suited to the climate and country. Ministrations are also provided as far as possible for the white settlers.

The staff consists of the Bishop, 7 clergy, 5 laymen, 10 ladies, 27 South Sea Islanders, and 20 Papuan helpers. Nineteen of the Mission staff have laid down their lives in its service. Twenty-five Mission stations have been established, dealing with over 13,000 Papuans. The day schools are attended by 1,451 children; 1,150 adults have been baptised, and there are 845 communicants. The Mission owns 200 head of cattle, and has planted 4,400 coco palm trees. Two nurses offered their services to the Government of Papua, and were accepted for hospital work amongst the white miners and native labourers on a new alluvial gold field, which was discovered in 1910, and were largely instrumental in staying a terrible mortality arising from malaria, dysentery, beri-beri, and scurvy, and in minimising the sufferings of 300 native victims to these epidemics. The Mission has consistently shown itself ready to meet all the claims, both physical and spiritual, which the pioneers of a new country and their native helpers make upon it, and God has greatly blessed the self-sacrificing labours of the Mission staff. The ordinary revenue of the Mission for the last year under record was £4,583, of which Australia contributed £3,625. In view of the staff to be maintained, the Mission vessels to be kept running, and the needs to be met, this is a wholly inadequate sum. It should be, and could be, doubled, if the Church in Australia realised her obligation to the territory of Papua, and was fully seized with the privilege of mothering the daughter Church, which she has called into being.

In 1911 the Mission launch, "Abiel Abbott Lowe," was totally wrecked, and a year later a new launch built in Sydney, and named the "Whitkirk," was sent up to meet the needs of the Mission. The up-keep of this boat means an additional expenditure of at least £500 per annum.

Copies of the Annual Report of the Mission may be obtained from A.B.M. office, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney. Any

information concerning the work and needs of the Mission may be obtained from the Right Rev. Bishop Stone-Wigg, "Colonna," Burwood, N.S.W.

Head Office of the Mission—A.B.M. Office, 242 Pitt-st., Sydney.

Melbourne—A.M.S. Office, Cathedral Buildings, Melbourne.

Brisbane—A.B.M. Office, Church House, Brisbane.

A.B.M. Sub-Committee for New Guinea.—Bishop Stone-Wigg (Chairman), General Secretary (Vice-Chairman), Mr. W. Edwards (Hon. Treasurer), Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A. (Hon. Secretary), Mr. A. Yates, Mr. L. S. Donaldson, Mr. J. Barre Johnston, Dr. C. E. Corlette, Capt. Rolleston, R.N.

Ladies' Sub-Committee New Guinea Mission.—Mrs. Stone-Wigg, Mrs. Lloyd, Mrs. E. H. T. Russell, Miss Lindsay-Thompson, Miss Bolton, Miss Stiles (Hon. Secretary), Miss Dorothy Stiles, Miss Duncan, Miss Badham, Miss King, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Durrance, Mrs. Harold Browne, Lady Graham, Miss Williams, Miss Griffiths, Miss Frankland. This Sub-Committee meets at 242 Pitt-street on the Second Tuesday of each month, at 4 p.m.

Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission.

THIS Mission was opened by the late Rev. J. B. Gribble, the "blackfellows' friend," on June 17th, 1892, and after his decease (June 3rd, 1893) was carried on by his eldest son, the Rev. Ernest Gribble, for 17 years, until his resignation of the Superintendentship in June, 1910.

The Mission Reserve consists of about 80 square miles (51,000 acres) of country, near Cairns, in N. Queensland. Its secluded position, cut off from Cairns by ranges of steep hills, and accessible only by water, makes it well suited in that respect for a Missionary Reserve. It is also admirably adapted for the cultivation of many tropical and semi-tropical products. The neighbouring sea affords a great opening for turtle and other kinds of fishing. With the outlay of a little capital, the Mission community, consisting of about 300 souls, could be largely supported by the products of the soil and of the sea.

There are about 290 aboriginals and half-castes attached to the Mission, including a large proportion of young children.

A two years' agreement has lately been made between the Executive Council of A.B.M. and a Queensland Committee, instituted by the Archbishop of Brisbane, by which agreement the Committee takes over full control and financial responsibility for the Mission, in return for a grant of £1320 per annum from the Executive Council, in addition to the Government grant of £620 per annum. This agreement came into operation from July 1st, 1911.

The Superintendent is the Rev. J. S. Needham.

All contributions, and all communications intended for the Secretary or Treasurer of A.B.M. should be sent to 242 Pitt-street, Sydney. The Office of the Queensland Committee is at Church House, Ann-street, Brisbane.

Trubanaman (Mitchell River).

THIS Mission was established in 1905. The prospects are most encouraging, but greater sympathy and larger support are earnestly desired.

The Reserve as now constituted comprises between 500 and 600 square miles of country, and is of a triangular shape, bounded on the north and north-east by the northern branch and main course of the Mitchell River, and on the west by the sea. *It includes two large islands forming the delta between the mouths.* On the south and east it is bounded by two large cattle runs. It has the great advantage of being on the road to nowhere, and it is therefore easy to keep away undesirable visitors.

The country is well suited for its purpose as an industrial Mission. It is estimated that there are fully 1,000 natives living on the Reserve. The Mission is in touch with about 100 of them. Cattle thrive there admirably. The Reserve could carry many thousands of cattle; at the present time the Mission herd consists of about 200 head. The mouths of the rivers afford ample supplies of fish, and freshwater lagoons, abounding in water lilies, a staple article of food, are found in every direction. Wallabies, bandicoots, birds of all kinds, water snakes, and other game are plentiful.

THE MISSION STATION.

The Mission buildings are erected on a piece of high ground on the banks of the lagoon, round the sides of a rectangle about 90 yards deep and 60 wide, in the centre of which the Church will be erected. They consist at present of the dwelling-house for the Staff, built of bush timber and bark, with an additional iron room on high piles; the store, a substantial building of wood and iron; a small kitchen; a school-room, also used as a dining-room for the men; a dormitory and hospital; and two cottages for married couples. One of the verandahs of the dwelling-house is used as a chapel and another as a dispensary. A Mission Church is in course of erection.

MANAGEMENT.

From January 1, 1912, for a period of two years, the Bishop of Carpentaria will have full control of, and financial responsibility for, the Mission, in return for a grant from the Executive Council of £500 p.a., in addition to the Government grant of £300 p.a. The Rev. Frere Lane is the Resident Chaplain, and the Superintendent is Mr. H. Matthews.

NEEDS.

1. For the purchase of cattle, at least £1,000. The Reserve could carry many thousand head; at present its herd only numbers about 200. Cows can be purchased at a neighbouring station at £3 a head.

2. For agricultural developments in the immediate future—implements, clearing, fencing, etc., £250.

3. Money for the completion of the Church, and for providing new quarters for the staff.

COMMUNICATIONS.

All communications and contributions intended for the Secretary or Treasurer of A.B.M. should be directed to 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

GIFTS IN KIND, ETC., ETC.

Gifts in kind should be sent either direct to c/o Bishop of Carpentaria, Thursday Island, or to the Hon. Secretary, A.B.M. Depot, 242 Pitt-street

The Melanesian Mission.

MISSION work in the Islands of the Western Pacific was begun by the Bishop of New Zealand in 1848. In 1861 the Rev. J. C. Patteson was consecrated as first Bishop, and the head-quarters of the Mission were removed from Auckland to Norfolk Island in 1867, where they still remain. After the death of Bishop Patteson, at Nukapu, in 1871, the See remained vacant until 1877, when the Right Rev. J. R. Selwyn—a son of the Bishop of New Zealand—was appointed to the post. Bishop Selwyn resigned in 1891, on account of ill-health. The Right Rev. Cecil Wilson, who was consecrated in 1894, resigned the Diocese in July, 1911, in order to facilitate the carrying out of the new policy of the Mission, under which the Bishop will be mainly resident in the Islands. The Rev. Cecil John Wood, senior-assistant priest of St. Mary's, Wimbledon, was elected to succeed Bishop Wilson, and was consecrated at St. Paul's, Dunedin, on July 14, 1912.

The work of the Mission is carried on by a staff of 19 English and 16 native Clergy, assisted by 6 laymen, 12 ladies, and 759 native teachers. The School at Norfolk Island averages 160 boys and 50 girls. There are over 350 Schools and Stations in the Islands, upwards of 14,125 baptised Christians, of whom about 3,000 are Communicants.

The total annual expenditure (stipends of Bishop and Clergy, maintenance of Schools, working expenses of the "Southern Cross," etc.) was last year £18,143. About £1,200 of the income to meet this amount comes from an endowment fund—a large portion of which was bequeathed by Bishop Patteson—the balance has to be raised by subscriptions, collections, and donations from England, Australia, and New Zealand.

The contributions from New South Wales last year amounted to £1,118; from Australia as a whole, £2,195; from New Zealand, £3,985; from England, £8365. About 25 native scholars or teachers are supported by the Sydney Diocese, chiefly by Sunday Schools. The sum of £1,000 was raised in Sydney as a memorial to Bishop Patteson after his death, and the interest of this sum is paid to the General Fund of the Mission.

Subscriptions and contributions for the Mission should be sent to the General Secretary of the A.B.M., 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

General Treasurer for Australia :

Mr. F. G. Redman, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

General Secretary for Australia :

Rev. L. B. Radford, M.A., D.D., St. Paul's College.

Bishop's Commissaries :

Right Rev. Bishop Wilson, Walkerville, Adelaide.

Rev. L. B. Radford, M.A., D.D., St. Paul's College.

Melanesian Sub-Committee of A.B.M.

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Rev. L. B. Radford, M.A., D.D. (<i>Chairman</i>)	Rev. E. N. Wilton, B.A.
Rev. J. Jones, B.A. (Gen. Sec. of A.B.M., <i>Vice-Chair-</i> <i>man</i>)	Rev. H. Wallace Mort, M.A.
Rev. H. Saumarez Smith, M.A.	Rev. L. J. McDonald, B.A., TH.L.
Rev. G. E. C. Stiles, B.A.	Rev. A. A. Yeates, M.A.
	Mr. Donnelly Fisher, M.A.
	Mr. Edric Brady
	Mr. F. G. Redman

LADIES' SUB-COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Armstrong (*President*)

Miss Mort	Miss Zillah Russell Blacket
Miss Vidal	Miss Wilton
Miss Dove	Miss Pulling
Mrs. Saumarez Smith	Mrs. Goddard
Mrs. Crago	Miss Wood
Mrs. Gilfillan	Mrs. Hunt
Miss E. Hogg	Miss Wyatt
Miss Wilkinson	Mrs. Brierley
Mrs. Walker	

Central Secretary: Miss Skinner, Melanesian Mission Office,
242 Pitt-street.

STAFF :

Bishop—Right Rev. Cecil John Wood, M.A.

Archdeacons—Ven. T. C. Cullwick (Norfolk Island.)

Ven. W. Andrewes Uthwatt, B.A.
(Solomon Islands.)

English Clergy :

Rev. R. P. Wilson, M.A.	Rev. H. N. Drummond
Rev. H. V. Adams	Rev. C. E. Fox, B.A.
Rev. H. J. Nind	Rev. R. G. M. Sprott, B.A.
Rev. A. I. Hopkins, M.A.	Rev. W. H. Sage
Rev. J. M. Steward, B.A.	Rev. H. Hart
Rev. G. K. Moir	Rev. Clare Turner
Rev. W. J. Durrad, B.A.	Rev. F. H. Drew
Rev. R. J. A. Simmons	

Laymen :

Mr. E. Bourne	Mr. F. A. Crawshaw
Mr. C. C. Sage	Mr. J. M. Blencowe
Mr. C. Grunling	Dr. Marshall

Native Clergy :

Rev. A. Lobu	(Priest)	Rev. B. Qorig	(Deacon)
Rev. W. Vaget	„	Rev M. Sisis	„
Rev. R. Bula	(Deacon)	Rev. H. Hebala	„
Rev. J. Pengone	„	Rev. L. Masuraa	„
Rev. H. Gorovaka	„	Rev. Benjamin Tumu	„
Rev. S. Qualges	„	Rev. Hugo Toke	„
Rev. J. Qealav	„	Rev. Ellis Gito	„
Rev. W. Qasvarong	„		

Melanesian Lay Workers :

727 Teachers. 352 Schools.

Ladies of the Mission Staff :

Mrs. Comins, Mrs. Cullwick, Miss Hurse, Miss Hardacre, Miss Coombe, Mrs. Adams, Miss Wilson, Miss Ollershaw, Miss Bridges, Miss Ida Wench, Miss Cooper, Miss Miller, Miss Harley, Miss Mustard.

The annual gathering of the friends and supporters of the Mission is held on or about St. Barnabas' Day (June 11th).

Sydney Mission to Seamen.

President :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Vice-Presidents :

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Newcastle.

Mr. C. R. Walsh.

Mr. J. S. Shearston.

Captain Rolleston, R.N.

Chaplain : Rev. A. F. Pain, B.A.

Hon. Chaplain : Rev. H. Saumarez Smith, M.A.

Lay Missionaries : Mr. C. H. Moss, Mr. A. G. Heyné

Hon. Secretary : Mr. F. J. Carrick.

Hon. Treasurer : Mr. L. A. M. Stephen.

LADIES' COMMITTEE :

President : Lady King-Hall.

Vice-Presidents : Mrs. Rolleston, Miss Eadith Walker.

Hon. Secretary : Miss Thea Milner Stephen.

Hon. Treasurer : Miss Consett Stephen.

THE Mission was initiated in 1872 by Mr. John S. Shearston, when the late Ven. Archdeacon King acted as Hon. Secretary, and the late Sir Edward Knox as Hon. Treasurer. In 1890, Mr. Shearston took charge of the Goodenough Home and Royal Naval House, and Mr. Courtenay Smith was appointed to the Mission. In 1895, the Mission was re-organised under the London "Missions to Seamen," and the Rev. T. H. Distin Morgan, B.A., sometime working among seamen in Liverpool, England, was appointed Chaplain, and Mr. C. H. Moss, who had for eight years been a voluntary worker, was appointed Lay Missionary. Miss Annie Walsh acted as Secretary to the Committee.

The work of the Mission is carried on not only on board ship and by means of a motor launch, but also at the Hospitals and the Gaols, and especially at the Seamen's Institute, George-street North, where socials and concerts are held every night of the week, and a reading-room for sailors is provided, and where every effort is made to provide counter-attractions to the evils of a great commercial city. Opportunities are thus afforded for advice, instruction and prayer.

In March, 1899, the Chaplain began to hold Services on Sundays at the Naval Depot at Garden Island, and since March, 1907, visits were made daily to the hospital and gaol there. In November, 1908, this special work was taken over by a Naval Chaplain.

Services are held every Sunday at the Institute at 11 a.m., at 11.45 a.m. (Holy Communion), 7 p.m., 8 p.m. (Song Service). Daily at 7.30. p.m.

In August, 1906, the Rev. Allan F. Pain, B.A., took up duty as Assistant Chaplain, and in June, 1908, the Senior Chaplaincy on the resignation of Mr. Morgan. Mr. Pain was for three years on the Staff of the Mersey Mission. The alterations, in 1910, to the building now known as the "Rawson Institute for Seamen," at a cost of £6,000, have greatly extended the usefulness of the work among seamen of the Port.

The Mission is entirely supported by voluntary contributions mostly obtained from shipping and commercial firms, and from collections on passenger steamers. Churchmen of the Diocese give a very small sum. If it were not for our merchants and for the sympathy of captains visiting the port, the work could not be continued. The Home Society makes a grant of £300 p.a. to the Chaplain Superintendent.

*Total attendances, 60,000, for the year ending May, 1912.

*The figures are approximate.

N.S.W. Church Missionary Association.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
FOR AFRICA AND THE EAST.

President :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Vice-Presidents :

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Goulburn.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Riverina.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Newcastle.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bathurst.

The Coadjutor-Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.

The Very Rev. the Dean of Sydney.

Admiral Sir J. King Hall.

Mr. C. R. Walsh.

Hon. Treasurer : Mr. John Kent.

Hon. Clerical Secretary : Rev. E. H. B. Claydon.

Secretary : Rev. S. H. Denman, L.Th.

Assistant Secretary : Miss M. Harper.

Missionary Missioner : Rev. A. J. H. Priest.

THE New South Wales Auxiliary of the Church Missionary Society had existed for more than sixty years ; and in 1892 a Constitution was framed, with the approval of the Parent Society, under which the Auxiliary was merged into the "New South Wales Church Missionary Association," with greatly enlarged powers of action. The Association is now authorised to select, train, and send forth men and women as Missionaries direct from Australia to C.M.S. fields. The maintenance of such Missionaries is provided by the Association, but their location and oversight in the Mission field is undertaken by the Parent Committee of the Church Missionary Society. The Association is also empowered to engage in Missionary work in fields other than those occupied by the C.M.S.

The following is a list of the Missionaries who have gone out, and are still working in connection with the C.M.S.:—

Mr. & Mrs. E. W. Doulton, Bugiri, German East Africa ; Miss Isabel Suttor (at home), Miss S. S. Newton, and Miss Marshall, Fuh Kien Province, China ; Miss Rose Bachlor, Siang-tan Hunan, China ; Miss B. Hassall, C.M.S. Nablus, Palestine ; Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Burns, C.M.S. Nairobi, British East Africa ; Mrs. S. C. Goodchild (*nee* Bibb), C.M.S., Ningpo, China ; Mrs. Wilkinson (*nee* Oxley), C.M.S., Foo Chow, China ; Miss Pownall, Foo Chow, China ; the Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Brown, Hyderabad, Deccan, India ; Mrs. Brewer (*nee* Barry), C.M.S. Budu, Uganda, E. E. Africa ; Miss K. Miller, C.M.S. Mamboia, Mpapua, via Dar-es-alem, E. Africa ; Miss E. E. Jackson, Mvumi, German East Africa ; Miss Alice Kendall, C.M.S., Foo Chow, China ; Mrs. R. A. Pollard (*nee* Mullens), Foo Chow, China ; Miss E. Barber, Hong Kong ; Rev. G. H. & Mrs. Cranswick, C.M.S., High School, Bezwada, S. India ; Dr. & Mrs. H. D. Matthews, C.M.S., Foo Chow, China ; Rev. W. P. H. Hubbard, L.T.H., C.M.S., Canton, China ; Rev. E. C. Gore, C.M.S., Malek, Southern Sudan.

In 1898 the Australian Board of Missions entrusted to the care of the Association the Missionary work of the Board amongst the Chinese in Australia. The following is a list of the Missionaries and Catechists at present working under the Association amongst the Chinese in New South Wales :—Mr. Leong Bong, Waterloo ; Mr. John Cheong Lee, Tamworth.

The Ladies' Committee of the Association manage the C.M.A. Dépôt on the second floor of The Strand, which is open from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. on each day of the week (except Saturday and Sunday) for the sale of Missionary books and literature, and of any articles sent in for sale on behalf of the Association. Hot luncheon and afternoon tea are also obtainable from 12.30 to 4.30 p.m.

A meeting for prayer in connection with the Association is held on the second Thursday in each month in the rooms of the Y.W.C.A., 161 Castlereagh-street, Sydney, at 4 p.m., to which all friends of Missions are invited.

The General Committee Meeting is held on the first Monday in each month at the Depot, at 6.30 p.m.

The work of the C.M.S. and this branch of the same is recorded in the "Gleaner," which is issued monthly. Price, 1d. This publication may be obtained from any Local Secretary of the Gleaners' Union, or direct from the Depot. All communications for the "Gleaner" should be addressed to the Periodical Secretary, C.M.A. Depot, 131 The Strand, George-street, Sydney.

The Gleaners' Union has been of great help in the Association's work. Mr. A. Bowie is President of this Union, Miss Harper, Acting Hon. Gen. Sec., and Miss Foulcher, Hon. Registrar. All communications regarding this organisation to be addressed to the C.M.A. Office, 129 The Strand.

The Young People's Union, which includes the Sower's Band, Girls and Boys' Missionary, has developed into a most important branch of the work. The Rev. H. S. Begbie is President, and Miss Nevill, Fitzroy Street, Newtown, the Hon. Gen. Secretary, to whom all communications should be addressed.

The Ladies' Committee have added to their responsibilities the sale of Oriental embroideries, carved work from Ceylon, drawn-thread work, and silver ornaments, mostly the work of Christian converts in Industrial Missions.

Missionary Library. Adjoining the Secretary's Offices is the Märten's Memorial Library with its large collection of valuable and up-to-date Missionary books. The Library is open to all who wish to subscribe, the fee being 2s. 6d. per annum. Catalogues may be obtained from the Librarian.

An inspection of the Depot on the second floor of The Strand Arcade is invited. The lift at the Pitt-street end is available all the while from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The Church of England Lay Readers' Association for the Diocese of Sydney.

(Instituted 30th November, 1875.)

President :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Chaplain : Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer :

Mr. J. B. Cane, "Doone," McPherson Avenue, Mosman.

OBJECT.—To assist the Clergy in establishing and maintaining the ordinances of religion in their several parishes or districts, by means of Lay Readers holding the Archbishop's license.

MEMBERSHIP.—Candidates for the office of Diocesan Reader must be regular Communicants, and are required to give the names of at least two referees, one of whom must be a Clergyman licensed in the Diocese. Subject to a favourable report of the Chaplain (appointed by the Archbishop), they are given authority to officiate for at least twelve months. At the expiration of that time, and after examination, they are elected full members, receiving the Archbishop's formal license.

Subscribers to the Association of five shillings per annum are Honorary Members, and may vote at general meetings. Clergymen receiving the help of Diocesan Readers must qualify as Honorary Members, and be held responsible for the due payment of the Reader's travelling expenses. Parishes receiving regular aid are expected to make a small annual contribution to the funds of the Association. Applications for "help," etc., must be made to the Chaplain.

The Chaplain will be pleased to hear from Communicant members of the Church who desire to become Lay Readers, and full details will be sent on application.

The Young Churchmen's Institute.

OBJECTS :

The Union of Young Men—

- (a) For the promotion of the spiritual, intellectual and social welfare of the members, by means of the study of the Bible and Church History debates, lectures, essays, readings and other such measures as may from time to time be determined.
- (b) The physical improvement of the members by means of gymnastics and other exercises.
- (c) The promotion of Sunday observance, and of social reform in the State, as to morals, especially with the view of preventing intemperance, gambling and impurity.
- (d) The cultivation of a spirit of patriotism, which shall include loyalty to the British Empire and flag, as well as to Australia.

Chairman of the Central Council :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Hon. Secretary :

Rev. S. D. Yarrington, Gale-street, Woolwich.

The Church of England Men's Society.

President :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Vice-Presidents :

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Newcastle.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Goulburn.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bathurst.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Riverina.

Chairman : Rev. W. L. Langley.

Vice-Chairman : Mr. Donnelly Fisher, M.A.

Treasurer : Dr. R. B. Trindall.

Clerical Secretary : Rev. H. Saumarez-Smith, M.A.

Lay Secretary : Mr. A. J. Willgoss.

Organizing Secretary : Mr. F. H. Molesworth.

Vickery's Chambers, 82 Pitt-street, Sydney.

Rule of Life :—“To pray to God every day and to do something to help forward the work of the Church.”

Membership of the Church of England Men's Society is limited to male communicant members of the Church of England, but professing members that have been Baptised may be enrolled as Associates.

The aims of the Society are to Deepen the Spiritual Life of the Men of the Church of England and to Work for the Extension of God's Kingdom on Earth.

The obligation embodied in the Rule of Life is binding on all members and associates.

The branch of the Society in New South Wales was founded in 1909, when the Rev. H. St. J. Woolcombe was sent out by the English authorities to act as pioneer in the work here. Since that time the membership has steadily increased, until at the present time it reaches 1,800 members distributed amongst 109 branches.

Branches are formed in parishes and are proving of inestimable value, the work of the Society having increased to such an extent that in May, 1912, a paid Secretary was appointed, and an office provided out of the funds of the Society. It has now been found necessary, in order to carry on the work of the Society to the fullest extent, to appoint an Organizing Secretary, and this work has been undertaken by Mr. F. H. Molesworth.

The Society is entirely supported by its members, who, in addition to their regular subscriptions, have subscribed very generously to the special appeals made by the Society.

New-comers from England and elsewhere are commended to Secretaries here, and are immediately looked up and welcomed.

Donations are urgently needed and should be sent to the Secretaries at the Head Office.

Church of England Deaconess' Institution.

“Deaconess' House,” Children's Home, and Home of Peace
for the Dying.

President :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Trustees :

Ven. Archdeacon F. B. Boyce
Rev. W. L. Langley
Rev. W. Greenwood
Mr. J. M. Sandy
Mr. R. Anderson

Chaplain :

Rev. W. L. Langley

Deaconess' Superintendent :

(Vacant.)

Council :

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Bendigo.

Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy- Irvine	Mrs. J. M. Sandy
Rev. Canon Charlton	Mrs. W. E. Shaw (<i>Hon.</i> <i>Treas.</i>)
Rev. H. S. Begbie	Mrs. R. Taylor
Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A.	Mrs. G. E. Wise
Mr. W. E. Shaw	Miss Currie
Mrs. Dunstan	Miss Starling
Mrs. E. H. T. Russell	

The President, Trustees, Chaplain and Deaconess'
Superintendent are *ex officio* members.

Associates.

President: Mrs. J. C. Wright.

Mrs. J. M. Sandy	Mrs. Rouse
Mrs. W. E. Shaw	Mrs. W. Wilkinson
Mrs. G. E. Wise	Mrs. E. Icton
Mrs. F. Crago	Mrs. Hooper
Mrs. Truman	Mrs. Langford Smith
Mrs. E. C. Madgwick	Mrs. Webb
Mrs. J. Best	Mrs. Wellford
Mrs. L. C. Russell Jones	Mrs. Evershed
Mrs. H. Bull	Mrs. H. Ritchie
Mrs. Dunstan	Miss Starling
Mrs. N. Jones	Miss Currie
Mrs. C. H. Clark	Miss Phillips
Mrs. Holland	Miss Palliser Shaw
Mrs. Park	Mrs. R. Taylor

Hon. Secretary : Mrs. E. H. T. Russell.

The office of Deaconess is a comprehensive one. It differs in three ways from that of the ordinary women worker.

The Deaconess is a worker who is trained. She is also a worker who lives under some discipline directed by a head.

She is set apart in ordination by the laying on of hands of her Bishop. In connection with the Deaconess' House, there are 29 Associates, with Mrs. Wright as President. These ladies render incalculable help to the head House and its two branch Houses—the Home of Peace and the Children's Home. The Children's Home is at Lisgar, Darling-street, Balmain, and has its average of 40 children—boys and girls—ages varying from 2 to 18 for girls, 2 to 9 for boys.

Home of Peace for the Dying, Addison-road, Marrickville. It is intended to receive those cases for which provision is not made in the hospitals, and to give them home comforts, tender nursing and Christian ministrations in their last days.

All particulars as to admission will be given by the Deaconess' Superintendent, Deaconess' House, Queen-street, Newtown.

The Church of England Temperance Society in New South Wales.

THE Society is managed by a Council elected at the Annual Meeting.

President :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Vice-Presidents :

The Very Rev. The Dean of Sydney.

Ven. Archdeacon W. J. Günther, M.A.

Ven. Archdeacon F. B. Boyce.

Mr. W. H. Crago, M.R.C.S. Mr. C. B. Brownrigg.

Members of Council :

Rev. I. D. Armitage	Rev. A. A. Yeates, M.A.
Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.	Mr. W. Crane
Rev. A. Colvin	Mr. J. S. E. Ellis
Rev. J. A. Cawdell	Mr. C. I. K. Uhr
Rev. F. J. Dillon	Mr. W. C. Clegg, B.A.,
Rev. D. Hudson	LL.B.
Rev. J. Howell Price	Mr. J. Hole
Rev. S. D. Yarrington.	Mr. C. Paull

Hon. Clerical Secretary and Hon. Treasurer :

Rev. H. T. Holliday, Bexley.

The *basis* of the Society is Union and Co-operation, on perfectly equal terms, between those who use, and those who abstain from, alcoholic drinks, in endeavouring to promote its objects.

The Objects of the Society are :—

- I. The Promotion of Temperance.
- II. The Reformation of the Intemperate.
- III. The Removal of the causes which lead to intemperance.

Temperance Literature, Cards, Badges, Roll Books, etc., may be had from C. Mihell, Bible Society's House, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

Church of England Homes.

“AVONA,” Children’s Home. “TRESS-MANNING” Training Home for Girls. “STRATHMORE” Rescue Home for Women.

FOUNDED by the Church of England Temperance Society, in 1885.

There is a strong Executive Committee, with the Most Reverend the Archbishop as President.

This is the official agency of the Church for reformative work amongst women, and the work of the saving of the children, many of whom are received from the Children’s Court at Ormond House.

There are upwards of 100 children and girls and women in the Homes, which are healthfully situated at “Strathmore” and “Avona,” and “Tress-Manning,” at Avona Avenue, not far from the tram terminus, Glebe Point.

Owing to the beneficence of the late Mr. W. Hall and Mrs. Hall, the property is now free from debt. Current expenses, which amount to nearly £2500, have to be met by the laundry work of the women, the lace-making and chair-caning and sewing by the girls and children, and the contributions of Church people.

President :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Hon Secretaries :

Rev. H. N. Baker, M.A., 188 Forbes-street, Sydney.

Mrs. Paull, Marrickville.

Hon. Treasurer :

Mrs. R. B. Trindall, Enmore-road, Enmore.

The Church Welcome Agency for Oversea Arrivals.

OFFICE AND HOMES—

Nos. 30 TO 40 YORK STREET NORTH, SYDNEY.

Telephone : City 136.

President :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Chairman of Committee :

Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine.

Hon. Secretary :

Mr. W. D. Merewether, Wigram Chambers, Phillip-street,
Sydney.

Hon. Treasurer :

Mr. Harry Palmer, c/o Messrs. Allen, Allen and Hemsley,
Martin Place, Sydney.

Missionary Agent and Manager :

W. D. Brazier Creagh.

Founded by The Church Society (The Home Mission Society) of the Diocese of Sydney.

Boats are met by the Missionary-Agent and new-comers are welcomed. Where necessary, situations are obtained. Lodgings can be had at the Home at 1s. per night, or 6s. a week.

The rent and expenses of the Homes are met by contributions, donations in kind, and lodgers' payments.

Girls' Friendly Society in N.S.W.

G.F.S. Lodge, 167 William-street, Sydney.

Patroness :

Lady Chelmsford

President :

Mrs. J. C. Wright, "Bishopscourt."

Vice-Presidents :

Mrs. E. B. Docker, "Mostyn," Billyard Avenue, Elizabeth Bay.

Mrs. A. J. Riley, "Tulloona," Burwood.

Mrs. L. T. Lloyd, "Kurrahgein," Bayswater-road, Darlinghurst.

Mrs. G. H. Leibius, "Energlyn," Rawson-road, Rose Bay.

Diocesan Secretary :

Miss Garrett, "Gladwyns," N.S.H. Road, Double Bay.

Diocesan Treasurer :

Miss Wilkinson, "Boronia," Shaw-street, Petersham.

Heads of Departments :

Literature : Mrs. Stephen Campbell Brown, "Gladwyns," N.S.H. Road, Double Bay.

Sick Fund : Mrs. A. J. Riley, "Tulloona," Burwood.

Council :

Lady Barton

Mrs. Asher

Mrs. Campbell Brown

Mrs. Alex. Cox

Mrs. Alex. Gordon

Mrs. A. H. Lloyd

Mrs. Gilbert Lodge

Mrs. Pring

Mrs. A. J. Rose

Mrs. Wentworth-Sheilds

Mrs. Yates

Miss Campbell Brown

Miss Close

Miss Harkness

Miss Wallack

Finance and Reference Committee :

Mr. J. Russell French.

Mr. E. R. Deas-Thomson.

Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A.

Matron of the Lodge :
Mrs. Garland.

G.F.S. Registry, G.F.S. Lodge, 167 William-street.
Telephone 236 William-street.

THE Girls' Friendly Society is connected with the parent Society in England by treaty. It is a religious Society, and its Associates must be members of the Church of England, no such restriction being made with regard to the members. Its object is to inculcate purity, thrift, and respect to parents and employers, amongst all young women and girls with whom it comes in contact, and it pledges itself to receive commended members from England and elsewhere, and to commend its own members in like manner wherever the Society exists. The members of the G.F.S. in England and other places now exceed half a million.

At present there are branches of the Society in all the Dioceses in New South Wales. In the Diocese of Sydney the numbers have much increased during the past year.

The Lodge is situated at 167 William-street. It is for the use of the Members of the Society throughout the Commonwealth of Australia, and those commended to Sydney from England and elsewhere receive a kindly welcome to it. Non-members known to be respectable, or who are well recommended, are also admitted. The Lodge is self-supporting, with the exception of the rent, which is partly provided by Annual Subscriptions. An increase in the number of these would be much appreciated by the Council.

Terms on application to the Matron.

Tea, on Sundays, is offered to Members within reach of the Lodge, free of charge.

Applications for lodgings to be made to the Matron.

Members are met on arriving in Sydney.

Girls and young women are helped to find suitable employment.

St. Bernard's Home for Working Gentlewomen.

209A WILLIAM-STREET, DARLINGHURST, SYDNEY

Visitor :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

COMMITTEE:

President :

Mrs. Christian, "Tudor," Elizabeth Bay.

Hon. Secretary :

Miss A. M. Jones, 5 Rockwall Crescent, Potts Point.

Hon. Treasurer :

Miss Paige, "Clanricarde," Elizabeth Bay.

Mrs. E. M. Betts.

Mrs Goldie

Mrs. R. Terry

Mrs. H. Roxburgh

Miss Keep.

Mrs. A. H. Simpson.

Mrs Donald Scott.

Mrs. Lysaght.

Advisory Board :

Rev. Canon E. C. Beck, A.K.C.

Mr. A. F. Robinson.

Mr. J. Russell French.

THE Objects of the Home are :—

1. To provide an inexpensive residence for gentlewomen who are working for their living.

2. To assist them in finding employment, and generally to promote the welfare of educated women who need assistance.

The Home is conducted on a religious basis, and in accordance with the fundamental principles of the Church of England. Those belonging to any denomination are received as boarders.

A lady superintendent is in charge, and all applicants for residence must present two satisfactory references.

Mothers' Union.

President for the Commonwealth of Australia :

Her Excellency Lady Denman.

President for New South Wales :

Lady Chelmsford.

DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

Patron :

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

President :

Lady Chelmsford.

Vice-Presidents :

Mrs. J. C. Wright.

Mrs. H. C. Dangar.

Mrs W Hey Sharp.

Mrs J. B. Christian.

Hon. Treasurer :

Mrs. W. J. Günther, 182 Walker-street, North Sydney.

Hon. Secretary :

Mrs. R. Taylor, "Johannisberg," Gladesville.

Committee for Literature :

Mrs. Gaden, "Como," Bondi (Hon. Secretary).

Mrs. Debenham.

Mrs. Cranswick.

Council :

Mrs. R. P. Allen

Mrs. W. G. Armstrong

Mrs. Kemmis

Mrs. Lloyd

Mrs. J. Macarthur-Onslow

Mrs. Antill-Pockley

Mrs Radford

Mrs. F. T. Watkins.

Mrs. W. S. Brown

Miss Macarthur-Onslow

Hon. Member : Mrs. H. C. Russell

OBJECTS:

1. To uphold the sanctity of marriage.
2. To awaken in mothers of all classes a sense of their great responsibility as mothers in the training of their children.
3. To organise in every place a band of mothers who will unite in prayer, and seek, by their own example, to lead their families in purity and holiness of life.

The annual service is held in St. Andrew's Cathedral on March 25.

There are now 67 active Branches. The number of members and associates in May, 1912, was about 2,000.

LITERATURE :

The *Mothers' Union Journal*, 4d. per annum, and *Mothers in Council*, 2s. per annum; also leaflets in connection with the Union can be obtained from the Church Book Store, 533 George-street, Sydney.

Members' cards, enrolling papers and other literature may be obtained at the Melanesian Rooms, 242 Pitt-street, or from the Hon. Secretary, Mrs. R. Taylor, "Johannisberg," Gladesville.

DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY,

GEORGE STREET.

ROBERT ATKINS, Registrar.

Open from 9.30 to 5 every day except Saturday,
when it is closed at noon.

TELEPHONE - - - CENTRAL 2799.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Sydney Diocesan Directory for 1913.

Copies may be obtained at

The Sydney Diocesan Registry,
George Street, Sydney.

Messrs Angus & Robertson Ltd.
89 Castlereagh Street, Sydney.

The Church Book Store,
487 George Street, Sydney.

And from the Publishers,
JOHN SANDS LTD., 374 George St., and Drutt St.,
Sydney.

Price, 1s. Posted, 1s 4d.

VOLUME OF ORDINANCES
OF SYNOD, Diocese of Sydney, 1866-1912

CHURCH ACTS, Etc.

On Sale, Sydney Diocesan Registry.

Price, Five Shillings. Postage Extra, 3d. within
the Commonwealth, 1s. elsewhere.

NOTE.—The Ordinances, etc., passed by the Synod since 1908
may be obtained at an additional cost of 2s.



The Metropolitan Carriage Bazaar

(late J. T. COFFILL)

472-84 Harris Street, ULTIMO.

'Phone, 156 Glebe.

**Job Masters by appointment to succeeding
Governors-General, Admirals of the Station,
State Governors, the Legislative Council, the
Municipal Council, &c., &c.**

An unequalled selection of Wedding
and Private Carriages, Drags, &c.

**Wood, Coffill & Co. Ltd.,
810-12 George Street,
SYDNEY.**

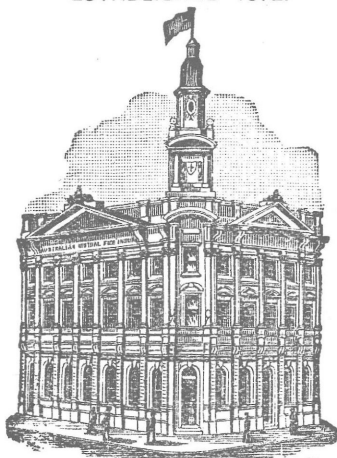
'Phones, 726, 1160 Central.

P. J. SHESGREEN,
General Manager.

INDEX.

INSURE WITH THE
AUSTRALIAN MUTUAL FIRE
INSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1872.



HEAD OFFICE

Authorised Capital,
£200,000, with
power to increase
to £1,000,000.

Subscribed Capital,
£120,000

Uncalled Capital,
£30,000

RESERVE AND INVESTMENT
FUND - £236,100

THE FIRST FIRE OFFICE
ESTABLISHED IN
AUSTRALIA ON THE
MUTUAL PRINCIPLE.

Insurances Effected at Lowest Rates for
Risks of FIRE, ACCIDENT, EMPLOYERS'
LIABILITY, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION,
PLATE GLASS, LIVE STOCK, etc., etc.

CLAIMS PROMPTLY AND EQUITABLY SETTLED.

SYDNEY H. CARY, Esq., J.P.

G. HOWARD POPE,

Chairman.

Manager.

Head Office :
Corner PITT & KING STREETS, SYDNEY.

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aborigines, Mission to	415, 416	Burial Grounds Consecrated	184
Acts, Church Acts Repealing		Burial Grounds, Order of	
Act, Index, 227 ; Act, 228 ;		Service for Consecration of,	
Church of England Consti-		190 ; Consecration of ...	206
tutions Act Amendment		Burial, Fee for Certificate,	
Act of 1902, 232 ; Church		189 ; Law relating to, 207 ;	
Property of 1881, 271 ; of		Registration of ...	214
1887, 273 ; of 1889 ...	275	Burial Service, Special ...	190
Adelaide Clergy List ...	52	Calendar, with Table of	
Admission into Membership		Lessons, 4-27 ; of Meetings, 28-39	
with Church of England ...	190	Candidates for Holy Orders,	
Advocate under Tribunal		Instructions to, 194 ; Papers	
Ordinance ...	290	required from, 194 ; Exami-	
Alterations in Churches ...	223	nation of ...	195
Appointments not Parochial	156	Canons (Clerical and Lay) of	
Archbishop of Sydney, Metro-		Cathedral ...	93
politan, Primate ...	113	Carpentaria Clergy List ...	65
Archdeaconries and Rural		Catechists, List of, 157 ; Nomi-	
Deaneries, Parishes and Dis-		nation of ...	198
tricts in ...	95	Cathedral, Officials, 93, 94 ;	
Archdeacons ...	92, 95	Endowments, 112 ; History	
Asylum Chaplains ...	156	of Erection, 319 ; Debt Ex-	
Auckland, N.Z., Clergy List ...	55	tinction, 330 ; Benefactions,	
Auditors ...	293	330 ; Chapter, 331 ; Descrip-	
Australian College of Theo-		tion of, 331 ; Chapter House,	
logy, 381 ; Board of Missions	409	333 ; Gifts and Memorials,	
		335 ; Windows, 335 ; Organ,	
Ballarat Clergy List ...	57	340 ; Weddings, Fees, 344 ;	
Baptism, Fee for Certificate of	189	Deanery Endowment Fund,	
Baptisms, Law relating to,		344 ; Choir School ...	402
207 ; Registration of ...	214	Cemeteries, Chaplains, 157 ;	
Bathurst Clergy List ...	59	Consecrated, 184 ; Order of	
Bendigo Clergy List ...	61	Service for Consecration of,	
Bishops, in Australia and Tas-		190 ; Consecration of ...	206
mania ...	43	Census Returns ...	103
Board of Health, Regulations		Centennial Church Extension	
<i>re</i> Exhumation ...	225	Fund ...	358
Board of Missions ...	409	Chancellor ...	92
Boys' Grammar School, 390 ;		Chaplains, Examining, 92 ;	
(Headmaster) ...	94	Archbishop's, 92 ; Domestic,	
Brisbane Clergy List ...	61	92 ; Lay Readers, 92 ; Mili-	
British New Guinea (<i>see New</i>		tary, 156 ; Hospital, 156 ;	
<i>Guinea</i>).		Asylum, 156 ; Gaol, 157 ;	
Buildings Licensed ...	184	Cemetery ...	157
Building of Churches ...	204	Children's Home ...	431
Building Surveyor and Cathed-		Chinese, Mission to ...	182
ral Architect ...	94, 204	Choir School ...	402
Bunbury Clergy List ...	64	Christchurch, N.Z., Clergy List	65

	PAGE		PAGE
Church, Order of Service on laying Foundation Stone of, 190; for Consecration or Dedication of ...	190, 206	Churches—Consecrated, 184; et. Licensed, 184; Building of, 204; Consecration of, 205; Dedication of, 206; Altera- tions in, 223; Erection of Tablets & Monuments in ...	223
Church Acts Repealing Act, Index, 227; Act ...	228	Churchwardens, Persons quali- fied to vote at election of; Election of; Resignation of; Powers and duties of (<i>see The Sydney Church Ordinance</i>)	247
Church Buildings' Loan Fund	353	Churchyards, Erection of Monuments in ...	255, 256
Church Endowment Fund ...	356	Clergy in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Melanesia, British New Guinea, and Polynesia ...	47
Church Extension Fund ...	358	Clergy Daughters' School, 394; Principal ...	94
Church of England, in Aus- tralia and Tasmania, 40; Schools, 108; Service of ad- mission into Membership, 190; Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902, 232; Constitutions, 235; Trust Property Incorpora- tion Act, 1881, 271; Property Act of 1887, 273; Property Act of 1889, 275; Property Trust, 293; Grammar School, North Sydney, 390; Gram- mar School for Girls, 390; Sunday School Institute, 404; Lay Readers' Associa- tion, 226; Men's Society, 429; Deaconess' Insti- tution, 431; Temperance Society, 431; Homes, 434; Welcome Agency for Over- sea Arrivals ...	435	Clergy Provident Fund, 361; Superannuation, 363; Widows and Orphans ...	363
Church Lands Committee ...	293	Clergyman, Order of Service for Institution or Induction of, 190; License, 198; In- stitution or Induction of, 198; Presentation of ...	265
Church Missionary Association	423	Clerical Directory, Dio. Sydney	114
Church Ordinance ...	247	Clerical Obituary ...	155
Church Property, 110; Act of 1881, 271; of 1887, 273; of 1889, 275; Regulations re- lating to Ordinances pro- moted under ...	279	College of Theology ...	381
Church Homes ...	434	Colleges, St. Paul's, 372; Moore Theological, 375; Australian Coll. of Theology ...	381
Church Society for the Diocese of Sydney (<i>see Home Mis- sion Society</i>).		Commissaries (Archbishop's) in England ...	94
Church Welcome Agency for Oversea Arrivals ...	435	Committee, Elections & Quali- fications, 291; Church Lands	293
		Committees, Dates of Meetings	232
		Commonwealth of Australia, Population ...	103
		Confirmation, Form of Service, 190; Instructions as to ...	193
		Confirmations in 1911-12 ...	185
		Consecration of a Church, Order of Service for, 190, 205; of a Burial Ground, Order of Service for 190,	206
		Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902 ...	232

	PAGE
Constitutions	235
Conventional Districts ...	182
Conveyance of Church Land to Corporate Trustees ...	264
Corner or Foundation Stone of a Church, Order of Service for ..	190
Corpse, Exhumation and Re- moval of, 224; Regulation of Board of Health ...	225
Council of Reference under Tribunal Ordinance ...	292
Curates, Nomination of ...	198
Deaconess, Office for Admis- sion of	190
Deaconess' Institution ...	431
Deaconesses, List of, 163; Instructions regarding, 202; Examination of ..	203
Dean of Sydney	92
Dean Cowper Memorial Deanery Endowment Fund for St. Andrew's Cathedral	344
Dedication, of a Church, 190; of Enlargement of a Church, 190; of School Church ...	206
Determinations of General Synod, 308; Return of Ac- ceptance	312, 313
Diocesan Building Surveyor and Cathedral Architect	94, 204
Diocesan Committee and Edu- cational and Book Society	365
Diocesan Glebes and Endow- ments	110
Diocesan Lay Readers ...	158
Diocesan Officials	92
Diocesan Synod	288
Diocesan Theological Library, 366; Rules	371
Diocese of Sydney, 92; Popu- lation of ..	103
Dioceses, Population of ...	103
Districts, Mission and Con- ventional, List of ...	182
Divorced Persons, Re-mar- riage of	217
Dunedin, N.Z., Clergy List ...	67
Ecclesiastical Divisions ..	95

	PAGE
Educational, <i>see</i> "Schools," "Colleges."	
Election, of Representatives to Synod, 245; Parochial Nominators, 265 - 270; Vacancy,	266, 268
Elections and Qualifications Committee	291
Endowment Fund, Sydney Church	356
Endowments of the Church...	110
Enlargement of Church, Dedi- cation	190
Exhumation and Removal of a Corpse, 224; Regulations of Board of Health ...	225
Faculties	223
Fees, Registrar's, 189; Sur- plice, 189; for Certificates of Baptism, Marriage and Burial, 189; Weddings in Cathedral, 344; Mural Tab- lets in Cathedral	330
Foreigners, Marriage of ...	217
Foundation or Corner Stone of a Church, Order of Service for	190
Gael Chaplains	157
General Synod, 307; Repre- sentatives, 308; Determina- tions, 308; Return of Ac- ceptance of Constitution and Determinations of ...	312, 313
Gippsland Clergy List ...	68
Girls' Grammar School, 399; (Principal)	94
Girls' Training Home ...	434
Girls' Friendly Society ...	436
Glebes	110
Goulburn Clergy List ...	69
Grafton and Armidale Clergy List	70
Holy Orders	194
Home Mission Society ...	345
Home of Peace for the Dying	431
Home for Working Gentle- women	438
Homes for Women and Chil- dren	434

	PAGE		PAGE
Hospital Chaplains ...	156	Military Chaplains ...	156
Index to the Clergy, 114 ; "Church Acts Repealing Act" ...	227	Ministers, Order of Service for Institution or Induction of, 190 ; License, 198 ; Insti- tution or Induction of, 198 ; Presentation of ...	265
Induction, Order of Service for, 190 ; Arrangements for	198	Mission Districts ...	182
Insane, Chaplains to Hospitals for ...	156	Mission, to Chinese, 182 ; to New Guinea, 409, 412 ; to Aborigines, 415, 416 ; Me- lanesian, 418 ; to Seamen	421
Institution, Order of Service for, 190 ; Arrangements for	198	Mission Zone Fund of the Home Mission Society ...	351
Instructions, as to Confirma- tion, 193 ; to Candidates for Holy Orders, 194 ; to Li- censed Lay Readers, 199 ; regarding Local Lay Readers, 201 ; regarding Women Workers ...	202	Missions, Order of Service on occasion of Special Inter- cession for, 190 ; Australian Board of ...	409
Law relating to Baptisms, Marriages and Burials ...	207	Mitchell River Mission ...	416
Lay Reader, Office for the Admission of ...	190	Monuments in Church, 223 ; Churchyard ...	255, 256
Lay Readers Association— List of Members, 158 ; In- structions to, 199 ; Consti- tution of ...	426	Moore Theological College, 375 ; (Principal), 93 ; (Vice- Principal) ...	93
Lay Workers, Nomination of	198	Moore Thomas, "an Early Australian Worthy" ...	i
Library, Diocesan Theological, 366 ; Constitution, Rules, &c.	371	Mothers' Union ...	439
Loan Fund, Church Buildings'	353	Necropolis Chaplains... ..	157
Local Lay Readers, List of, 159 ; Nomination of, 198 ; Instructions regarding ...	201	Nelson, N.Z., Clergy List ...	78
Marriage, Fee for Certificate of, 189 ; Regulations, 216 ; of a Deceased Wife's Sister, 216 ; after Divorce, 217 ; of Foreigners ...	217	New Guinea Clergy List ...	64
Marriages, Law relating to, 207 ; Registration of ...	214	New Guinea Mission ...	412
Meetings of various Com- mittees, Societies, &c. ...	282	New South Wales, Population of ...	103
Melanesia Clergy List ...	72	New South Wales Church Missionary Association ...	423
Melanesian Mission ...	409, 418	Newcastle Clergy List ...	79
Melbourne Clergy List ...	73	Nominators, List of, 165-181 ; Election of, 265-270 ; Vacancy, 266-268 ; Synod	293
Men's Society... ..	429	North Queensland Clergy List	80
Metropolitans	46	North-West Australia Clergy List ...	81
		Obituary, Clerical ...	155
		Officers of the Synod... ..	290
		Officers of various Committees, Societies, &c. ...	282
		Officiating Ministers ...	198

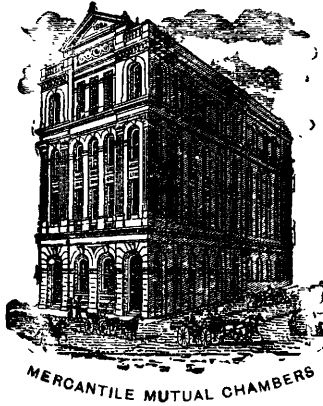
PAGE	PAGE
Order of proceedings at election of Representatives to Synod ... 257	Readers. <i>See</i> "Lay Readers," "Local Lay Readers."
Ordinance providing for Parochial Government ... 247	Registrar of Diocese ... 92
Ordinances, relating to Church Property to be registered, 274, 278; Regulations relating to, 279; of Diocesan Synod, in existence, 294; of Provincial Synod, 316; Return of Acceptance ... 317	Registrar's Fees ... 189
Ordination, Instructions to Candidates for, 194; Papers required from Candidates for 194; Examination of Candidates for ... 195	Registration of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials ... 214
Ordinations, 1912 ... 183	Regulations, regarding Marriage, 216; regarding alterations in Churches, 223; relating to Ordinances, 279; of Synod ... 306
Oversea Arrivals, Church Welcome Agency ... 435	Religious Instruction in Public Schools ... 406
Panel of Triers under Tribunal Ordinance ... 292	Removal of Corpse, 224; Regulations of Board of Health 225
Parishes and Districts, List of 164	Representatives in Synod 165-181
Parochial Glebes and Endowments ... 110-113	Rescue Home ... 434
Parochial Information ... 164	Return of Acceptance of Constitution and Determinations of General Synod, 308; of Constitution and Ordinances of Provincial Synod 317
Parochial Nominators, List of, 165-181; Election of, 265-270; Vacancy ... 266, 268	Riverina Clergy List... 83
Perth Clergy List ... 81	Rockhampton Clergy List ... 84
Polynesia Clergy List ... 83	Rules of Synod ... 305
Population, of the various Dio. in the Commonwealth of Australia, 103; various Religious Denominations, 104; per centage 106; in New Zealand ... 107	Rural Deaneries ... 95, 100
Prayer for Synod ... 318	Rural Deans, 100; Functions of 191
Presentation of Clergymen ... 265	St. Andrews' Cathedral, 93, 319; Choir School... 402
Property of the Church ... 110	St. Bernard's Home for Working Gentlewomen ... 438
Provinces ... 46	St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School, 394; (Principal) 24
Provincial Synod, 314; Representatives, 315; Ordinances of, 316; Return of Acceptance of Constitution and Ordinances ... 317	St. Paul's College, Warden, 93; Representatives in Synod, 181; Establishment of ... 372
Public Schools, Special Religious Instruction in ... 406	School Church, Dedication of 206
	Schools, Return of, 108; The King's School, Parramatta, 386; The Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, 390; for Girls, 399; The Clergy Daughters' School, 394; The Cathedral Choir School, 402; Religious Instruction in Public ... 396
	Seamen's Mission ... 421

	PAGE
Search Fees	189
Services, Special	190
Sittings, Free and Appropriated	164-182
Societies, Dates of Meetings	282
Special Services for various occasions	190
Standing Committee of Synod	289, 291
Standing Orders of Synod ...	306
Sunday School Institute ...	401
Superannuation of Clergy ...	361
Surplice Fees	189
Sydney, Archbishop of ...	113
Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887 ...	273
Sydney Church Endowment Fund... ..	356
Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 94, 390 ; for Girls	94, 399
Sydney Church Ordinance...	247
Sydney Clergy List	47
Sydney Diocesan Committee	365
Sydney, Diocese of, 92; Ecclesiastical Divisions, 95; Population	103
Sydney Mission to Seamen ...	421
Synod, List of Representatives in, 165-181; Members summoned and elected under the XIVth of the Constitutions, 181; Members summoned under the XVth of the Constitutions, 181; Constitutions 235; Election of Representatives, 245; of the Diocese, 286; Officers of, 290; Standing Committee of, 290; Elections and Qualifications Committee, 291; Church Lands Committee, 293; Nominators, 293; Auditors, 293; Ordinances of, 294; Rules of, 305; Regulations of, 306; Standing Orders of, 306; General, 307; Provincial, 314; Prayer for	318

	PAGE
Synodical Information ...	288
Table of Registrar's Fees ...	189
Tablets in Churches	223
Tasmania Clergy List	85
Temperance Society	433
The King's School, Parramatta, 386 ; (Head Master)	93
Theological, Moore College, 375; Australian College of Theology	381
Theological Library	366
Constitution, Rules, &c. ...	371
Theology, Australian College of	381
Training Home for Girls ...	422
Tribunal Ordinance, Council of Reference, 292; Advocate, 292; Panel of Triers ...	292
Triers under Tribunal Ordinance	292
Trubanam Mission	416
Trustees, Election of; Removal of; Persons qualified to vote at election of, <i>see</i> "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912," 247; Appointment of where not otherwise provided for, 278; under Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881 ...	293
Value of Livings	164-182
Vicar-General... ..	92
Vestry Meetings (<i>see</i> <i>Sydney Church Ordinance</i>) ...	247
Waiapu, N.Z., Clergy List ...	87
Wangaratta Clergy List ...	89
Wellington, N.Z., Clergy List	89
Windows in Cathedral ...	335
Women Workers, Nomination of, 198; Instructions regarding	202
Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission	415
Young Churchmen's Institute	428

MERCANTILE MUTUAL

INSURANCE CO., LTD.



DIRECTORS :

W. J. TRICKETT, M.I.C.
(Chairman)
RUSSELL, BARTON

BERNARD McBRIDE
A. E. JAQUES
C. C. GALE

Fire and Accident Insurance at Lowest Rates.

Losses by Lightning, Bush Fires and Gas
Explosion Paid.

Cash Bonus to Policy-holders every year.

HEAD OFFICE :

120 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

KELSO KING, Manager.